

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 1, 1997
FINAL**

thz **MORNING RUN**

thz **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Hilton Head Airport, Hilton Head, South Carolina via Marine One en route Beaufort MCAS, South Carolina
[Flight time: 15 minutes]

thz **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Beaufort MCAS, South Carolina

thz **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Beaufort MCAS, South Carolina via Air Force One en route airport, St. Thomas, United States Virgin Islands
[Flight time:]

thz **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive airport, St. Thomas, United States Virgin Islands

DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING

BC AND HRC RON ST. THOMAS

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JANUARY 2, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

ST. THOMAS

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

the	TAPE RADIO ADDRESS ST. THOMAS Staff Contact: Rica Rodman
BC AND HRC RON	ST. THOMAS

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

ST. THOMAS

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JANUARY 5, 1997
FINAL**

iba **MORNING RUN**

iba **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart airport, St. Thomas, United States Virgin Islands, via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
(flight time: |
(time change: |

iba **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

iba **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House
(flight time: 10 minutes)

iba **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the White House

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JANUARY 6, 1997
REVISED FINAL

the

MORNING RUN

8:00 am-
8:15 am

**BRIEFING
RED ROOM**

Staff Contact: Alexis Herman, Ann Stock

8:15 am-
10:00 am

**ECUMENICAL BREAKFAST
STATE DINING ROOM**

Staff Contact: Alexis Herman, Ann Stock

Event Coordinator: Tracy Labrecque

POOL PRESS (During opening remarks only)

- **The President and the First Lady, Vice President Gore and Mrs. Gore arrive in the Blue Room for a receiving line.**
- **Upon conclusion of the receiving line, the President and the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore are announced into the State Dining Room and are seated for breakfast.**
- **Reverend Robert G. Stephanopoulos, Holy Trinity Cathedral, New York, New York, delivers the invocation from the table.**
- **Breakfast is served.**
- **The Vice President proceeds to the toast lectern, makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President proceeds to the toast lectern and makes remarks.
(Pool Press)**
- **The President opens a discussion with guests.**
- **Upon conclusion of the discussion, Reverend Ruben Cruz, First Spanish Church, Chicago, Illinois, delivers the benediction from the table.**
- **The President and the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore depart.**

10:30 am-
10:45 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Leon Panetta

10:45 am-
11:15 am

**PHONE CALL TO CHANCELLOR HELMUT KOHL
OF GERMANY**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Tony Lake
CLOSED PRESS

11:15 am-
11:35 am

MEETING WITH ADMIRAL WILLIAM CROWE
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Tony Lake
CLOSED PRESS

11:40 am-
11:45 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

11:45 am-
12:30 pm

SPEECH PREP
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Don Barr, Michael Waldman

12:30 pm-
12:45 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:50 pm-
1:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles, Harold Ickes

1:30 pm-
1:45 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Lew Merfeli

1:45 pm-
6:30 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JANUARY 7, 1997
FINAL**

08:00	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Leon Panetta
9:15 am- 9:45 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Harold Eiken
10:00 am- 10:15 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Kitty Higgins
10:15 am- 10:25 am	PRESENTATION OF THE FINAL REPORT ON GULF WAR VETERANS' ILLNESSES OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Kitty Higgins Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin CLOSED PRESS
10:25 am- 10:30 am	STATEMENT ON THE FINAL REPORT ON GULF WAR VETERANS' ILLNESSES ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Kitty Higgins Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin POOL PRESS

- **The President and the First Lady enter the Roosevelt Room.**
- **The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces Dr. Joyce Lashof, President, Presidential Advisory Committee on Gulf War Veterans' Illnesses.**
- **Dr. Joyce Lashof makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the First Lady proceed to the Oval Office.**

10:50 am-
11:00 am

**PHOTOS WITH THE PRESIDENTIAL ADVISORY
COMMITTEE ON GULF WAR VETERANS' ILLNESSES
AND THE STAFF**

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Kitty Higgins

Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President and the First Lady do a group photograph with the staff of the Presidential Advisory Committee on Gulf War Veterans' Illnesses.**

-- **The President and the First Lady do individual photos with members of the Presidential Advisory Committee on Gulf War Veterans' Illnesses.**

11:15 am-
11:30 am

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: John Hiley

11:30 am-
12:00 pm

MEETING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: John Hiley

12:15 pm-
12:30 pm

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:30 pm-
12:45 pm

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:45 pm-
1:15 pm

SCHEDULING MEETING

CABINET ROOM

Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett, Anne Hawley

1:15 pm-
5:45 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME

OVAL OFFICE

6:00 pm-
7:30 pm

**RECEPTION FOR THE WOMEN'S LEADERSHIP
FORUM**

STATE FLOOR

Staff Contact: Betsy Myers, Ann Stock

Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth

CLOSED PRESS

Note: This event is business attire.

- **The President and the First Lady are announced from the Green Room into the East Room and proceed to the stage.**
- **The First Lady makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the First Lady proceed to the Blue Room for a receiving line.**
- **The President and the First Lady depart.**

BC AND HRC ROM

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 8, 1997
FINAL**

1ba	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Leon Panetta
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am- 10:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Leon Panetta
10:00 am- 10:30 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Leon Panetta
10:30 am- 10:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz
10:45 am- 11:30 am	PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENT FILMING FOR CHILDREN CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz CLOSED PRESS

Note: This is a joint filming with the First Lady.

11:25 am-
11:45 am

VIDEO TAPINGS
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

VIDEO FOR SARA EHRMAN
Staff Contact: Alexis Herman

Note: This is a joint video with the First Lady.

**VIDEO FOR THE RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF
THE UNITED STATES (ROA)**
Staff Contact: Alexis Herman, Sandy Berger

**VIDEO FOR THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF
HOMEBUILDERS (NAHB) ANNUAL CONVENTION**
Staff Contact: Alexis Herman

VIDEO FOR SENATOR CLAIBORNE PELL
Staff Contact: John Hiley

**VIDEO FOR CARNEGIE HALL'S LIFETIME TRIBUTE TO
ISAAC STERN**
Staff Contact: Melanne Vermeer

VIDEO FOR INAUGURAL PARTY IN HOPE, ARKANSAS
Staff Contact: Mack McLarty

11:45 am-
12:15 pm

SPEECH PREP
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman

12:20 pm-
12:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Carol Rasco

12:30 pm-
12:35 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

12:40 pm-
1:10 pm

DEPARTURE PHOTOS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Margo Spiritus
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

1:15 pm-
1:45 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Hornelich

1:45 pm-
5:45 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

5:45 pm-
6:45 pm

HOLD

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JANUARY 8, 1997
FINAL**

th

MORNING RUN

9:00 am-

9:15 am

MEETING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Leon Panetta

9:15 - 10:15 fp mtg.

10:30 - 10:40 briefing

depart 10:45

11 - 12 dc event 1

12:10

12:20

12:30 - 1:30

1:30 - 4 p/o time

9:15 am-

9:30 am

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:30 am-

9:45 am

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:45 am-

10:00 am

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM

Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

10:00 am-

10:45 am

PRESENTATION OF THE ANNUAL STUDENT

LOAN DEFAULT RATE REPORT

OVAL OFFICE

Remarks: Carolyn Curiel

Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

POOL PRESS

-- **The President, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Department of Education, enters the Oval Office.**

- Secretary Richard Riley presents the **President** with the report, makes brief remarks and introduces Fiona Rose, graduate, University of Michigan.
- Fiona Rose makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.

10:50 am-
10:55 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

11:00 am-
12:00 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

OPTION:
Between
11:25 am-
11:55 am

**DROP-BY VICE PRESIDENT'S MEETING WITH
NATO SECRETARY GENERAL JAVIER SOLANA
(5 MINUTES)**
VICE PRESIDENT'S WEST WING OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

12:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route the Department of Commerce [drive time: 5 minutes]

12:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Department of Commerce

12:10 pm-
12:15 pm

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
Staff Contact: Melanne Verwee, Ann Stock

12:15 pm-
2:00 pm

**WHITE HOUSE ARTS AND HUMANITIES AWARDS
CEREMONY**
MELLON AUDITORIUM
Department of Commerce
Staff Contact: Melanne Verwee, Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to room A to pose

for a group photograph with the Boys Choir of Harlem.

- **The President and the First Lady greet NEA/NEH Council members.**
- **The President and the First Lady proceed to room B to greet the honorees and their guests.**
- **Honorees are announced on stage and proceed to their seats.**
- **The President and the First Lady are announced to Honors and proceed on stage.**
- **The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks and presents a medal to each recipient.**

Note: The following scenario remains the same for each award presentation:

The President makes remarks about each recipient. The Military Aide presents the medal to the First Lady who presents it to the President. The President then presents the medal to the recipient. The President and the First Lady pose for a photograph with the recipient. The recipient returns to his/her seat.

- **Following the final award presentation, the President makes closing remarks and invites the Boys Choir of Harlem to perform one final song.**
- **The Boys Choir of Harlem performs "Amazing Grace".**
- **The President and the First Lady depart, accompanied by a processional hymn, performed by the United States Marine Orchestra.**

2:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Department of Commerce via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 3 minutes)

2:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House

2:15 pm-
2:30 pm

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE**

Staff Contact: John Hiley

2:30 pm-
3:30 pm

LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE
OVAL OFFICE

3:30 pm-
7:00 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

7:00 pm-
7:45 pm

DOWN TIME
RESIDENCE

7:45 pm-
8:30 pm

WHITE HOUSE ARTS AND HUMANITIES AWARDS
DINNER

STATE FLOOR

Staff Contact: Melanna Varvunt, Ann Stock

Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth

POOL PRESS (During toast only)

NOTE: THIS IS A BLACK TIE AFFAIR.

- **The President** and the First Lady are announced to Honors, as they proceed down the Grand Staircase.
- **The President** and the First Lady pause for an official photograph at the base of the stairs.
- **The President** and the First Lady do a receiving line with guests.
- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the First Lady proceed to the Blue Room to hold briefly.
- **The President** and the First Lady are announced into the State Dining Room and proceed to their tables.
- **The President** proceeds to the Eagle lectern and proposes a toast.
(Pool Press)
- Dinner is served.
- Dessert is served.
- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Blue Room to

hold briefly.

- **The President** and the **First Lady** enter the East Room.
- Jennifer Holiday is announced into the East Room and proceeds to stage.
- Jennifer Holiday performs.

- Upon conclusion of the performance, **the President** proceeds to the stage to thank performers and invite guests into the Grand Foyer for dancing.
- **The President** and the **First Lady** proceed to the Grand Foyer for first dance.
- **The President** and the **First Lady** depart.

BC AND HRC RUN

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JANUARY 10, 1997
FINAL**

iba

MORNING RUN

9:00 am-
9:15 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Leon Panetta

9:15 am-
9:30 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:30 am-
9:45 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

10:00 am-
10:15 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel

10:15 am-
11:15 am

WELFARE MEETING WITH CEOs
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
POOL SPRAY (At the top)

- **The President** makes opening remarks.
(Pool Press departs)
- **The President** continues remarks.
- Jim Kelly, CEO, United Parcel Service, makes remarks.
- Rachel Hubsch, CEO, Rachel's Bus Company, makes remarks.
- Mitchell Fromstein, CEO, Manpower, makes remarks.
- An open discussion begins.
- **The President** makes closing remarks.

11:15 am-
3:15 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

3:15 pm-
4:00 pm

**EVENT HONORING THE COLORADO AVALANCHE,
THE 1996 STANLEY CUP CHAMPIONS**
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Alexis Herman
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
POOL PRESS

- **The President** arrives in the Green Room for an event briefing.
- **The President** is announced into the East Room and proceeds on stage.
- **The President** makes brief remarks and introduces Gary Bettman, Commissioner, National Hockey League.
- Gary Bettman makes brief remarks and introduces Mark Crawford, coach, Colorado Avalanche.
- Mark Crawford makes brief remarks and introduces Joe Sakic, Most Valuable Player.
- Joe Sakic presents a team jersey to **the President**.
- **The President** poses for a group photograph with the team.
- **The President** proceeds to the Blue Room for a receiving line.
- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** departs.

4:05 pm-
4:10 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett, Anne Hawley

4:15 pm-
4:30 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman

4:30 pm-
5:00 pm

TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Rica Rodman

5:00 pm-
6:30 pm

PHONE/OFFICE/DOWN TIME
OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE

EVENING OFF

HC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JANUARY 11, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE: ALL EVENTS ARE CASUAL ATTIRE.
--

tba	MORNING RUN
9:15 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route Blair House (drive time: 5 minutes)
	Note: The Vice President will arrive at 9:20 am.
9:20 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Blair House
9:25 am- 9:55 am	BRIEFING/COFFEE WITH THE CABINET BLAIR HOUSE Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins
10:00 am- 11:15 am	CABINET RETREAT - SESSION #1 JACKSON PLACE CONFERENCE ROOM Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon CLOSED PRESS
11:25 am- 11:58 am	CABINET RETREAT - SESSION #2 JACKSON PLACE CONFERENCE ROOM Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon CLOSED PRESS

12:00 pm-
1:30 pm

LUNCH - SESSION #3
GARDEN ROOM
Blair House
Remarks: Don Baer, Eli Attie
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Mrs. Gore will join the retreat at this time and remain for the afternoon sessions.

- Lunch is served.
- Erskine Bowles, White House Chief of Staff Designate, introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- The Vice President makes remarks.

1:45 pm-
2:15 pm

CABINET RETREAT - SESSION #4
JACKSON PLACE CONFERENCE ROOM
Blair House
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
CLOSED PRESS

2:15 pm-
3:45 pm

CABINET RETREAT - SESSION #5
JACKSON PLACE CONFERENCE ROOM
Blair House
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
CLOSED PRESS

3:50 pm-
4:10 pm

BREAK

4:15 pm-
5:15 pm

CABINET RETREAT - SESSION #6
JACKSON PLACE CONFERENCE ROOM
Blair House
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
CLOSED PRESS

5:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Blair House via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

5:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the White House

6:00 pm- **MEETING**

6:30 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

Staff Contact: Harold Ickes

6:30 pm **DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING**

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JANUARY 12, 1997
FINAL

the MORNING RUN

the CHURCH

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JANUARY 13, 1997
FINAL**

6:30	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 10:00 am	PHONE/OFFICE/DOWN TIME OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE
10:00 am- 10:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Leon Panetta
10:15 am- 10:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:30 am- 10:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:45 am- 11:00 am	BRIEFING RED ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Alexis Herman, Ann Stock

11:00 am-
12:30 pm

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY

EAST ROOM

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Alexis Herman, Ann Stock

Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth

OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and the Vice President proceed to the Blue Room to greet medal recipients.
- Medal recipients are announced into the East Room and are escorted to their seats on stage.
- **The President** and the Vice President are announced to Honors.
- **The President** proceeds to his seat on stage, while the Vice President proceeds to his seat in the front row.
- Major General Shea, Chief of Chaplains, United States Army, delivers the invocation from the toast lectern off stage.
- **The President** makes remarks from the podium on stage.
- **The President** presents the Medal of Honor to each recipient.

Note: The following scenario remains the same for all medal presentations:

CDR John Richardson reads a citation from the toast lectern off stage. LTC Michael Mudd presents the enclosed Medal of Honor to the President. The President presents the Medal of Honor to the recipient.

- Upon conclusion of the medal presentations, **the President** invites guests to a reception in the State Dining Room.
- **The President** and the Vice President proceed to the Blue Room for a receiving line.
- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the Vice President depart.

12:30 pm-
1:00 pm

SPEECH PREP

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman

1:10 pm-
1:15 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

1:15 pm-
6:15 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JANUARY 14, 1997
FINAL**

8a	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Leon Panetta
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:40 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:40 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route Fort Myer, Arlington, Virginia (drive time: 15 minutes)
9:55 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Fort Myer, Arlington, Virginia
	Greeters: Major General Robert Foley (curbside) Secretary William Perry Mrs. Perry Secretary Togo West Secretary John Dalton Secretary Widnall General John Shalikashvili Joint Chiefs of Staff

10:00 am-
11:15 am

**REVIEW OF THE TROOPS AND FAREWELL CEREMONY
FOR SECRETARY WILLIAM PERRY**

CONNY HALL

Fort Myer

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin

OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and the First Lady arrive to "Herald's Trumpet Fanfare".
- Honors are rendered for Secretary William Perry.
- The Drum and Bagle Corps "sounds off".
- The Commander of Troops escorts **the President** and Secretary William Perry on inspection.
- *The National Anthem of the United States* is played.
- The non-commissioned officer reads the award citation and presents it to Secretary William Perry.
- As the Services Award is rendered, **the President** and General John Shalikashvili depart their seats for the field.
- General John Shalikashvili pins the award on Secretary William Perry.
- An award citation and flowers are presented to Mrs. Perry.
- **The President** and Secretary William Perry return to the dais.
- General John Shalikashvili makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- The Military Aide to the President reads the Medal of Freedom Citation.
- **The President** presents the Medal of Freedom to Secretary William Perry.
- Secretary William Perry makes remarks.
- March-in-review and flyover take place.

- A musical salute to Secretary William Perry is performed.

- The President and the First Lady depart.

11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Fort Myer, Arlington, Virginia via motorcade en route the White House [drive time: 15 minutes]

11:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the White House

11:40 am-
12:00 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Hermann

12:10 pm-
12:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

12:15 pm-
12:45 pm **SPEECH PREP**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Don Blair, Michael Waldman

12:45 pm-
3:45 pm **PHONE/OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:45 pm-
6:45 pm **HOLD**

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 15, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JANUARY 16, 1997
FINAL**

8a	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Leon Panetta
9:15 am- 10:15 am	FOREIGN POLICY MEETING CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger CLOSED PRESS
10:15 am- 10:45 am	FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALLS OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger CLOSED PRESS
10:45 am- 11:15 am	SPEECH PREP OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman
11:15 am- 11:20 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett, Anne Hawley
11:30 am- 12:30 pm	LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE OVAL OFFICE
12:30 pm- 4:00 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
4:00 pm- 4:45 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
4:45 pm- 5:15 pm	INTERVIEW WITH KEN WALSH OF US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCurry CLOSED PRESS

5:15 pm-
6:00 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

6:00 pm-
6:30 pm

INTERVIEW WITH JOHN HARRIS OF THE
WASHINGTON POST
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JANUARY 17, 1997
FINAL**

Note: The NSC briefing will be on paper.

th

MORNING RUN

8:30 am-

8:40 am

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Marcia Hale

8:40 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Indian Treaty Room

Note: The Vice President will meet the President in the Indian Treaty Room.

Guests: Mayor Richard Daley, Chicago, President, United States Conference of Mayors
Mayor Paul Holnick, Fort Wayne, Vice President, United States Conference of Mayors
Mayor Deedee Corradini, Salt Lake City

8:45 am-
9:45 am

**UNITED STATES CONFERENCE OF MAYORS
BREAKFAST
INDIAN TREATY ROOM**
Staff Contact: Marcia Hale, Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
CLOSED PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and the **Vice President**, accompanied by Mayor Richard Daley, President, United States Conference of Mayors, Mayor Paul Helmke, Vice President, United States Conference of Mayors and Mayor Donde Coradini.
- The **Vice President** makes remarks and introduces Mayor Richard Daley.
- Mayor Richard Daley makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** and the **Vice President** depart.

9:50 am

THE PRESIDENT and **Vice President** proceed to the Red Room

10:00 am-
10:10 am

**BRIEFING
RED ROOM**

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Alexis Herman

10:10 am-
10:15 am

**GREET STAGE PARTICIPANTS
BLUE ROOM**

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Alexis Herman
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- **The President**, **First Lady** and the **Vice President** greet stage participants.

10:15 am-
11:15 am

**MEDAL OF FREEDOM CEREMONY
EAST ROOM**

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Alexis Herman

Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth

OPEN PRESS

- The First Lady, Mrs. Elizabeth Dole and Secretary Jesse Brown, Department of Veterans Affairs, are escorted to their seats in the front row.
 - Senator Robert Dole and General Woerner are announced and proceed to their seats on stage.
 - **The President** and the Vice President are announced and proceed to their seats on stage.
 - The Vice President makes welcoming remarks and introduces General Woerner, Chairman, Battleground Monument Commission.
 - General Woerner makes remarks about the WWII Memorial and introduces **the President**.
 - **The President** makes remarks.
 - **The President** presents the Medal of Freedom to Senator Robert Dole.
- Note:** Military Aide A reads the citation. Military Aide B presents the medal to the President. The President places the medal on Senator Dole.
- Senator Robert Dole makes remarks.
 - **The President** concludes the ceremony.
 - **The President**, First Lady, Vice President and Senator Robert Dole proceed to the Blue Room for a receiving line.
 - Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President**, First Lady and Vice President depart.

11:20 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Oval Office Dining Room

11:25 am-
11:35 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Harold Ikes

11:35 am-
11:45 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman

11:45 am-
12:00 pm

TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Rica Rodman

Note: The radio address is closed to staff and guests.

12:00 pm-
12:00 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

12:10 pm-
12:15 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Steve Silverman, John Emerson

12:15 pm-
12:30 pm

**SIGNING OF THE ALAMEDA CORRIDOR LOAN
GUARANTEE**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Steve Silverman, John Emerson
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
STILLS ONLY

- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Federico Pena, Department of Transportation, Mayor Beverly O'Neill, Long Beach, CA and Mayor Rich Riordan, Los Angeles, CA, enters the Roosevelt Room and proceeds to the toast lectern.
- **The President** makes brief remarks and invites Secretary Federico Pena, Mayor Beverly O'Neill and Mayor Rich Riordan to sit at the signing table.
- Documents are signed.
- **The President** departs.

12:30 pm-
3:45 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

8:30 am **SPEECH PREP**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waddman

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route the State Department
(drive time: 5 minutes)

3:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the State Department

Note: The First Lady will meet the President at the State Department.

Greeters: Ambassador Molly Raiser, Chief of Protocol

4:00 pm-
6:00 pm **DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION**
JOHN ADAMS ROOM
State Department
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
CLOSED PRESS

Note: This affair is business attire.

— The President and the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore do a receiving line with foreign diplomats and spouses.
(Approx. 375 guests)

6:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the State Department via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 5 minutes)

6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the White House

6:15 pm-
7:45 pm **DOWN TIME**
RESIDENCE

7:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the State Floor

8:00 pm-
10:00 pm

DINNER
YELLOW OVAL ROOM/BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
CLOSED PRESS

Note: This is a black tie affair.

- **The President and the First Lady arrive in the Yellow Oval Room and mingle with guests.**
- **The President and the First Lady proceed to the Grand Foyer for a photo receiving line.**
- **The President and the First Lady proceed to the Blue Room for dinner.**
- **Dinner is served.**
- **Dessert is served.**
- **The President delivers a toast and invites guests to the East Room for dancing.**
- **The President and the First Lady depart.**

HC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JANUARY 18, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

NOTE:	THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS VS. THE UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI NCAA COLLEGE BASKETBALL GAME WILL BE TELEVISIONED AT 3:05 PM EST ON CHANNEL 29 PENDING TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES.
--------------	---

iba

MORNING RUN

9:00 am-

9:45 am

DOWN TIME

RESIDENCE

9:45 am-

10:00 am

Redacted

10:00 am-

12:00 pm

BRUNCH

STATE FLOOR

Staff Contact: Ann Stock

Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth

CLOSED PRESS

Note: This affair is business attire.

-- The President and the First Lady arrive on the State Floor and mingle with guests.

Note: The President has the option to make remarks.

-- The President and the First Lady depart.

12:00 pm-

1:00 pm

DOWN TIME

RESIDENCE

1:00 pm-
3:00 pm

LUNCHEON
STATE FLOOR
Staff Contact: Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
CLOSED PRESS

Note: This is an option on the First Lady's schedule.

-- The President arrives on the State Floor and mingles with guests.

Note: The President has the option to make remarks.

-- The President departs.

3:00 pm-
6:00 pm

DOWN TIME/SPEECH PREP
RESIDENCE

NOTE: The "Sharing the Light" Inaugural Fireworks Presentation begins at 6:00 pm.
--

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JANUARY 18, 1997
FINAL**

the **MORNING RUN**

8:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route Columbia Baptist Church, Falls Church, Virginia [drive time: 20 minutes]

8:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Columbia Baptist Church, Falls Church, Virginia

Greeters: Dr. Rex Horne
Dr. Randal Everett, Senior Pastor, Columbia Baptist Church

8:30 am-
9:30 am **CHURCH**
COLUMBIA BAPTIST CHURCH
Falls Church, Virginia

Note: Dr. Rex Horne will be the guest speaker.

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Columbia Baptist Church, Falls Church, Virginia via motorcade en route the White House [drive time: 20 minutes]

10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the White House

10:00 am-
10:30 am **OFFICIAL PORTRAIT**
YELLOW OVAL ROOM
Staff Contact: Bob McNeely
CLOSED PRESS

10:30 am-
10:50 am **DOWN TIME**
RESIDENCE

10:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route Foundry Methodist Church [drive time: 5 minutes]

10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Foundry Methodist Church

11:00 am-
12:00 pm

CHURCH
FOUNDRY METHODIST CHURCH
Washington, DC

12:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Foundry Methodist Church via motorcade en route the Mayflower Hotel (drive time: 5 minutes)

12:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Mayflower Hotel

Guests: Senator Christopher Dodd
Don Fowler

12:15 pm-
12:30 pm

MEET AND GREET WITH DNC MEMBERS
CABINET ROOM
The Mayflower Hotel
Staff Contact: Harold Ikes
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady do a receiving line with thirty people.

12:35 pm-
1:05 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE BRUNCH
GRAND BALLROOM
The Mayflower Hotel
Staff Contact: Harold Ikes
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
POOL PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Senator Christopher Dodd, Don Fowler and Alan Sokolow, Chairman, Democratic Business Council.

-- Alan Sokolow makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** works a ropeline and departs.

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Mayflower Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Note: The First Lady will depart separately.

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

1:15 pm-
4:15 pm **DOWN TIME/SPEECH PREP
RESIDENCE**

4:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

4:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via Marine One en route Landover Landing Zone, Landover, Maryland
[flight time: 15 minutes]

[redacted]

4:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Landover Landing Zone, Landover, Maryland

4:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Landover Landing Zone via motorcade en route US Air Arena
[drive time: 5 minutes]

4:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive US Air Arena

Greeters: Abe Pollin, CEO and President, Capital Management
Mrs. Pollin
Nancy Laury, Vice President, Capital Management

4:50 pm-
5:00 pm **HOLD**

5:02 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the Presidential Box

5:00 pm
7:00 pm

PRESIDENTIAL GALA
US AIR ARENA
Remarks: David Shipley
Staff Contact: Harold Ickes
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
TAPED FOR BROADCAST

Note: Please see Presidential Briefing Book for Gala program.

7:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed backstage

7:05 pm-
7:10 pm

HOLD

7:10 pm-
7:40 pm

MEET AND GREET WITH GALA PERFORMERS
GREEN ROOM
US Air Arena
Staff Contact: Harold Ickes
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
CLOSED PRESS

-- The President and the First Lady do a receiving line with sixty gala performers.

OPTION:
the

INTERVIEW WITH JANE BOBELOT AND MARK MCEWEN
OF "CBS THIS MORNING" (5 Minutes)
BACKSTAGE
US Air Arena
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

7:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart US Air Arena via
motorcade en route Landover Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Landover Landing Zone

8:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Landover Landing Zone, Landover, Maryland via Marine One en route the White House
(Flight time: 15 minutes)

Redacted

8:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House

OPTION:

9:30 pm-
12:00 am

BUFFY CAFRITZ/PHYLLIS GEORGE PARTY
SOCKEY CLUB
CLOSED PRESS

BC AND HRC: RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JANUARY 20, 1997
FINAL

INAUGURATION DAY

- 7:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route the Metropolitan AME Church
[drive time: 5 minutes]
- 7:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Metropolitan AME Church
- Greeters: Bishop Victor E. Anderson, Second Episcopal District,
AME Church
Reverend Lewis Charles Harvey, Pastor,
Metropolitan AME Church

2:47 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the Presidential Reviewing Stand via the North Portico

2:50 pm-
5:20 pm **INAUGURAL PARADE**
PRESIDENTIAL REVIEWING STAND
Pennsylvania Avenue
Staff Contact: Harold Ickes
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

Note: See Presidential Briefing Book for Parade Program.

5:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the White House

5:30 pm-
7:00 pm **DOWN TIME**
RESIDENCE

NOTE: ALL INAUGURAL BALLS ARE BLACK TIE AFFAIRS.

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route the Capitol Hilton Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Capitol Hilton Hotel

Greeters: Joseph Frank, National Commander, American Legion
Barbara Frank
Mary Kay Grantham
Herbert Grantham
Robert Spanogle, National Adjutant
Paul Bucha, President, Congressional Medal of Honor
Ceremony
John Summer, Executive Director, American Legion

7:15 pm-
7:35 pm

**VETERANS "SALUTE TO HEROES" INAUGURAL BALL
CAPITOL HILTON HOTEL**

Remarks: Jordan Timagni
Staff Contact: Harold Iken
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

Note: Ninety Medal of Honor Recipients will be in attendance.

Note: The President and the First Lady do not dance at this event.

- Off-stage announcement of the President and the First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- The President makes remarks.
- The President and the First Lady depart.

7:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Capitol Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route the Old Post Office Pavilion [drive time: 5 minutes]

7:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrives Old Post Office Pavilion

7:50 pm-
8:10 pm

**NEW ENGLAND INAUGURAL BALL
OLD POST OFFICE PAVILION**

Remarks: Jordan Timagni
Staff Contact: Harold Iken
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President and the First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- The President makes remarks.
- The President and the First Lady dance to "Unforgettable".
- The President and the First Lady depart.

8:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Old Post Office Pavilion via motorcade en route the National Air and Space Museum [drive time: 5 minutes]

8:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the National Air and Space Museum

8:25 pm-
8:45 pm

**MIDWEST INAUGURAL BALL
NATIONAL AIR AND SPACE MUSEUM**

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Harold Ickes
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President and the First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- The President makes remarks.
- The President and the First Lady dance to "Unforgettable".
- The President and the First Lady depart.

8:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the National Air and Space Museum via motorcade en route the National Building Museum [drive time: 5 minutes]

8:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the National Building Museum

9:00 pm-
9:20 pm

**PENNSYLVANIA AND OHIO INAUGURAL BALL
NATIONAL BUILDING MUSEUM**

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Harold Ickes
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President and the First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- The President makes remarks.
- The President and the First Lady dance to "Unforgettable".
- The President and the First Lady depart.

9:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the National Building Museum via motorcade en route the Convention Center [drive time: 5 minutes]

9:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Convention Center

9:35 pm-
9:55 pm

**CALIFORNIA INAUGURAL BALL
CONVENTION CENTER - HALL A**

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Harold Ikes
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President and the First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- The President makes remarks.
- The President and the First Lady dance to "Unforgettable".
- The President and the First Lady depart.

10:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to Hall B

10:05 pm-
10:25 pm

**FLORIDA INAUGURAL BALL
CONVENTION CENTER - HALL C**

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Harold Ikes
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President and the First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- The President makes remarks.
- The President and the First Lady dance to "Unforgettable".
- The President and the First Lady depart.

10:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to Hall C

10:35 pm-
11:05 pm

**ARKANSAS INAUGURAL BALL
CONVENTION CENTER - HALL B**

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Harold Ickes
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** and the First Lady dance to "Unforgettable".
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

11:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Convention Center via motorcade en route Union Station
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Union Station

11:20 pm-
11:40 pm

**TENNESSEE INAUGURAL BALL
UNION STATION**

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Harold Ickes
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** and the First Lady dance to "Unforgettable".
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

11:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Union Station via motorcade en route Postal Square
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Postal Square

11:55 pm-
12:15 am

**21ST CENTURY INAUGURAL BALL
POSTAL SQUARE**

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Harold Ickes
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and the First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** and the First Lady dance to "Unforgettable".
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

12:30 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Postal Museum via motorcade en route the DC Armory
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:30 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the DC Armory

Greeters: General Warren Freeman, Commanding Officer,
DC Armory

12:55 am-
12:55 am

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA INAUGURAL BALL
DC ARMORY**

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Harold Ickes
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and the First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** and the First Lady dance to "Unforgettable".
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

1:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the DC Armory via motorcade en route the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
(drive time: 15 minutes)

1:14 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

1:20 am-
1:40 am **NEW YORK INAUGURAL BALL**
JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS
Remarks: Jordan Tammagi
Staff Contact: Harold Ickes
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** and the First Lady dance to "Unforgettable".
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

1:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts via motorcade en route Omni Shoreham Hotel
(drive time: 10 minutes)

1:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Omni Shoreham Hotel

2:00 am-
2:20 am

MID ATLANTIC INAUGURAL BALL
OMNI SHOREHAM HOTEL
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Harold Ickes
Event Coordinator: Patrick steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President and the First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- The President makes remarks.
- The President and the First Lady dance to "Unforgettable".
- The President and the First Lady depart.

2:25 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Omni Shoreham Hotel via motorcade en route the Sheraton Washington Hotel [drive time: 5 minutes]

2:30 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Sheraton Washington Hotel

2:55 am-
2:55 am

SOUTHERN INAUGURAL BALL
SHERATON WASHINGTON HOTEL
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Harold Ickes
Event Coordinator: Patrick steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President and the First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- The President makes remarks.
- The President and the First Lady dance to "Unforgettable".
- The President and the First Lady depart.

3:00 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Omni Shoreham Hotel via motorcade en route the Washington Hilton Hotel [drive time: 5 minutes]

3:05 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Washington Hilton Hotel

3:10 am-
3:30 am

WESTERN INAUGURAL BALL
HILTON HOTEL - INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Harold Iken
Event Coordinator: Patrick steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and the **First Lady** to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** and the **First Lady** dance to "Unforgettable".
- **The President** and the **First Lady** depart.

3:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the **First Lady** proceed to the Exhibit Hall

3:40 am-
4:00 am

TEXAS INAUGURAL BALL
HILTON HOTEL - EXHIBIT HALL
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Harold Iken
Event Coordinator: Patrick steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and the **First Lady** to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** and the **First Lady** dance to "Unforgettable".
- **The President** and the **First Lady** depart.

4:05 am

THE PRESIDENT and the **First Lady** depart the Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 10 minutes)

4:15 am

THE PRESIDENT and the **First Lady** arrive the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

8:00 am-
9:30 am

**INAUGURAL PRAYER SERVICE
METROPOLITAN A.M.E. CHURCH**

Staff Contact: Alexis Herman, Melanne Varvour

Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel

POOL PRESS

- The "Call to Worship" is given by Bishop Vinson R. Anderson.
- A musical response is performed by CoCo and BeBe Winans.
- The invocation is given by Reverend Jane Holmes Dixon.
- A musical response is performed by Mickey Mangun and the Messiah Singers.
- Reverend Louis-Charles Harvey makes welcoming remarks.
- Reverend Jesse Jackson makes remarks.
- A hymn is performed by Winley Phipps.
- A prayer for the nation is offered by Father Leo O'Donovan.
- A hymn is performed by Phil Driscoll.
- An Old Testament reading is given by Rabbi Harold Kushner.
- A Qu'ran reading is given by Imam D. Wallace Mohammed.
- A New Testament reading is given by Archbishop Spyridon.
- A congregational hymn is performed.
- A Prayer for the National Leaders is offered by Bishop Chandler Owens.
- A hymn is performed by Carolyn Staley.
- A hymn is performed by Janica Sjostrand.
- A Prayer for the President is offered by Dr. Don Argue.
- A musical selection is performed by Willow Creek Vocal Group.
- Reverend Anthony Compolo makes remarks.

- "Amazing Grace" is performed by Jennifer Holliday.
- A choral response is performed by the congregation and soloists.
- The benediction is offered by Dr. Luis Palau.
- **The President and the First Lady depart.**

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Metropolitan AME Church via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 3 minutes]

9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the White House

9:50 am-
10:20 am **DOWN TIME**
RESIDENCE

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the State Floor

Note: **The President and the First Lady will greet members of the Congressional Inaugural Committee at the North Portico.**

10:30 am-
10:50 am

**JOINT CONGRESSIONAL INAUGURAL
COMMITTEE OFFICE
BLUE ROOM**
Staff Contact: John Hiley, Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
CLOSED PRESS

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT	Senator John Warner
The First Lady	Senator Wendell Ford
The Vice President	Senator Trent Lott
Mrs. Gore	Senator Thomas Daschle
	Speaker Newt Gingrich
	Representative Dick Armey
	Representative Richard Gephardt
	Terry McAuliffe
	Ann Jordan
	John Hiley
	Craig Smith
	Deborah Wilbits
	Dan Dutko
	Laura Hertigan
	John Chambers
	Susan McGill

10:55 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route the United States Capitol
(drive time: 10 minutes)

Note: Senator John Warner and Senator Wendell Ford will escort the President in the motorcade to the Capitol. The First Lady will travel to the Capitol in a separate limousine.

Redacted

- 11:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the United States Capitol
- 11:10 am-
11:20 am **HOLD**
ROOM 5108
United States Capitol
- 11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Room EF100 to meet the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies
- 11:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** is escorted to the Inaugural Platform by Bill Livingood, Sergeant of Arms, United States House of Representatives and Greg Casey, Sergeant of Arms, United States Senate and members of the Joint Congressional Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies.
- 11:29 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Inaugural Platform
- 11:30 am-
11:58 am **INAUGURAL CEREMONY**
THE UNITED STATES CAPITOL
Staff Contact: John Hiley
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS
- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by Senator John Warner, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
 - Senator John Warner, Virginia, calls the Inaugural Ceremony to order and makes welcoming remarks.
 - The invocation is offered by the Reverend Billy Graham.
 - *The Pledge of Allegiance* is recited.
 - A musical selection is performed by Children of the Gospel: The Next Generation.
- 11:58 am **THE VICE PRESIDENTIAL OATH OF OFFICE WILL BE ADMINISTERED TO ALBERT GORE, JR. BY ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT, THE HONORABLE RUTH BADER GINSBURG.**
- A musical selection is performed by Jessa Norman.
 - Senator Wendell H. Ford, Kentucky, introduces the **President**.

11:59 am **THE PRESIDENTIAL OATH OF OFFICE WILL BE ADMINISTERED TO WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON, BY THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNITED STATES, THE HONORABLE, WILLIAM H. REHNQUIST.**
(45 seconds)

12:00 pm-
12:40 pm **INAUGURAL ADDRESS**
THE UNITED STATES CAPITOL
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: John Hildey
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

- **The President** delivers the Inaugural Address.
- A musical selection is performed by the Inmanwood Baptist Church Sanctuary Choir and Orchestra.
- A selection is read by Miller Williams.
- The benediction is delivered by the Reverend Gardner C. Taylor.
- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed by Samita Jackson, accompanied by the Resurrection Choir.
- **The President** is escorted from the Inaugural Platform by Senator John Warner.

12:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the President's Room

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the President's Room

Note: **The President** will sign a Presidential Proclamation.

1:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to Statuary Hall

Note: **The President** will greet the five choirs who performed at the Inaugural Ceremonies in the Rotunda.

1:10 pm-
1:50 pm

**CONGRESSIONAL LUNCH
STATUARY HALL**

The United States Capitol
Staff Contact: John Hiley
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
POOL SPRAY

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and the **First Lady**, accompanied by Senator John Warner, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- Senator John Warner makes welcoming remarks.
- The invocation is delivered by Reverend Billy Graham.
- Lunch is served.
- Senator John Warner proposes a toast to the **President** and introduces Senator Wendell Ford.
- Senator Wendell Ford presents gifts to the **President** and the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes brief remarks.
- Senator John Warner introduces Speaker Newt Gingrich.
- Speaker Newt Gingrich makes remarks.
- Senator John Warner presents the **President** with an official inaugural photograph.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- The benediction is delivered by Reverend Taylor.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** and the **First Lady** depart.

Note: The **President** will proceed to the holding room to change into parade attire.

2:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the United States Capitol via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 40 minutes)

Note: The President and the First Lady depart from the East Capitol steps. The President will review the troops from the steps before he proceeds to the motorcade.



2:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House

Note: The motorcade will arrive at the South Portico.

2:45 pm

THE VICE PRESIDENT and Mrs. Gore proceed to the Presidential Reviewing Stand via the North Portico

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JANUARY 21, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS VS. MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY NCAA COLLEGE BASKETBALL GAME WILL BE TELEVISED AT 9:35 PM EST ON ESPN.
--------------	---

<i>to</i>	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 1:15 pm	DOWN TIME RESIDENCE
1:20 pm- 1:30 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
1:30 pm- 2:15 pm	ECONOMIC TEAM MEETING CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling POOL SPRAY (At the top)
2:30 pm- 2:45 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Doug Sosik
2:45 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President depart the White House via motorcade en route the Washington Hilton Hotel (drive time: 10 minutes)
2:55 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President arrive the Washington Hilton Hotel

3:00 pm

4:00 pm

**DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE MEETING
WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL**

Staff Contact: Doug Sosnik

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and the **Vice President**, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- Jim Brady, Chair, Conference State Chairs, Democratic National Committee, makes remarks and introduces the **Vice President**.
- The **Vice President** makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Pastor Willie Owens, Israel CME Church, delivers the benediction.
- Steve Grossman, National Chair Nominee, adjourns the meeting.
- **The President** and the **Vice President** depart.

4:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Washington Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 10 minutes)

4:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

4:15 pm

DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 22, 1997
FINAL

NOTE: Staff vans depart from the West Basement at 8:00 am.

08:00 **MORNING RUN**

8:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

8:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

Redacted

9:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

9:15 am (EST) **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois
[flight time: 1 hour 45 minutes]
[time change: - 1 hour]

10:00 am (CST) **THE PRESIDENT** arrives O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Groeters: Representative Rod Blagojevich
Colonel McCorm
Mary Rose Loney, Commissioner, Department of
Aviation, City of Chicago

4:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Chicago Cultural Center via motorcade en route Soldier Field Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]



4:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Soldier Field Landing Zone

4:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Soldier Field Landing Zone via motorcade en route O'Hare International Airport
[flight time: 15 minutes]
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

PLEASE SEE BACK OF TRIP BOOK FOR HELICOPTER MANIFEST

4:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives O'Hare International Airport

Greeter: Colonel Bailey

5:05 pm (CST) **THE PRESIDENT** departs O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 1 hour, 30 minutes]
[time change: + 1 hour]

7:35 pm (EST) **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

7:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]



7:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

10:15 am

THE PRESIDENT departs O'Hare International Airport via motorcade en route the Stanley Field Middle School, Northbrook, Illinois
[drive time: 20 minutes]



NOTE:

The Dignitary and Mayor vehicles will separate from the President's motorcade upon arrival at the Stanley Field Middle School and proceed to Glenbrook North High School.

10:35 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Stanley Field Middle School,
Northbrook, Illinois

Guests: Dr. Paul Kimmelman, Superintendent, Northbrook
School District
Marsha Kimmelman
Dr. Fran McTeague, Principal, Stanley Field Middle
School
Michael McTeague

10:40 am-
11:00 am

**VISIT TO AN 8TH GRADE SCIENCE CLASSROOM
THE STANLEY FIELD MIDDLE SCHOOL.**

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
POOL PRESS

- **The President** enters the classroom where he is seated on a stool at the front of the room.
- Mary DeMars, science teacher, teaches a lesson.
- **The President** and Secretary Richard Riley proceed to the viewing table.
- Two students do a science demonstration.
- A discussion about the demonstration begins.
- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President** departs.

11:00 am-
11:05 am

**POLICE PHOTOS
HALLWAY
The Stanley Field Middle School**

11:05 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the Stanley Field Middle School via
motorcade en route Glenbrook North High School
(drive time: 5 minutes)



11:10 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Glenbrook North High School

Greeters: Representatives John Porter
Mark Damuch, Village President, Northbrook, Illinois
Nancy Firfir, Village President, Glenview, Illinois
Dr. Jean McGrew, Superintendent
John Court, Principal, Glenbrook North High School
Patricia Pacenza, Principal, Glenbrook South High
School

11:15 am-
12:15 pm

EDUCATION ADDRESS
THE GYMNASIUM
Glenbrook North High School
Remarks: Carolyn Curiel
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Department of Education, Dr. Paul Kimmelman and Mary Hamblet, teacher, Wood Oaks Junior High School, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- The *National Anthem of the United States* is performed by the Glenbrook North High School Orchestra.
- Dr. Paul Kimmelman makes remarks and introduces Secretary Richard Riley.
- Secretary Richard Riley makes remarks and introduces Mary Hamblet.
- Mary Hamblet makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** works a repeline and departs.

12:15 pm-
12:30 pm

DRIVER PHOTOS
BACKSTAGE
Glenbrook North High School

12:30 pm-
12:45 pm

PHOTO WITH SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS
BACKSTAGE
Glenbrook North High School
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

12:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Glenbrook North High School via motorcade en route Glenview Naval Air Station Landing Zone, Glenview, Illinois
[drive time: 5 minutes]



12:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Glenview Naval Air Station Landing Zone, Glenview, Illinois

Greeter: Lt. Com. Scott Hayward

12:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Glenview Naval Air Station Landing Zone, Glenview, Illinois via Marine One en route Soldier Field Landing Zone, Chicago, Illinois
[flight time: 15 minutes]

PLEASE SEE BACK OF TRIP BOOK FOR HELICOPTER MANIFEST

12:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Soldier Field Landing Zone, Chicago,
Illinois

OPEN PRESS

CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters: Representative Danny Davis
Tom Hynes, Cook County Assessor

1:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Soldier Field Landing Zone via motorcade
en route the Chicago Cultural Center
[drive time: 5 minutes]



1:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Chicago Cultural Center

1:15 pm-
2:40 pm

DOWN TIME
The Chicago Cultural Center

Guests: Lois Weisberg, Commissioner, Cultural Affairs, City
of Chicago
Gary Chico, President, Chicago School Board



2:45 pm-
3:45 pm

**MEETING WITH MAYOR RICHARD DALEY AND MEMBERS
OF THE CHICAGO SCHOOL BOARD
GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC VESTIBULE**
Chicago Cultural Center
Staff Contact: Marcia Hale
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
POOL SPRAY (Opening statements only)

- Mayor Richard Daley makes welcoming remarks.
- Secretary Richard Riley, Department of Education, makes remarks.
- The President makes remarks.
- The meeting begins.
- Upon conclusion of the meeting, the President departs.

3:45 pm-
3:50 pm

**DRIVER PHOTOS
HALLWAY**

3:50 pm-
4:00 pm

**BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD**
Chicago Cultural Center
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry

4:05 pm-
4:15 pm

**INTERVIEW WITH AL HUNT, EXECUTIVE WASHINGTON
BUREAU EDITOR, WALL STREET JOURNAL FOR WRIS-TV,
NEW YORK
THEATER
Chicago Cultural Center
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
CLOSED PRESS**

4:15 pm-
4:20 pm

**POLICE PHOTOS
HALLWAY
Chicago Cultural Center**



**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JANUARY 23, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

08a	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 10:30 am	DOWN TIME/PHONE/OFFICE TIME RESIDENCE/OVAL OFFICE
10:30 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route Presidential Inaugural Committee Headquarters [drive time: 3 minutes]
10:35 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives Presidential Inaugural Committee Headquarters Guests: Terry McAuliffe Ann Jordan Debbie Wilhide Craig Smith
10:40 am- 11:50 am	REMARKS TO PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL COMMITTEE STAFF FOURTH FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOM Presidential Inaugural Committee Headquarters Staff Contact: Karen Hanson Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel CLOSED PRESS - The President , accompanied by Terry McAuliffe and Ann Jordan, is announced into the room and proceeds on stage. - Ann Jordan makes remarks and introduces Terry McAuliffe. - Terry McAuliffe makes remarks and introduces the President . - The President makes remarks. - Upon conclusion of remarks, the President works a capeline and departs.
11:15 am	THE PRESIDENT departs Presidential Inaugural Committee Headquarters via motorcade en route the White House [drive time: 3 minutes]

11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

11:30 am-
11:45 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

11:45 am-
11:50 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Kitty Higgins

11:50 am-
12:05 pm **SWEARING-IN-CEREMONY FOR SECRETARY OF STATE
DESIGNATE MADELINE ALBRIGHT**
OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: James Gibney
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Kitty Higgins
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elton
POOL PRESS

Note: This is an option on the First Lady's schedule.

- **The President** and the Vice President, accompanied by Secretary Designate Madeline Albright, enter the Oval Office.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- The Vice President swears in Secretary Designate Madeline Albright and invites her to make remarks.
- Secretary Madeline Albright makes remarks.
- **The President** and the Vice President depart.

12:05 pm-
12:15 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:15 pm-
12:30 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:30 pm-
12:45 pm **BRIEFING FOR MEETING WITH KOFI ANNAN**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:45 pm-
1:10 pm

**MEETING WITH KOFI ANNAN, SECRETARY
GENERAL OF THE UNITED NATIONS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
STILLS ONLY

1:15 pm-
1:25 pm

STATEMENT
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Vinca Showalter
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elken
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be no Q and A.

- The President and the Vice President, accompanied by Secretary General Kofi Annan, United Nations, enter the Roosevelt Room.
- The President invites Secretary General Kofi Annan to make remarks.
- Secretary General Kofi Annan makes brief remarks.
- The President makes brief remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the Vice President depart.

1:30 pm-
2:30 pm

LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE
OVAL OFFICE

2:30 pm-
3:45 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

3:45 pm-
4:15 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hiley

4:15 pm-
5:15 pm

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: John Hiley
CLOSED PRESS

5:25 pm-
5:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Arne Hawley

5:50 pm

DOWN FOR THE EVENING

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JANUARY 24, 1987
FINAL**

8a	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am- 10:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Kitty Higgins
10:00 am- 10:20 am	SWEARING IN CEREMONY FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DESIGNATE WILLIAM COHEN OVAL OFFICE Remarks: Dan Benjamin Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Kitty Higgins Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkou POOL PRESS -- The President and the Vice President, accompanied by Secretary Designate William Cohen and Janet Langhart, enter the Oval Office. -- The President makes brief remarks. -- The Vice President swears in Secretary Designate William Cohen and invites him to make remarks. -- Secretary William Cohen makes brief remarks. -- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the Vice President depart.

10:25 am- 10:30 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett, Anne Hawley
10:30 am- 11:00 am	SPEECH PREP FOR THE ALFALFA DINNER OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman
11:00 am- 11:10 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:20 am- 11:30 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:30 am- 12:30 pm	HOLD OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
12:45 pm- 1:00 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman
1:00 pm- 1:30 pm	TAPE RADIO ADDRESS ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Rice Rodman
1:30 pm- 2:10 pm	LUNCH/PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
2:10 pm	THE PRESIDENT, the First Lady and the Vice President proceed to the Map Room
2:15 pm- 2:30 pm	BRIEFING MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Don Baer, Bruce Reed
2:30 pm- 2:45 pm	MEET AND GREET BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Don Baer, Bruce Reed Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth CLOSED PRESS

2:45 pm-
3:15 pm

**NATIONAL SERVICE SUMMIT ANNOUNCEMENT
EAST ROOM**

Staff Contact: Don Baer, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
OPEN PRESS

- **The President, First Lady and the Vice President**, accompanied by **Former President George Bush and General Colin Powell**, are announced into the East Room and proceed on stage.
- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and introduces former President George Bush.
- Former President George Bush makes remarks and introduces General Colin Powell.
- General Colin Powell makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President, Vice President, former President George Bush and General Colin Powell** proceed to the Blue Room for a photo receiving line with guests.
- **The President and the Vice President depart.**

3:15 pm-
3:45 pm

**PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
BLUE ROOM**

Staff Contact: Don Baer, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- **The President, Vice President, former President George Bush and General Colin Powell** do a photo receiving line with guests.

3-45 pm-
6:45 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JANUARY 25, 1997
FINAL**

06a **MORNING RUN**

DAY OFF

7:00 pm-
7:25 pm **SPEECH PREP FOR THE ALFALFA DINNER**
SITE TBA
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman

7:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route private residence**
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive private residence**

7:35 pm-
8:35 pm **PRIVATE DINNER**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
CLOSED PRESS

8:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart private residence via motorcade en route the Capital Hilton Hotel**
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Capital Hilton Hotel**

Guesters: Frank D. Otero, General Manager, Capital Hilton Hotel

(Curbside) Stephen F. Bollenbach, President and CEO, Hilton Hotels
Arthur M. Goldberg, Executive Vice President, Hilton Hotels

Guesters: Richard Pearson, Chairman, Alfalfa Club Dinner
(Ballroom) Gilbert M. Grosvenor, Chairman, National Geographic Society

8:55 pm-
11:30 pm

**ALFALFA DINNER
BALLROOM**

The Capital Hilton Hotel
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Don Baer
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
CLOSED PRESS

Note: This is a **black tie affair**.

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and the **First Lady** to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- Outgoing Alfalfa President, General Colin Powell, delivers farewell address and introduces incoming Alfalfa President, Senator John D. Rockefeller, IV.
- "For He's Our President" is sung by Sgt. Michael Ryan.
- Senator John D. Rockefeller delivers acceptance speech.
- Salad is served.
- Senator John D. Rockefeller introduces James Symington.
- James Symington initiates new members.
- Senator John D. Rockefeller welcomes new members.
- "Come to the Land of Alfalfa" is sung by Sgt. Michael Ryan.
- Dessert and coffee are served.
- Senator John D. Rockefeller excuses dinner, recognizes Steve Forbes to offer resolution nominating Alfalfa's Candidate for the President of the United States.
- Senator John D. Rockefeller makes remarks and invites the **President** to make remarks.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Senator John D. Rockefeller makes closing remarks and adjourns the dinner.
- **The President** and the **First Lady** depart.

11:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Capital Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JANUARY 26, 1997
FINAL**

10a

MORNING RUN

10a

CHURCH

5-45 pm-
10a

**SUPERBOWL PARTY
FAMILY THEATER**

Staff Contact: John Hiley, Ann Stock
CLOSED PRESS

(Approx. 15 minutes
following the game)

**PHONE CALL TO SUPERBOWL WINNER
RESIDENCE**

Staff Contact: Michael McCurry, Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS (White House)
POSSIBLE AUDIO (New Orleans, LA)

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JANUARY 27, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JANUARY 28, 1997
FINAL**

Note: The NSC briefing will be on paper.

8a	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:30 am- 10:00 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:05 am- 10:10 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Arno Hawley
10:15 am- 10:45 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:45 am- 2:30 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
2:30 pm- 3:30 pm	PRESS CONFERENCE EAST ROOM Remarks: Michael Waldman Staff Contact: Michael McCarry OPEN PRESS
3:30 pm- 4:45 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
4:45 pm- 5:30 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
5:30 pm- 6:30 pm	HOLD

- 6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route the Sheraton Carlton Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]
- 6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Sheraton Carlton Hotel
- Guests: Governor Roy Romer, General Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Steve Grossman, National Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Ibrahim Fahmy, General Manager, Sheraton Carlton Hotel
- 7:00 pm-
8:10 pm **RECEPTION FOR THE DEMOCRATIC BUSINESS COUNCIL**
CRYSTAL BALLROOM
The Sheraton Carlton Hotel
Staff Contact: Doug Sosnik
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (Speaking Program Only)
- **The President**, accompanied by Governor Roy Romer, General Chairman, Democratic National Committee and Steve Grossman, National Chairman, Democratic National Committee, enters the room and does a photo receiving line with guests.
 - Upon conclusion of the photo receiving line, **the President** proceeds to his seat at the head table.
 - Carol Pensky, Treasurer, Democratic National Committee, welcomes guests and invites **the President**, Governor Roy Romer and Steve Grossman to join him on stage.
 - Steve Grossman makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Roy Romer.
 - Governor Roy Romer makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
 - **The President** makes brief remarks.
 - Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** departs.

8:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Sheraton Carlton Hotel via motorcade
en route the White House
(drive time: 5 minutes)

8:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

HC RON
HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 29, 1997
FINAL**

8:00	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:50 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the Pentagon, Mall Entrance (drive time: 10 minutes)
10:00 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives the Pentagon, Mall Entrance Greeters: Secretary William Cohen General John Shalikashvili, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
10:05 am- 11:15 am	COMMANDER-IN-CHIEFS (CINCS) MEETING ARMY CONFERENCE ROOM Pentagon Staff Contact: Sandy Berger Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin POOL PRESS (Upon arrival) POOL SPRAY (At the top of meeting) -- The President makes a statement. (Pool Press departs) -- Meeting begins. -- The President departs.

11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Pentagon via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

11:40 am **MEETING**
11:45 am **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

11:45 am **SPEECH PREP FOR THE STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS**
12:45 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman

12:45 pm **MEETING**
12:55 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Alexis Herman

12:55 pm **PHONE/OFFICE TIME**
3:30 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

5:30 pm **MEETING ON THE STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS**
8:30 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Bruce Reed

6:30 pm **DOWN TIME**
7:30 pm **RESIDENCE**

7:30 pm **CINCS DINNER**
dba **STATE FLOOR**
Staff Contact: Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
CLOSED PRESS

Note: This is a black tie affair.

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JANUARY 30, 1997
FINAL**

8:30 am	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:30 am- 9:35 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley
9:45 am- 10:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am- 10:15 am	BRIEFING FOR FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:15 am- 11:00 am	PHONE CALL TO PRESIDENT JACQUES CHIRAC OF FRANCE OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Tony Lake CLOSED PRESS
11:00 am- 11:30 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
11:30 am- 12:30 pm	SPEECH PREP FOR THE STATE OF THE UNION OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman
12:30 pm- 1:00 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
1:00 pm- 2:00 pm	LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE OVAL OFFICE

2:05 pm-
2:15 pm

BRIEFING
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Melanne Verweert, Ann Stock

2:15 pm-
2:30 pm

MEET AND GREET
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Melanne Verweert, Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO

- **The President and the First Lady meet and greet with awardees.**

2:30 pm-
3:15 pm

MICRO ENTERPRISE AWARDS CEREMONY
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Melanne Verweert, Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
OPEN PRESS

- **Awardees are announced into the East Room and are escorted to their seats in the front row.**
- **The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Secretary Robert Rubin, Department of Treasury, are announced into the East Room and proceed to their seats on stage.**
- **The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Robert Rubin.**
- **Secretary Robert Rubin makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks and presents each recipient with an award.**
- **The President departs.**

3:20 pm-
3:30 pm

DEPARTURE PHOTO WITH LTC MICHAEL MUDD
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Alan Sullivan
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

3:30 pm-
4:15 pm

HOLD
OVAL OFFICE/OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Michael McCurdy

OPTION:

Between

4:15 pm-

4:45 pm

DROP-BY FAREWELL PARTY FOR LTC MICHAEL MUDD

INDIAN TREATY ROOM

Staff Contact: Alan Sullivan

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

4:15 pm-

6:45 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME

OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JANUARY 31, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

NOTE: The White House tour for the Queens of the 50th Anniversary of the Washington Mardi Gras Festival (Senator Brewster) is happening between 8:15 am - 8:45 am.

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1997
FINAL

thru

MORNING RUN

9:45 am-
10:00 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman

10:06 am-
11:00 am

LIVE RADIO ADDRESS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Rita Rodman

11:00 am-
12:00 pm

SPEECH PREP FOR THE STATE OF THE UNION
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1997
FINAL**

8a MORNING RUN

DAY OFF

8a CHURCH

8a (2 1/2 HOURS) REHEARSE STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS
FAMILY THEATER
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman

7:45 pm-
8a DINNER FOR THE NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION
STATE FLOOR
Staff Contact: Marcia Hale, Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
POOL PRESS (Receiving line, toast, dancing)
CLOSED PRESS (Dinner and Dancing)

Note: This is a black tie affair.

- The President and the First Lady are announced down the Grand Staircase to Honors and pause at the base of the stairs for an official photograph.
- The President and the First Lady do a receiving line with guests.
(Pool Press)
- The President and the First Lady proceed to the Blue Room to hold briefly.
- The President and the First Lady are announced into the State Dining Room.
- The President proposes a toast.
(Pool Press)
- Governor Miller, Chair, National Governors' Association, proposes a toast.

- Dinner is served.
- Upon conclusion of dinner, ~~the President~~ and the First Lady proceed to the East Room for dancing.
(Pool Press)
- The President and the First Lady depart.

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1997
REVISED FINAL

thru

MORNING RUN

8:45 am-
9:00 am

MEETING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:00 am-
9:30 am

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Marcia Hale, Ann Stock

9:30 am-
11:00 am

NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION MEETING
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Marcia Hale, Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
POOL PRESS (Opening Remarks Only)

- The President and the Vice President are announced from the Green Room into the East Room and greet guests.
- The President makes remarks.
- Governor Miller, Chair, National Governors' Association, makes remarks.
- Governor Voinovich, Vice Chair, National Governors' Association, makes remarks.
- The Vice President makes remarks.
(Pool Departs)
- Discussion begins.
- Upon conclusion of the discussion, the President and the Vice President depart.

11:05 am-
11:15 am

MEETING
RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Nancy Herweich

11:30 am- 11:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:45 am- 12:15 pm	HOLD FOR FOREIGN POLICY MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
12:25 pm- 12:30 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley
12:30 pm- 3:00 pm	SPEECH PREP FOR THE STATE OF THE UNION OVAL OFFICE/FAMILY THEATER Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman
3:00 pm- 4:30 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
4:30 pm- 5:30 pm	SPEECH PREP FOR THE STATE OF THE UNION OVAL OFFICE/FAMILY THEATER Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman
5:30 pm- 5:40 pm	DROP-BY FIRST LADY'S TEA WITH SHEIKH HASINA, PRIME MINISTER OF BANGLADESH DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
5:45 pm- 6:00 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Marcia Hale, Doug Sosnik
6:05 pm	THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the Omni Shoreham Hotel (drive time: 10 minutes)
6:15 pm	THE PRESIDENT arrives the Omni Shoreham Hotel
	Guests: Governor Howard Dean, Chair, Democratic Governors' Association

6:20 pm- 6:35 pm	<p>PHOTO RECEIVING LINE REGENCY VIP ROOM Omni Shoreham Hotel Staff Contact: Marcia Hale, Doug Sosnik Event Coordinator: Laura Graham CLOSED PRESS</p> <p>— The President does a photo receiving line with thirty guests.</p>
6:35 pm- 7:00 pm	<p>DROP-BY THE DEMOCRATIC GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION ANNUAL DINNER REGENCY BALLROOM Omni Shoreham Hotel Staff Contact: Marcia Hale, Doug Sosnik Event Coordinator: Laura Graham OPEN PRESS</p> <p>Note: There is a pre-program.</p> <p>Note: The Vice President is scheduled to arrive at 7:30 pm.</p> <p>— Co-stage announcement of the President, by Governor Howard Dean, Chair, Democratic Governors' Association, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."</p> <p>— The President makes brief remarks.</p> <p>— Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.</p>
7:05 pm	<p>THE PRESIDENT departs the Omni Shoreham Hotel via motorcade en route the White House [drive time: 10 minutes]</p>
7:15 pm	<p>THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House</p>
BC AND HRC RON	<p>THE WHITE HOUSE</p>

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1997
FINAL**

iba	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 11:30 am	SPEECH PREP FOR THE STATE OF THE UNION FAMILY THEATER Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman
11:30 am- 1:30 pm	PHONE OFFICE/DOWN TIME OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE
1:30 pm- 3:30 pm	SPEECH PREP FOR THE STATE OF THE UNION FAMILY THEATER Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman
3:30 pm- 5:30 pm	PHONE OFFICE/DOWN TIME OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE
5:30 pm- 7:30 pm	SPEECH PREP FOR THE STATE OF THE UNION FAMILY THEATER Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman
7:30 pm- 8:15 pm	DOWN TIME RESIDENCE
8:25 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route the United States Capitol (drive time: 5 minutes)
8:30 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the United States Capitol Greeters: Gregory S. Casey, Sergeant-at-Arms, United States Senate Wilson Livingood, Sergeant-at-Arms, United States House of Representatives Alan Barzman, Architect, United States Capitol
8:35 pm- 8:58 pm	HOLD THE SPEAKER'S OFFICE United States Capitol

8:58 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the House Chambers

9:00 pm-
10a **STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS**
HOUSE CHAMBER
United States Capitol
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: John Hilley, Don Baer
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
OPEN PRESS

10a **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the United States Capitol
via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10a **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the White House

BC AND HRC: RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	Staff vans depart from West Executive Basement at 9:15 am.
--------------	---

9:30 am- **MEETING**
9:45 am **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Erinne Bowles

9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via Marine One en route
 Andrews Air Force Base
 (flight time: 10 minutes)

10:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force
 One en route Bush Field, Augusta, Georgia
 (flight time: 1 hour, 30 minutes)

12:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Bush Field, Augusta, Georgia
 OPEN PRESS
 CLOSED PUBLIC

Guests: Lt. Governor Pierre Howard
 Agriculture Commissioner Tom Irvin
 State Senator Don Cheeks
 State Senator Charles Walker
 State Representative Ben Allen
 State Representative Alberta Anderson
 State Representative Henry Howard
 Mayor Larry Scarpers
 Former Representative Don Johnson

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Bush Field via motorcade en route Augusta
 State University
 (drive time: 30 minutes)

12:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Augusta State University, Physical Education Building

Guests: William Bloodworth, Jr., President, Augusta State University
Julia Bloodworth
Paul Bloodworth
Nicole Bloodworth
Tom Allgood, Sr., Chairman, Board of Regents, Augusta State University
David Neal, President, Student Government, Augusta State University
Wynsone Bryant, Vice President, Student Government, Augusta State University
John Flower, Vice President, University Advancement, Augusta State University
Fred Barnabel, Vice President for Business and Student Affairs, Augusta State University
Bill Bonpart, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Augusta State University
Francis J. Tedesco, President, Medical College of Georgia

12:40 pm-
12:45 pm

POLICE PHOTOS
HALLWAY
Physical Education Building, Augusta State University
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

12:30 pm-
1:40 pm

ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION ON K-12 EDUCATION REFORMS

DANCE STUDIO

Physical Education Building - Augusta State University

Remarks: Jordan Timagni

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

POOL SPRAY (At the top)

- Governor Zell Miller makes brief opening remarks.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- A discussion begins.
- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President** departs.

1:45 pm-
1:50 pm

DRIVER/VOLUNTEER PHOTOS

HALLWAY

Physical Education Building - Augusta State University

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

2:00 pm-
3:20 pm

REMARKS ON THE HOPE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

ARENA

Physical Education Building - Augusta State University

Remarks: Carolyn Carlet

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Department of Education, Senator Paul Coverdell, Senator Max Cleland, Governor Zell Miller, William Bloodworth, President, Augusta State University and Tanya Davis, Chair, Student Senate, Augusta State University, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- William Bloodworth makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Richard Riley, Department of Education.
- Secretary Richard Riley makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Max Cleland.
- Senator Max Cleland makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Paul Coverdell.

- Senator Paul Coverdell makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Zell Miller.
- Governor Zell Miller makes brief remarks and introduces Tanya Davis
- Tanya Davis makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** works a rope-line and departs.

3:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Augusta State University via motorcade on route Bush Field
[drive time: 20 minutes]

3:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Bush Field

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Bush Field via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 1 hour, 20 minutes]
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

5:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

5:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

6:00 pm-
6:15 pm **BRIEFING**
RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: John Hilley

6:15 pm-
7:00 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: John Hilley
CLOSED PRESS

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1997
FINAL**

06a **MORNING RUN**

7:05 am-
7:15 am **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Alexis Herman

7:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via
motorcade en route the Washington Hilton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Washington Hilton
Hotel

Guests: The Vice President and Mrs. Gore
Representative Bill Barrett, Chairman, 1997 National
Prayer Breakfast
Doug Cox, Coordinator, National Prayer Breakfast

7:30 am-
8:00 am **MEET AND GREET WITH INTERNATIONAL LEADERS
AND HEAD TABLE PARTICIPANTS**
CABINET ROOM
The Washington Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Alexis Herman
Event Coordinator: Laura Gohara
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- **The President** and the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs.
Gore do a photo line with foreign dignitaries.
- Upon conclusion of the photo line, **the President** and the First
Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore greet head table
participants.

8:05 am-
10:05 am

**THE NATIONAL PRAYER BREAKFAST
INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM
The Washington Hilton Hotel
Remarks: Terry Edmonds
Staff Contact: Alexis Herman
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS**

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Head table participants proceed to their seats.
- The Vice President and Mrs. Gore are announced on stage and proceed to their seats at the dais.
- The President and the First Lady are announced on stage and proceed to their seats at the dais.
- A pre-breakfast prayer is offered by Representative Joanne Emerson.
- Breakfast is served.
- The opening prayer is offered by General Ronald R. Fogleman, Chief of Staff, United States Air Force.
- Representative Bill Barrett, Chairman, 1997 National Prayer Breakfast, makes welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Richard Gephardt.
- A reading from the Old Testament is given by Representative Richard Gephardt, Minority Leader, United States House of Representatives.
- A solo is performed by Denzoe Graves.
- A reading from the New Testament is given by Representative Newt Gingrich, Speaker, United States House of Representatives.
- Representative Bill Barrett introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes remarks.
- Representative Bill Barrett introduces Senator Dan Coats.

- A Prayer for National Leaders is offered by Senator Dan Coats.
- Dr. Ben Carson, John Hopkins Hospital, delivers a message.
- Representative Bill Barron introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- The closing song is performed by Senator Daniel Akaka.
- The closing prayer is offered by Governor Edward T. Schafer.
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

10:10 am-
10:30 am

GREET WITH HEADS OF STATE
CABINET ROOM
 The Washington Hilton Hotel
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Alexis Herman
 Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- **The President** and First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore greet informally with six Heads of State and spouses.

10:40 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Washington Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
 [drive time: 10 minutes]

Note: This is a joint motorcade with the Vice President.

10:50 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House

11:00 am-
11:15 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

11:15 am-
11:30 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Frank Raines

11:35 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to OSOB 450

11:40 am-
12:10 pm

BUDGET ANNOUNCEMENT

OEOB 450

Staff Contact: Frank Raines

Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and the Vice President, accompanied by Secretary Robert Rubin, Department of Treasury, Frank Raines, Director, Office of Management and Budget, Joe Stiglitz and Gene Sperling.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- The Vice President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** and the Vice President depart.

12:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to OEOB 450

12:20 pm-
12:30 pm

BRIEFING

OEOB 450

Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

12:30 pm-
1:00 pm

VIDEO TAPINGS

OEOB 450

Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

CLOSED PRESS

VIDEO FOR ID al-FITR MUSLIM HOLIDAY

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

VIDEO TRIBUTE TO PAUL SIMON

Staff Contact: John Hiley

VIDEO TRIBUTE TO JIMMIE LOU FISHER

Staff Contact: Melanie Verweir

BIRTHDAY GREETING FOR PRESIDENT RONALD

REAGAN'S 86TH BIRTHDAY

Staff Contact: Michael McCurry

VIDEO TRIBUTE TO WHOOP! GOLDBERG FOR LIFETIME

ACHIEVEMENT

Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

**VIDEO HONORING JOE MARTIN FOR RECEIVING THE
CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG URBAN LEAGUE'S WHITNEY
A. YOUNG AWARD**

Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

**VIDEO FOR ESPN SPECIAL ON THE LEGACY OF JACKIE
ROBINSON**

Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Oval Office

1:10 pm **MEETING**
1:15 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

1:15 pm **BRIEFING**
1:30 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

1:30 pm **BRIEFING**
1:45 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

OPTION:

Between
1:45 pm **PHONE CALL INTERVIEW WITH KATHY**
3:30 pm **KIELY OF THE ARKANSAS DEMOCRAT**
GAZETTE (5 Minute Briefing, 5 Minute Interview)
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
CLOSED PRESS

1:45 pm **PHONE/OFFICE TIME**
3:30 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

3:30 pm **BRIEFING**
3:45 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: John Hilley

3:45 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
6:15 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: John Hilley
CLOSED PRESS

6:15 pm-
7:15 pm

HOLD

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1997
FINAL**

8a	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Eskine Bowles
9:20 am- 9:25 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am- 10:15 am	PHONE CALL TO CHANCELLOR HELMUT KOHL OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger CLOSED PRESS
10:15 am- 10:45 am	MILITARY AND PPD PHOTOS OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Margo Spritus WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
11:00 am- 12:00 pm	HOLD OVAL OFFICE/OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
12:00 pm- 12:15 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman
12:15 pm- 12:45 pm	TAPE RADIO ADDRESS ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Rica Rodman

Note: This is a joint radio address with the Vice President.

12:45 pm-
1:15 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

1:15 pm-
2:00 pm

**MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER CHERNOMYRDIN
OF RUSSIA**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
POOL SPRAY (At the top)

2:15 pm-
2:45 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

OPTION:

Between
3:30 pm-
3:30 pm

**DROP-BY MEETING WITH THE NATIONAL LEGISLATIVE
COUNCIL OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED
PEOPLE (AARP)**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Alexis Herman
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

2:45 pm-
6:45 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1997
FINAL

iba

MORNING RUN

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

DAY AND EVENING OFF

tha	MORNING RUN
tha	CHURCH
3:00 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route Ford's Theater [drive time: 5 minutes]
3:05 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Ford's Theater Greeter: Diana Hart, Executive Director, Ford's Theater
3:15 pm- 6:00 pm	"TWILIGHT LOS ANGELES 1992" PERFORMANCE FORD'S THEATER Event Coordinator: Laura Gehare CLOSED PRESS Note: The Vice President and Mrs. Gore are scheduled to attend.
6:05 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Ford's Theater via motorcade en route the White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
6:10 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House
BC AND HRC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE: Staff vans depart the West Basement at 9:30 am.
--

8:30 am	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:50 am	PRESENTATION OF THE ECONOMIC REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT BY THE COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Joseph Stiglitz Event Coordinator: Laura Graham WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY Note: The Vice President is scheduled to attend. -- Joseph Stiglitz, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors (CEA), presents the documents to the President. -- The President signs the documents at the desk. -- The President and the Vice President do a photo line with CEA staff.
9:55 am	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

10:00 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via Marine One en route
US Naval Academy Farragut Field, Annapolis, Maryland
(Flight time: 20 minutes)



PLEASE SEE BACK OF TRIP BOOK FOR OTHER HELICOPTER MANIFESTS

10:20 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives US Naval Academy Farragut Field,
Annapolis, Maryland
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Guests: Governor Parris Glendening
Senator Barbara Mikulski
Senator Paul Sarbanes
Representative Wayne Gilchrest
Representative Ben Cardin
Representative Al Wynn
Representative Elijah Cummings
Representative Connie Morella
Admiral Charles Larson
Mayor Alfred Hopkins, Annapolis

10:30 am

THE PRESIDENT departs US Naval Academy Farragut Field, Annapolis, Maryland via motorcade en route the State House (drive time: 3 minutes)



10:35 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the State House

10:40 am-

MEET WITH GALLERY GUESTS

10:55 am

SPEAKER'S LOUNGE

State House

Staff Contact: Marcia Hale

Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

11:00 am-
12:30 pm

**ADDRESS TO THE MARYLAND STATE LEGISLATURE
HOUSE CHAMBER**

State House

Remarks: Eli Antic

Staff Contact: Marcia Hale

Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin

OPEN PRESS

- Richard Graham, Sergeant-at-Arms, announces the **President** and Governor Parris Glendening into the Chamber.
- Senate President Thomas Miller makes remarks and introduces Governor Parris Glendening.
- Governor Parris Glendening makes remarks and introduces Speaker of the House, Casper Taylor.
- Speaker of the House, Casper Taylor makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** proceeds to the Speaker's Lounge where he will greet the state legislators in a receiving line.
- Upon conclusion of the greet, the **President** departs.

12:30 pm-
12:35 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOS

HALLWAY

State House

12:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the State House via motorcade on route US Naval Academy Parris Field
(drive time: 5 minutes)



12:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives US Naval Academy Parris Field

Note: The families of USSS will be at the departure.

12:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs US Naval Academy Farragut Field, Annapolis, Maryland via Marine One en route the White House (flight time: 20 minutes)



PLEASE SEE BACK OF TRIP BOOK FOR OTHER HELICOPTER MANIFESTS

1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

1:15 pm **MEETING**
1:20 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

1:30 pm **PHONE/OFFICE TIME**
4:00 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

4:00 pm **BRIEFING**
4:15 pm **RESIDENCE**
Staff Contact: John Hilley

4:15 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
7:00 pm **RESIDENCE**
Staff Contact: John Hilley
CLOSED PRESS

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	THE UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS VS. AUBURN UNIVERSITY NCAA COLLEGE BASKETBALL GAME WILL BE TELEVISED AT 9:35 PM EST ON ESPN.
--------------	--

iba	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel, John Hilley
9:30 am- 10:15 am	MEETING ON CAMPAIGN FINANCE REFORM CABINET ROOM Remarks: Michael Waldman Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel, John Hilley Event Coordinator: Nicole Elton POOL PRESS -- The President enters the room and greets guests. -- The President proceeds to his seat at the table. (Pool Press enters) -- The President makes opening remarks. -- The Vice President makes remarks. -- Representative Chris Shays makes remarks. -- Representative Martin Meehan makes remarks. -- The Vice President makes closing remarks.
10:15 am- 10:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President depart the White House via motorcade en route the United States Capitol
(drive time: 5 minutes)

10:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President arrive the United States Capitol

Greeters: Gregory S. Casey, Sergeant-at-Arms, United States Senate
Wilson Livingood, Sergeant-at-Arms, United States House of Representatives

10:55 am-11:00 am **HOLD**
VICE PRESIDENT'S CEREMONIAL OFFICE
United States Capitol

11:00 am-12:15 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
PRESIDENT'S BILL SIGNING ROOM
United States Capitol
Staff Contact: John Hilley
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
POOL SPRAY (At the top)

Note: The Vice President will make a statement to the press following the meeting.

12:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the United States Capitol via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 5 minutes)

12:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

12:40 pm-12:45 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

12:45 pm-1:00 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

1:00 pm-1:15 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

OPTION:

Between
3:45 pm-
4:10 pm

**DROP-BY VICE PRESIDENT'S MEETING
WITH THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
OF SECRETARIES OF STATE
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Marcia Hale
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

Note: The Vice President is scheduled to address the group at the top of the meeting from a toast lectern.

1:15 pm-
5:00 pm

**PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

3:00 pm-
5:40 pm

**AMBASSADOR CREDENTIALS CEREMONY
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

Note: The following scenario remains the same for all nine ambassadors.

- Chief of Protocol escorts the ambassador and his/her family into the Oval Office and makes introductions.
- The President poses for a group photograph with the ambassador and his/her family.
- Representatives from the Department of State and the National Security Council, enter the Oval Office.
- Documents are exchanged.
- The President speaks briefly with the ambassador and his/her family.
- The ambassador and his/her family depart the Oval Office.

3:45 pm-
6:00 pm

**BRIEFING
RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: John Hiley**

6:00 pm-
6:45 pm

**CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: John Hiley
CLOSED PRESS**

7:00 pm-
9:30 pm

**"THOMAS JEFFERSON" SCREENING
STATE FLOOR**

Remarks: Jordan Tinnagni
Staff Contact: Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
POOL PRESS

- **The President** and the First Lady arrive in the Red Room for an event briefing.
- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Blue Room for a meet and greet.
- **The President** and the First Lady are announced into the East Room and proceed to their seats in the front row.
- The First Lady proceeds on stage, makes welcoming remarks and introduces Ken Burns.
- Ken Burns presents an overview of the evening and introduces the film.
- Upon conclusion of the film, Ken Burns introduces **the President**.
- **The President** proceeds on stage, makes remarks and concludes the program.
- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Private Residence, while guests proceed to the State Dining Room for a reception.
- Following a brief hold, **the President** and the First Lady proceed to the State Dining Room or the Blue Room to mingle with guests.

HC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1997
FINAL**

8a	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 12:00 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
12:00 pm- 12:15 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
12:15 pm- 12:30 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hiley
12:30 pm- 1:00 pm	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hiley CLOSED PRESS
1:15 pm- 1:30 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Elaine Kamarck
1:30 pm- 2:00 pm	PRESENTATION OF THE FINAL REPORT OF THE WHITE HOUSE COMMISSION ON AVIATION SAFETY AND SECURITY ROOSEVELT ROOM Remarks: Terry Edmonds Staff Contact: Elaine Kamarck Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel POOL PRESS

- **The President and the Vice President enter the room.**
- **The Vice President makes remarks and presents the report to the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **The President and the Vice President depart.**

2:00 pm- 3:00 pm	LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE OVAL OFFICE
3:00 pm- 3:05 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley
3:15 pm- 3:30 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
3:30 pm- 4:30 pm	FOREIGN POLICY MEETING CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger CLOSED PRESS
4:45 pm- 4:50 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Marcia Hale
4:50 pm- 5:00 pm	MEETING WITH GOVERNOR NED MCWHERTER OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Marcia Hale CLOSED PRESS
5:00 pm- 6:30 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
6:30 pm- 7:30 pm	HOLD
DC AND HRC BON	THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

NOTE:	Staff attending the funeral service for Ambassador Harriman should be in the Diplomatic Reception Room by 9:10 am.
--------------	--

8a	MORNING RUN
9:00 am-	MEETING
9:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Hirdine Bowles
9:30 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route the Washington National Cathedral (drive time: 10 minutes)
9:30 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Washington National Cathedral Greeter: Sara Madlax, Head Usher, Washington National Cathedral
9:35 am-	MEET WITH THE FAMILY OF AMBASSADOR PAMELA
9:55 am	HARRIMAN THE SLYPE Washington National Cathedral Staff Contact: Sandy Berger Event Coordinator: Nicole Elton CLOSED PRESS

10:00 am-

11:15 am

**FUNERAL SERVICE FOR AMBASSADOR PAMELA
HARRIMAN**

WASHINGTON NATIONAL CATHEDRAL

Remarks: Antony Blinken

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

POOL PRESS

- Musical Prelude.
- **The President and the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore** are escorted to their seats by Sara Maddux, Head Usher, Washington National Cathedral.
- The service begins with the processional.
- A reading is given by the Vice President.
- A musical selection is given by the Cathedral Choristers.
- A tribute is given by Randolph S. Churchill.
- A tribute is given by Marina S. Churchill.
- A reading is given by Winston S. Churchill.
- A hymn is sung by the congregation.
- A tribute is given by **the President**.
- An anthem is sung by Henry Watford Davies.
- A reading from the Gospel is given by Father Leo O'Donovan.
- A homily is given by Dean Ernest E. Hunt, III, American Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Paris, France.
- The Apostles' Creed is read by Bishop Paul Moore, Jr., retired Bishop of New York.
- The Lord's Prayer is offered by Dean Nathan Baxter, Washington National Cathedral.
- Prayers of the People are offered by Dean Nathan Baxter.
- A hymn is sung by the congregation.

- An anthem is sung by the College of William and Mary Choir.
- A blessing is offered.
- The service closes with the recessional.

11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Washington National Cathedral via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the White House

NOTE: The Vice President will be swearing in Ambassador Bill Richardson at 12:10 pm in the Roosevelt Room. There will be pool press coverage of this event.

11:30 am-
12:15 pm **PHONE/OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

12:15 pm-
1:00 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

1:00 pm-
1:10 pm **PHOTO/PRESS AVAILABILITY WITH PRIME MINISTER BENYAMIN NETANYAHU OF ISRAEL.**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
POOL PRESS

- The Chief of Protocol escorts Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu into the Oval Office and makes introductions.
- The President and Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu pose for photographs.
- The President and Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu depart.

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** escorts Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu to the State Dining Room via the colonnade
POOL PRESS

1:15 pm-
3:00 pm

**WORKING LUNCH WITH PRIME MINISTER BENYAMIN
NETANYAHU OF ISRAEL**
OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** invites guests into the Old Family Dining Room for lunch.
- Lunch is served.
- Upon conclusion of lunch, **the President** escorts Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu to the Map Room.

3:00 pm-
3:20 pm

**ONE-ON-ONE MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER BENYAMIN
NETANYAHU OF ISRAEL**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** and Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu enter the Map Room.
- The meeting begins.
- Upon conclusion of the meeting, **the President** proceeds to the Red Room, while Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu proceeds to the State Dining Room.

3:20 pm-
3:55 pm

BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Michael McCurry

4:00 pm-
4:30 pm

**JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE WITH PRIME MINISTER
BENYAMIN NETANYAHU**
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu are announced into the East Room and proceed to their podiums.
- **The President** makes a brief statement.
- Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu makes a brief statement.
- Questions are taken from the press.
- Upon conclusion of the press conference, **the President** and Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu proceed to the Blue Room.

4:35 pm

- Following a brief hold, **the President** escorts Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu to the South Portico and bids him farewell.

4:40 pm

- **The President** returns to the Oval Office.

4:50 pm-
5:00 pm

**MEETING WITH PHILIPPE SEGUIN, PRESIDENT
OF THE FRENCH ASSEMBLY**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

5:05 pm-
5:10 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

5:15 pm-
6:30 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC BOX

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1997
FINAL**

1ba	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:55 am- 10:00 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett, Anne Hawley
10:00 am- 10:45 am	ECONOMIC TEAM MEETING CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling CLOSED PRESS
11:00 am- 12:00 pm	HOLD OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
12:15 pm- 12:30 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Melanie Verweir

12:30 pm-
1:00 pm

**PRESENTATION OF THE "ADOPTION 2002" REPORT
OVAL OFFICE**

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Melanie Verweir
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be an audience of four families with adopted children and five children awaiting adoption.

- The First Lady makes remarks.
- Olivia Golden, Acting Assistant Secretary for the Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services, makes remarks and presents the report to the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- The First Lady introduces Deanna Collins, accompanied by her parents, James and Sherada Collins.
- Deanna Collins makes remarks and presents the President and the First Lady with Valentine's Day cards.
- The President and the First Lady depart.

1:15 pm-
1:25 pm

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM**
Staff Contact: Brian Stafford

1:30 pm-
1:40 pm

**SWEARING-IN OF SECRETARY DESIGNATE
RODNEY SLATER
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

1:45 pm-
2:00 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman

2:00 pm-
2:30 pm

**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
ROOSEVELT ROOM**
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

Between

2:30 pm-

6:30 pm

**PHONE CALL INTERVIEW WITH ELSA WALSH
OF THE NEW YORKER**

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

CLOSED PRESS

2:30 pm-

6:30 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME

OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1997
FINAL

iba

MORNING RUN

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

As of March 26, 1997 (1:43pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1997**

DAY AND EVENING OFF

the MORNING RUN

the CHURCH

OPTION:

**Between
11:30 am-
3:30 pm**

**PHONE CALL TO FORMER PRIME MINISTER
SHIMON PERES OF ISRAEL
OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS**

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1997
FINAL**

03a

MORNING RUN

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

February 18 th, New York

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	Baggage call is 6:00 am. Please leave bags outside room 89 1/2. Staff vans depart from the West Basement at 7:45 am.
--------------	--

th	MORNING RUN
8:30 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.
8:25 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base (flight time: 10 minutes)
8:35 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base Note: The First Lady departs Andrews Air Force Base at 8:45 am.
8:50 am	THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route John F. Kennedy International Airport, Jamaica, New York (flight time: 35 minutes)
9:45 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives John F. Kennedy International Airport, Jamaica, New York OPEN PRESS CLOSED PUBLIC
10:00 am	THE PRESIDENT departs John F. Kennedy International Airport via Marine One en route the Riverside Park Landing Zone (flight time: 20 minutes)
10:20 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives the Riverside Park Landing Zone
10:35 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the Riverside Park Landing Zone via motorcade en route the Riverside Church (drive time: 15 minutes)

February 18 th, New York

10:50 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Riverside Church

Greeter: Reverend Dr. James Forbes

11:00 am-
12:00 pm

WELFARE TO WORK ROUND TABLE

NAVE MEETING ROOM

Riverside Church

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin

POOL PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, Secretary Donna Shalala, Department of Health and Human Services and Reverend Dr. James Forbes.
- Reverend Dr. James Forbes makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- An open discussion begins.
- Reverend Dr. James Washington delivers a closing prayer.
- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President** works a copeline and departs.

February 18th, New York

- 12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Riverside Church via motorcade en route the New York Public Library
(drive time: 25 minutes)
- 12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the New York Public Library
- Greeter: Norman Lear
- 12:45 pm-
2:15 pm **ADDRESS THE 6TH ANNUAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE AWARDS LUNCHEON AND CEREMONY CELESTE BARTOS FORUM ROOM**
The New York Public Library
Staff Contact: Maria Schaveste
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
OPEN PRESS
- Off-stage announcement of the **President, Norman Lear**, Founder, Business Enterprise Trust and **Jim Burke, Chairman**, Business Enterprise Trust.
 - **The President** proceeds to his seat at the head table.
 - The award presentation begins.
 - **Jim Burke, Chairman**, Business Enterprise Trust, makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
 - **The President** makes remarks.
 - Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** works a repelie and departs.
- 2:30 pm-
2:40 pm **MEET AND GREET WITH THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND AWARD RECIPIENTS OF THE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE TRUST**
TRUSTEE BOARD ROOM
The New York Public Library
Staff Contact: Maria Schaveste
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
CLOSED PRESS
- **The President** does a receiving line.

February 18 th, New York

2:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the New York Public Library via motorcade en route the Waldorf Astoria Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Waldorf Astoria Hotel

3:15 pm-
3:45 pm **BRIEFING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
The Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry

3:45 pm-
4:15 pm **INTERVIEW WITH THE BOSTON GLOBE**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
The Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

4:30 pm-
5:30 pm **MEETING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
The Waldorf Astoria Hotel

5:30 pm-
6:30 pm **DOWN TIME**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
The Waldorf Astoria Hotel

6:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Waldorf Astoria Hotel via motorcade en route private residence
[drive time: 25 minutes]

NOTE:	For those staff members not attending the DSCC reception, a staff van will depart the Waldorf Astoria Hotel at 8:00 pm for Kennedy International Airport.
--------------	---

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives private residence

Guests: Shelby and Katherine Bryan

February 18 th, New York

7:05 pm-

DINNER FOR THE DSCC

8:45 pm

PRIVATE RESIDENCE

Remarks: Jordan Tammagi

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphtin

POOL PRESS

- **The President** does a receiving line with guests on the first floor.
- **The President** is seated for dinner on the third floor.
- **The President** proceeds to the second floor for the program.
- Senator Robert Kerrey makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** departs.

8:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs private residence via motorcade en route John F. Kennedy International Airport, Jamaica, New York
[drive time: 30 minutes]

9:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives John F. Kennedy International Airport, Jamaica, New York

9:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs John F. Kennedy International Airport, Jamaica, New York via Air Force One en route Boston Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts
[flight time: 45 minutes]

10:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Boston Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters: Mayor Thomas Menino
Boston Police Officers

10:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Boston Logan International Airport via motorcade en route the Park Plaza Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

10:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Park Plaza Hotel

February 18 th, New York

11:00 pm

DOWN FOR THE EVENING

BC RON

THE PARK PLAZA HOTEL
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

February 19th, Boston

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1997
FINAL**

- the **MORNING RUN**
- 9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Park Plaza Hotel via motorcade en route the University of Massachusetts at Boston
(drive time: 20 minutes)
- 9:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the University of Massachusetts at Boston
- Greeters: William Bulger, President, University of Massachusetts
Sherry H. Penney, Chancellor, University of Massachusetts
Jean MacConnell, Deputy Chancellor, University of Massachusetts
Robert Karim, Chairman of the Board, University of Massachusetts
Cardinal Bernard Law
- 10:00 am-
11:00 am **JUVENILE CRIME ROUND TABLE**
MCCORMICK LOUNGE - JOHN RYAN STUDENT CENTER
The University of Massachusetts at Boston
Talking Points: Jordan Tarnagui
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
POOL PRESS
- Off-stage announcement of the President.
 - Mayor Thomas Menino makes opening remarks.
 - The President makes remarks.
 - An open discussion begins.
 - Upon conclusion of the discussion, the President departs.

February 19th, Boston

- 11:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the John Ryan Student Center via motorcade en route the Kit Clark Athletic Center [drive time: 5 minutes]
- 11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Kit Clark Athletic Center
- 11:30 am-
12:45 pm **ADDRESS ON JUVENILE CRIME**
KIT CLARK ATHLETIC CENTER
The University of Massachusetts at Boston
Remarks: Jonathan Prince
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphis
OPEN PRESS
- Off-stage announcement of Attorney General Janet Reno, Governor William Weld, Senator John Kerry and Representative Joe Moakley, Representative Joe Moakley, Attorney General Scott Hirschbanger.
 - Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Mayor Thomas Menino, Police Commissioner Paul Evans, Tanya Brooks, Probation Officer, Suffolk Superior Court and William (Billy) Bulger, President, University of Massachusetts to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
 - *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed by "Voices N Blue".
 - William (Billy) Bulger, President, University of Massachusetts, makes welcoming remarks and introduces Mayor Thomas Menino.
 - Mayor Thomas Menino makes remarks and introduces Police Commissioner Paul Evans.
 - Police Commissioner Paul Evans makes remarks and introduces Tanya Brooks, Probation Officer, Suffolk Superior Court.
 - Tanya Brooks makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
 - **The President** makes remarks.
 - Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** works a ropeline and departs.

February 19th, Boston

12:45 pm-
13:50 pm **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOS**
HALLWAY - KIT CLARK ATHLETIC CENTER
The University of Massachusetts at Boston

1:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the University of Massachusetts at Boston
via motorcade en route the Park Plaza Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

1:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Park Plaza Hotel

1:30 pm-
2:45 pm **DOWN TIME**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
The Park Plaza Hotel

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Park Plaza Hotel via motorcade en
route Boston Logan International Airport
[drive time: 10 minutes]

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrive Boston Logan International Airport

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Boston Logan International Airport,
Boston, Massachusetts via Air Force One en route Andrews Air
Force Base
[flight time: 1 hour, 20 minutes]

4:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

4:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One
en route the White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

4:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

5:00 pm **DOWN FOR THE EVENING**

DC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 1997
FINAL**

8a	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Eiskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:35 am	WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Janet Yellen, Gene Sperling CLOSED PRESS
9:45 am- 10:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am- 10:15 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:30 am- 10:35 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley
10:45 am- 11:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

11:00 am-
11:45 am

**MEDICAID ANTI-GAG PATIENT PROTECTION
ANNOUNCEMENT**

OVAL OFFICE

Remarks: David Shipley

Staff Contact: Bruce Rand

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

POOL PRESS

- **The President, Vice President and Secretary Donna Shalala enter the Oval Office.**
- **The Vice President makes remarks and introduces Secretary Donna Shalala, Department of Health and Human Services.**
- **Secretary Donna Shalala makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the Vice President depart.**

12:00 pm-
1:00 pm

LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE

OVAL OFFICE

1:00 pm-
5:00 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME

OVAL OFFICE

5:00 pm-
6:00 pm

MEETING

CABINET ROOM

Staff Contact: Sylvia Matthews, Gene Sperling

6:00 pm-
7:00 pm

HOLD

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC IRON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

tha

MORNING RUN

OPTION:

Between
8:30 am-
9:00 am

**DROP-BY WHITE HOUSE TOUR FOR MORGAN
SCHOOL STUDENTS OF CLINTON, CONNECTICUT
STATE FLOOR
Staff Contact: Melinda Bates
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

9:00 am-
9:15 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Enkine Bowles**

9:15 am-
9:30 am

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

9:30 am-
9:45 am

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

9:55 am-
10:00 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley**

10:00 am-
10:15 am

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling**

10:20 am

**THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via
motorcade en route Garrison Elementary School
(drive time: 15 minutes)**

10:35 am

**THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Garrison Elementary
School**

Guests: General Julius Becton, CEO and Superintendent,
District of Columbia Public Schools
Andrea Robinson, Principal, Garrison Elementary
School

10:45 am-
11:00 am

**VISIT TO GARRISON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASSROOM
CLASSROOM 109**

Garrison Elementary School
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
POOL PRESS

- **The President and the First Lady enter the classroom and proceed to their seats.**
- **The President and the First Lady read "The Tortoise and the Hare" to first grade students.**
- **The President and the First Lady depart the classroom.**

NOTE:

The President and the First Lady will greet the seven university presidents from the District of Columbia in the Principal's Office immediately before proceeding to the Auditorium.

11:10 am-
12:00 pm

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE READING
TUTOR ANNOUNCEMENT
AUDITORIUM**

Garrison Elementary School
Remarks: Eli Attie
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

- **Off-stage announcements of the President and the First Lady, accompanied by Andrea Robinson and General Julius Becton.**
- **Andrea Robinson, Principal, Garrison Elementary School, introduces the First Lady.**
- **The First Lady makes remarks and introduces General Julius Becton.**
- **General Julius Becton makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the First Lady work a ropeline and depart.**

12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Garrison Elementary School via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 15 minutes]

12:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the White House

12:30 pm-
12:35 pm **PHOTO WITH THE PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE
ON ARTS AND HUMANITIES
MAP ROOM**
Staff Contact: Melanie Verveer
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: The First Lady will attend.

12:45 pm-
1:15 pm **MEETING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel

1:15 pm-
4:30 pm **PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

iba **OPTIONAL PHONE CALL INTERVIEW WITH
CARL ANTHONY (5 Minutes)
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
CLOSED PRESS

OPTION:
Between
4:00 pm-
5:00 pm **DROP-BY FAREWELL PARTY FOR SAC LEW MERLETTI
INDIAN TREATY ROOM
CLOSED PRESS**

4:30 pm-
4:45 pm **BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman

4:45 pm-
5:15 pm **TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
ROOSEVELT ROOM**
Staff Contact: Brenda Anders

5:30 pm-
5:50 pm **BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

5:50 pm **INTERVIEW WITH THE ECONOMIST**
6:20 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

6:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via Marine One en route
US Air Arena Landing Zone, Landover, Maryland
[flight time: 15 minutes]

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives US Air Arena Landing Zone, Landover,
Maryland

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs US Air Arena Landing Zone via motorcade
en route US Air Arena
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives US Air Arena

7:20 pm- **MEET AND GREET WITH CHICAGO BULLS**
7:35 pm **LOCKER ROOM**
US Air Arena
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

7:35 pm- **MEET AND GREET WITH WASHINGTON BULLETS**
7:50 pm **LOCKER ROOM**
US Air Arena
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

7:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to his seat

8:00 pm- **CHICAGO BULLS VS. WASHINGTON BULLETS**
tha **BASKETBALL GAME**
US AIR ARENA
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
POOL PRESS

tha **THE PRESIDENT** departs US Air Arena via motorcade en route US
Air Arena Landing Zone

tha **THE PRESIDENT** arrives US Air Arena Landing Zone

the **THE PRESIDENT** departs US Air Arms Landing Zone, Landover, Maryland via Marine One en route the White House
(Flight time: 15 minutes)

the **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1997
FINAL

to

MORNING RUN

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1997
FINAL

tha MORNING RUN

tha CHURCH

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1997
FINAL**

the	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:45 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:50 am- 10:10 am	BRIEFING MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Ann Stock
10:10 am- 10:20 am	PHOTO WITH THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN HIGHER EDUCATION RED ROOM Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Ann Stock Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
10:20 am- 11:30 am	REMARKS TO THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN HIGHER EDUCATION (NAFEO) STATE DINING ROOM Remarks: Jordan Tamagni Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Ann Stock Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth POOL PRESS (Remarks only)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- The President and the Vice President are announced into the State Dining Room.- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces the President.- The President makes remarks.- Questions are taken from the audience.- The President makes closing remarks.- The President and the Vice President depart.

11:45 pm-
12:00 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:00 pm-
12:15 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:25 pm-
12:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

12:45 pm-
1:15 pm

SPEECH PREP
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael Waldman

1:15 pm-
1:30 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Kitty Higgins

1:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the Grand Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Grand Hyatt Hotel

Greeter: Barry Manitz, Chairman, American Council
on Education

1:45 pm-
2:40 pm

REMARKS TO THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
GRAND BALLROOM
The Grand Hyatt Hotel
Remarks: Jonathan Prince
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Kitty Higgins
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Department of Education, Charles Krupp, President, University of Georgia and Barry Manitz, Chairman of the Board, American Council on Education.
- Secretary Richard Riley makes remarks and introduces Charles Krupp.
- Charles Krupp makes remarks and introduces Barry Manitz.

-- Barry Manitz makes remarks and introduces the President.

-- The President makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.

2:45 pm-
3:05 pm **MEET AND GREET WITH THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OF THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
MAIN BALLROOM**
The Grand Hyatt Hotel
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Kitty Higgins
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

3:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Grand Hyatt Hotel via motorcade on
route the White House
(drive time: 3 minutes)

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

3:15 pm-
3:30 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

3:30 pm-
4:30 pm **PHONE/OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

4:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade on route
the Sheraton Carlton Hotel
(drive time: 5 minutes)

4:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Sheraton Carlton Hotel

Greeters: Sara Grossman, National Chairman, Democratic
 National Committee
 Paul DiNino, Finance Director, Democratic
 National Committee
 Braham Falany, General Manager, Sheraton Carlton
 Hotel

6:45 pm-
8:15 pm

**RECEPTION FOR THE DEMOCRATIC BUSINESS COUNCIL,
CRYSTAL BALLROOM**

The Sheraton Carlton Hotel

Remarks: Laura Cappe

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS (Remarks only)

- **The President** enters the room and does a photo receiving line with guests.
- Upon conclusion of the photo receiving line, **the President** proceeds to his seat at the head table.
- Carol Pensky, Treasurer, Democratic National Committee, makes welcoming remarks and invites the **President** and Tommy Hendrickson, Chair, Democratic Business Council, to join on her on stage.
- **The President**, accompanied by Tommy Hendrickson, proceeds on stage.
(Pool Press enters)
- Tommy Hendrickson makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** departs.

8:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Sheraton Carlton Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 3 minutes)

8:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HBC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1997
FINAL

8:30	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Eoskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 10:00 am	MEETING WITH DEPUTY PRIME MINISTER SULTAN bin ABDUL AZIZ OF SAUDI ARABIA OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger STILLS ONLY
10:00 am- 10:15 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:15 am- 10:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:30 am- 10:55 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel
10:55 am	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to OEOB 450

11:00 am-
11:45 am

DRUG POLICY ANNOUNCEMENT

OEOB 450

Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel

Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin

OPEN PRESS

- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces General Barry McCaffrey, Director, Office of National Drug Control Policy.
- General Barry McCaffrey makes remarks and introduces Nathan Habel, Eighth Grade Boys and Girls Club member.
- Nathan Habel makes remarks and introduces the President.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the Vice President depart.

11:55 am-
12:00 pm

MEETING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

12:00 pm-
1:00 pm

LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE

OVAL OFFICE

OPTION:
2:00 pm-
2:45 pm

DROP-BY WHITE HOUSE TOUR FOR THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY FOOTBALL TEAM
STATE FLOOR

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Melinda Bates

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

1:00 pm-
5:00 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME

OVAL OFFICE

5:00 pm-
5:30 pm

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

5:30 pm-
5:45 pm

INTERVIEW WITH SUSAN PAGE OF USA TODAY

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

CLOSED PRESS

6:00 pm-
6:25 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hillely

6:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Residence

6:30 pm-
8:00 pm

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: John Hillely
CLOSED PRESS

HC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1997
FINAL**

8:30 am	MORNING RUN
8:45 am- 9:00 am	MEETING MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:00 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am- 9:55 am	BRIEFING MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Ann Stock
10:00 am- 10:30 am	STATE ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRESIDENT EDUARDO FREI OF CHILE SOUTH LAWN Interpretation: Consecutive Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Ann Stock Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth OPEN PRESS (Arrival and remarks only) <ul style="list-style-type: none">-- The President and the First Lady arrive in the Diplomatic Reception Room.-- The President and the First Lady are announced to Honors and proceed to the edge of the red carpet at the drive.-- President and Mrs. Frei arrive and are introduced to the President and the First Lady by Chief of Protocol, Molly Raiser.-- The President and the First Lady introduce President and Mrs. Frei to the Vice President and Mrs. Gore, Secretary Madeleine Albright, Department of State, and General Ronald Fogelman, Chief of Staff, United States Air Force.-- The President and President Frei proceed onto the reviewing stand.

- The National Anthem of Chile is performed, accompanied by a twenty-one gun salute.
- The National Anthem of the United States is performed.
- As the Commander of Troops steps forward, the President escorts President Frei off the reviewing stand to join the Commander of Troops.
- The President and President Frei, accompanied by the Commander of Troops, review the troops.
- Following the review, the President escorts President Frei onto the reviewing stand.
- Musical Troop in Review.
- The Commander of Troops concludes the Honors.
- The President makes remarks.
- President Frei makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and President Frei face the troops, as the Commander of Troops indicates the conclusion of the ceremony.
- The President escorts President Frei off the reviewing stand and proceeds to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
- The President and the First Lady escort President and Mrs. Frei to the Red Room via the elevator to sign the Official Guest Book.
- The President and the First Lady, President and Mrs. Frei do a receiving line outside the Blue Room.
- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, the President escorts President Frei to the West Wing.

10:55 am

11:00 am-
11:25 am

**ONE-ON-ONE MEETING WITH PRESIDENT EDUARDO FREI
OF CHILE**

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

POOL SPRAY (At the top)

- Chief of Protocol, Molly Raines, escorts President Frei into the Oval Office and makes introductions.
- The meeting begins.
- Upon conclusion of the meeting, the President escorts President Frei to the Cabinet Room.

11:30 am-
12:10 pm

**EXPANDED MEETING WITH PRESIDENT EDUARDO FREI
OF CHILE**

CABINET ROOM

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

CLOSED PRESS

- The President and President Frei enter the Cabinet Room and proceed to their seat at the table.
- The meeting begins.
- Upon conclusion of the meeting, the President proceeds to the Oval Office, while President Frei proceeds to Cabinet Room.

12:10 pm-
12:55 pm

BRIEFING FOR THE PRESS CONFERENCE

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Michael McCurry

12:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT escorts President Frei to OOB 450

1:00 pm-
1:30 pm

**JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE WITH PRESIDENT EDUARDO
FREI OF CHILE**

OBOD 450

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Michael McCurry

OPEN PRESS

-- **The President makes a statement.**

-- **President Frei makes a statement.**

-- **Questions are taken from the press.**

-- **Upon conclusion of the press conference, the President and
President Frei proceed to the holding room.**

1:35 pm

-- **Following a brief hold, the President escorts President Frei to
West Executive Drive and bids him farewell.**

1:40 pm

-- **The President departs.**

2:00 pm-
2:10 pm

MEETING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett, Anne Hawley

2:15 pm-
3:15 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME

OVAL OFFICE

5:15 pm-
6:15 pm

HOLD

6:15 pm-
7:15 pm

DOWN TIME

RESIDENCE

7:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the North Portico to greet President
and Mrs. Frei

OPEN PRESS

7:25 pm-
the

**STATE DINNER FOR PRESIDENT EDUARDO FREI OF CHILE
STATE FLOOR**

Interpretation: Consecutive

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Ann Stock

Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth

OPEN PRESS (Arrival and departure)

POOL PRESS (Photos, receiving line, remarks, entertainment)

Note: This is a black tie affair.

- President and Mrs. Frei arrive and are greeted by the President at the top of the stairs of the North Portico.
- The President, President and Mrs. Frei pose for a photograph on the steps of the North Portico.
(Open Press)
- The President escorts President and Mrs. Frei to the Yellow Oval Room via the elevator.

Note: The First Lady is scheduled to arrive at 7:45 pm.

- The Color Guard proceeds to the Yellow Oval Room and requests permission from the President to secure the Colors.
- The President and First Lady, President and Mrs. Frei are announced to Honors as they proceed down the Grand Staircase.
- The President and the First Lady, President and Mrs. Frei pause for an official photograph at the base of the stairs.
(Pool Press)
- The President and the First Lady, President and Mrs. Frei do a receiving line in the Grand Foyer.
(Pool Press)
- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, the President and the First Lady, President and Mrs. Frei proceed to the Blue Room for a brief hold.
- The President and the First Lady, President and Mrs. Frei are announced into the State Dining Room and proceed to their tables.

- **The President** proceeds to the Eagle Lectern and makes remarks.
(Pool Press)
- President Frei makes remarks.
(Pool Press)
- Dinner is served.
- Dessert is served.
- **The President** and the First Lady escort President and Mrs. Frei to the Blue Room for coffee.
- **The President** and the First Lady, President and Mrs. Frei, accompanied by Ms. Catalina Frei, enter the East Room and proceed to their seats in the front row.
- Entertainment begins.
(Pool Press)
- Upon conclusion of the performance, **the President** proceeds to the stage to thank the performers.

Note: President Frei has the option to join the President.
- **The President** and the First Lady escort President and Mrs. Frei to the North Portico and bid them farewell.
- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Grand Foyer for the first dance.
(Closed Press)
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

BC AND HRC: RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 1997
FINAL**

Note: The Weekly Economic Briefing will be on paper.

8a

MORNING RUN

9:00 am-
9:15 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am-
9:45 am

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Gene Sperling

9:45 am-
9:55 am

**PHOTO/BRIEF MEETING WITH THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
FOR THE RON BROWN COMMITTEE FOR CORPORATE
LEADERSHIP
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: The Vice President will participate.

10:05 am

THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President depart the White House via motorcade en route the Park Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

NOTE:	John Bryan and Edgar Woolard, Jr. will accompany the President in the limousine to the Park Hyatt Hotel.
--------------	---

10:10 am

THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President arrive the Park Hyatt Hotel

Greeters: **Denise Cmiel, Director of Sales/Marketing, Park Hyatt
(Curbside)** **Terry Dunbar, Executive Director of Operations,
Park Hyatt**

Greeters: **Larry Bossidy, Chair, The Business Council
(Inside)** **Kenneth Durr, Vice Chair, The Business Council
Richard Scott, Vice Chair, The Business Council
Douglas Warner, Vice Chair, The Business Council
Phil Cassidy, Executive Director, The Business Council**

10:20 am-
11:20 am

**ADDRESS TO THE BUSINESS COUNCIL
PARK BALLROOM
The Park Hyatt Hotel
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Maria Schavesta, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS**

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and the Vice President, accompanied by Larry Bossidy, Chair, The Business Council.
- Larry Bossidy introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** and the Vice President work a copeline and depart.

11:30 am

THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President depart the Park Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 5 minutes)

11:35 am

THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President arrive the White House

11:40 am-

MEETING

11:45 am

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

11:45 am-

BRIEFING

12:00 pm

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:00 pm-

**PHONE CALL TO PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN
OF RUSSIA**

12:30 pm

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

CLOSED PRESS

12:30 pm-
1:30 pm

HOLD

1:30 pm

DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING

BC AND HRC ROM

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1997
FINAL**

Note: The NSC briefing will be on paper.

tha

MORNING RUN

8:30 am-
8:45 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

8:45 am-
9:00 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hille

9:00 am-
10:00 am

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hille
CLOSED PRESS

10:00 am-
10:20 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Maria Echaveste

10:20 am-
11:00 am

TEENAGE SMOKING EVENT
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
POOL PRESS

- **The President and the Vice President, accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala, Department of Health and Human Services and Ann Santiago, enter the room.**
- **Secretary Donna Shalala makes remarks and introduces the Vice President.**
- **The Vice President makes remarks and introduces Ann Santiago**
- **Ann Santiago, Campaign for Tobacco-Free Kids 1996 Advocate of the Year, makes remarks and introduces the President.**

- **The President makes remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the Vice President work a ropeline and depart.**

11:10 am-
11:15 am **MEETING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

11:15 am-
11:30 am **BRIEFING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

11:30 am-
12:30 pm **MEETING**
 CABINET ROOM
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Rahm Emanuel

12:30 pm-
6:00 pm **PHONE/OFFICE TIME**
 OVAL OFFICE

6:00 pm-
6:15 pm **BRIEFING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman

6:15 pm-
6:45 pm **TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
 ROOSEVELT ROOM
 Staff Contact: Megan Moloney

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1997
FINAL**

0800 **MORNING RUN**

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

10:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

11:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

11:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route LaGuardia Airport, Flushing, New York
[flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes with interchange]

12:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive LaGuardia Airport, Flushing, New York
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, MARCH 3, 1997
FINAL**

7:30 am	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 10:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am- 10:45 am	MEETING WITH CHAIRMAN YASSIR ARABAT OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger POOL SPRAY (At the top)
11:05 am	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Red Room
11:10 am- 11:30 am	BRIEFING RED ROOM Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer, Laura Schwartz
11:30 am- 11:45 am	MEET AND GREET BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer, Laura Schwartz Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

11:45 am-
12:30 pm

**LAUNCH THE COALITION FOR AMERICA'S CHILDREN
PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENT**

EAST ROOM

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni

Staff Contact: Melanie Verveer, Laura Schwartz

Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth

OPEN PRESS

- Announcement of Alex Kroll, Chairman, AdCouncil and
Christine Benere, Chairman, Coalition for America's Children.
- Announcement of the President and the First Lady,
accompanied by Bradley Pine and Lonzo Warren.
- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces Alex Kroll,
Christine Benere, Bradley Pine and Lonzo Warren.
- Lonzo Warren introduces the public service announcement.
- The public service announcement is played.
- Lonzo Warren introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the First Lady
depart.

12:45 pm-
1:00 pm

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: John Podesta, John Hilley

1:00 pm-
1:20 pm

MEETING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: John Podesta, John Hilley

1:20 pm-
1:30 pm

MEETING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

1:30 pm-
1:40 pm

MEETING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

1:45 pm-
2:15 pm

MEETING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Nancy Heinrich

2:15 pm-
6:30 pm

BC AND HRC RON

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, MARCH 4, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	All events are casual attire.
--------------	-------------------------------

NOTE:	Staff vans depart from the West Basement at 9:00 am.
--------------	--

8:30 am-
9:00 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:00 am-
9:10 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Jack Gibbons
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

9:15 am-
9:45 am

STATEMENT
OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Eli Attie
Staff Contact: Jack Gibbons
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

- The President and the Vice President, accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala, Department of Health and Human Services, Harold Varmus, Director, National Institutes of Health, Harold Shapiro, Chair, National Bioethics Advisory Commission, and Dr. John Gibbons, Director, Office of Science and Technology Policy, enter the Oval Office.
- The President proceeds to the toast lectern and makes a statement.
- Upon conclusion of the statement, the President departs.

9:55 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

5:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs College Station via motorcade en route
Adams Field
(drive time: 10 minutes)



Redacted

6:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Adams Field

6:05 pm-

7:15 pm

PRIVATE DINNER
CONFERENCE ROOM
Adams Field
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
CLOSED PRESS

7:30 pm (CST)

THE PRESIDENT departs Adams Field, Little Rock, Arkansas via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 2 hours, 10 minutes]
[time change: + 1 hour]

10:40 pm (EST)

THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base

10:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]



11:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

10:00 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]



10:10 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base

10:20 am

(EST)

THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Adams Field, Little Rock, Arkansas
[flight time: 2 hours, 10 minutes]
[time change: - 1 hour]

11:30 am

(CST)

THE PRESIDENT arrives Adams Field, Little Rock, Arkansas
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters: Secretary Rodney Slater
Administrator Aida Alvarez
Representative Jay Dickey
Governor Mike Huckabee
Lt. Governor Winthrop Rockefeller
Attorney General Winston Bryant
Secretary of State Sharon Priest
State Treasurer Rennie Lou Fisher
State Auditor Gus Wingfield
Speaker of House Bobby L. Hogue
Senate President Pro Tempore Stanley Ross
House Majority Leader Ernest Cunningham
State Senator Mike Todd
State Senator Jim Hill
State Representative Steve Paris
Mayor Jim Dally

11:45 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Adams Field via Marine One en route
Arkadelphia
(flight time: 55 minutes)

PLEASE SEE BACK OF TRIP BOOK FOR HELICOPTER MANIFEST

11:50 am-
12:40 pm

**FLY OVER SOUTHWEST LITTLE ROCK AND
SALINE COUNTY EN ROUTE ARKADELPHIA
ABOARD MARINE ONE**
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins
Event Coordinator: Nicole Hilton
CLOSED PRESS

12:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Arkadelphia Municipal Airport,
Arkadelphia, Arkansas

Greeters: State Senator Mike Ross
State Representative Percy Malone
Clark County Judge Grady Rorryan
Mayor Mike Kolb

12:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Arkadelphia Airport via motorcade en route business district
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Redacted

1:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives 7th and Clay Streets

1:05 pm-

WALK THROUGH BUSINESS DISTRICT

1:45 pm

BUSINESS DISTRICT

Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins

Event Coordinator: Nicole Eikon

POOL PRESS

- **The President** will walk through the business district, accompanied by James Lee Wir, State Senator Mike Ross, State Representative Percy Malone, Mayor Mike Kolb and Clark County Judge Grady Runyan.

1:45 pm-

STATEMENT ON FEDERAL DISASTER EFFORTS

2:00 pm

CLAY AND 7TH STREETS

Remarks: Jonathan Prince

Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins

Event Coordinator: Nicole Eikon

OPEN PRESS

- **Off-stage announcement of the President**, accompanied by Governor Mike Huckabee and James Lee Wir.
- Governor Mike Huckabee makes remarks and introduces James Lee Wir, Director, Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- James Lee Wir makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** works a rope-line and departs.

2:00 pm-

CONTINUE WALK THROUGH BUSINESS DISTRICT

3:05 pm

BUSINESS DISTRICT

Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins

Event Coordinator: Nicole Eikon

POOL PRESS

3:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the business district via motorcade en route
Arkadelphia Municipal Airport
[drive time: 5 minutes]



Redacted

3:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Arkadelphia Municipal Airport

3:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Arkadelphia Municipal Airport,
Arkadelphia, Arkansas via Marine One en route Adams Field, Little
Rock, Arkansas
[flight time: 45 minutes]

PLEASE SEE BACK OF TRIP BOOK FOR HELICOPTER MANIFEST

4:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Adams Field, Little Rock, Arkansas

Greeter: Representative Vic Snyder

4:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Adams Field en route College Station
[drive time: 10 minutes]



Redacted

4:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives College Station

Greeted: State Senator Bill Walker
State Representative Wilma Walker
Palaski County Judge Buddy Villines
Reverend Hazeliah Stewart

4:45 pm-

5:45 pm

WALK THROUGH COLLEGE STATION

FRAZIER FYKE

Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

POOL PRESS

- The President will walk through College Station, accompanied by James Lee Win, State Senator Bill Walker, State Representative Wilma Walker, Judge Buddy Villines and Reverend Herkiah Stewart.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 5, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

7:30	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:25 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:25 pm- 9:55 am	PHONE CALL TO CHANCELLOR HELMUT KOHL OF GERMANY OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger CLOSED PRESS
9:55 am- 10:00 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett, Anne Hawley
10:00 am- 10:15 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel
10:15 am- 10:45 am	SIGNING OF THE DIRECTIVE ON CHILD SAFETY LOCK DEVICES AND CRIME ANNOUNCEMENTS OVAL OFFICE Remarks: Jonathan Prince Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel Event Coordinator: Nicole Hilton POOL PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Jim and Sara Brady and police officers, enters the Oval Office.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** signs the directive.
- **The President** departs.

10:45 am- 11:45 am	HOLD OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
12:00 pm- 12:30 pm	MEETING MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Craig Smith
1:00 pm- 1:10 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
1:10 pm- 2:10 pm	MEETING CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
2:10 pm- 2:15 pm	HOLD Staff Contact: Nancy Herrreich
2:15 pm- 3:15 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
3:15 pm- 3:45 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
3:45 pm- 7:00 pm	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING RESIDENCE Staff Contact: John Hilley CLOSED PRESS EVENING OFF
BC AND HRC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, MARCH 6, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE: Staff vans depart from the West Esplanade at 7:30 am.

the

MORNING RUN

8:05 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

8:10 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via Marine One en route
Andrews Air Force Base
(flight time: 10 minutes)

Redacted

8:20 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base

8:35 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force
One en route Capital City Airport, Lansing, Michigan
(flight time: 1 hour, 35 minutes)

10:00 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Capital City Airport, Lansing, Michigan
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Guests: Speaker Curtis Hertel
House Majority Floor Leader Pat Gagliardi
House Minority Leader Ken Sikkema
House Minority Floor Leader Dan Gustafson
Senate Majority Leader Dick Posthumus
Senate Majority Floor Leader Dan DeGrow
Senate Minority Leader John Cherry
Senate Minority Floor Leader Virgil Smith
House Representative Morris Hood, Jr.
Attorney General Frank Kelly
Mayor David Hollister, Lansing
Dick Kettle, President, General Aviation

NOTE: The President will do a group photo with the Lansing State Journal Essay Competition winners on the tarmac.
--

10:15 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Capital City Airport via motorcade en route the State Capitol
[drive time: 15 minutes]

Redacted

10:30 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the State Capitol

10:40 am-

10:50 am

MEET AND GREET WITH EDUCATION COMMUNITY LEADERS
SPEAKER'S HALLWAY
State Capitol
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- The President does a photo line with 30 people.

11:00 am-

12:00 pm

ADDRESS TO A JOINT SESSION OF MICHIGAN LEGISLATURE
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CHAMBER
State Capitol
Remarks: Terry Edmonds
Staff Contact: Marcia Hale
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

NOTE: Jack Pott, Sergeant-at-Arms, will introduce the President into the chamber.

- Lt. Governor Connie Binsfeld calls the session to order.
- The invocation is delivered by Reverend Wendell Anthony, Fellowship Chapel, Detroit.
- Lt. Governor Connie Binsfeld introduces Curtis Hertel, Speaker, House of Representatives.
- Speaker Curtis Hertel makes remarks and introduces Governor John Engler.
- Governor John Engler makes remarks.
- Speaker Curtis Hertel introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- The President departs.

12:05 pm-
12:10 pm

DRIVER PHOTOS
HALLWAY
State Capitol

12:15 pm-
1:00 pm

**MEET AND GREET WITH MEMBERS OF MICHIGAN
LEGISLATURE**
SPEAKER'S CHAMBER
State Capitol
Staff Contact: Marcia Hale
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President does a photo receiving line with 110 state
representatives and 38 state senators.**

1:05 pm-
1:10 pm

POLICE PHOTOS
HALLWAY
State Capitol

1:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the State Capitol via motorcade en route
Capital City Airport
[drive time: 15 minutes]



Redacted

1:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Capital City Airport

1:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Capital City Airport, Lansing, Michigan
via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]

3:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base

3:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]



3:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

3:30 pm-

DOWN TIME

4:45 pm

RESIDENCE

4:45 pm-

BRIEFING

5:00 pm

RED ROOM

Staff Contact: John Hilley

5:00 pm-

MEETING WITH THE WOMEN'S CONGRESSIONAL CAUCUS

6:00 pm

STATE DINING ROOM

Staff Contact: John Hilley

CLOSED PRESS

6:00 pm-

HOLD

7:00 pm

BC AND HRC ION

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, MARCH 7, 1997
FINAL**

Note: The Weekly Economic Briefing will be on paper.

8:30	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Brinkie Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:50 am- 9:55 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett, Anne Hawley
10:00 am- 2:00 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
2:00 pm- 3:00 pm	PRESS CONFERENCE EAST ROOM Remarks: Michael Waldman Staff Contact: Michael McCurry OPEN PRESS
3:00 pm- 6:00 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
BC AND HRC RON	EVENING OFF THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1997
FINAL**

the	MORNING RUN
9:45 am- 10:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Don Barr, Michael Waldman
10:06 am- 10:50 am	LIVE RADIO ADDRESS OVAL OFFICE Remarks: Michael Waldman Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Megan Moloney
10:50 am- 11:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Melanne Verweert, Betty Myers
11:00 am- 11:10 am	PRESENTATION OF THE INTERAGENCY COUNCIL ON WOMEN REPORT OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Melanne Verweert, Betty Myers WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY Note: The First Lady is scheduled to participate.
11:10 am- 11:25 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz
11:25 am- 12:00 pm	TAPING FOR "I AM YOUR CHILD" ABC SPECIAL ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz CLOSED PRESS NOTE: THIS TAPING IS CASUAL ATTIRE. NOTE: THIS IS A JOINT TAPING WITH FIRST LADY.
12:10 pm- 12:40 pm	APPOINTMENT RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Nancy Herrreich

12:40 pm

DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING

BC AND HRC SON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, MARCH 9, 1997
FINAL

the MORNING RUN

the CHURCH

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, MARCH 16, 1997
FINAL**

tha **MORNING RUN**

9:00 am-
9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Irskine Bowles

9:15 am-
9:45 am **BRIEFING AND PHONE CALL TO PRIME MINISTER
JEAN CHRESTIEN OF CANADA**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

10:00 am-
10:15 am **PHOTO WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE BOY SCOUTS
OF AMERICA**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

10:20 am-
10:25 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

10:30 am-
11:00 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

11:00 am-
11:30 am **ONE-ON-ONE MEETING WITH PRESIDENT HOSNI
MUBARAK OF EGYPT**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
POOL SPRAY (At the top)

- Ambassador Melly Raiser, Chief of Protocol, escorts President Mubarak into the Oval Office and makes introductions.
- The meeting begins.
- Upon conclusion of the meeting, the President escorts President Mubarak into the Cabinet Room.

11:30 am-
12:00 pm

**EXPANDED MEETING WITH PRESIDENT HOSNI
MUBARAK OF EGYPT
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS**

- The President and President Mubarak enter the Cabinet Room and proceed to their seats at the table.
- The meeting begins.
- Upon conclusion of the meeting, the President and President Mubarak depart.

12:05 pm

**THE PRESIDENT escorts President Mubarak to State Dining Room
POOL PRESS in the Colonnade**

12:20 pm-
1:20 pm

**WORKING LUNCH WITH PRESIDENT HOSNI MUBARAK
OF EGYPT
OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS**

- The President invites guests into the Old Family Dining Room for lunch.
- Lunch begins.
- Upon conclusion of lunch, the President proceeds to the Red Room, while President Mubarak proceeds to State Dining Room.

1:25 pm-
2:25 pm

**BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE
RED ROOM**

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Michael McCurry

2:30 pm-
3:15 pm

**JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE WITH PRESIDENT HOSNI
MUBARAK OF EGYPT
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Dan Benjamin
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Michael McCarry
OPEN PRESS**

- **The President and President Mubarak are announced into the East Room and proceed to their podiums.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **President Mubarak makes remarks.**
- **Questions are taken from the press.**
- **Upon conclusion of the press conference, the President and President Mubarak proceed to the Blue Room.**

3:20 pm

- **Following a brief hold, the President escorts President Mubarak to the South Portico and bids him farewell.**

3:25 pm

- **The President departs.**

3:30 pm-
5:30 pm

**PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

5:30 pm-
6:00 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hillely**

6:00 pm-
7:00 pm

**CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
YELLOW OVAL ROOM
Staff Contact: John Hillely
CLOSED PRESS**

7:05 pm-
7:15 pm

**JOINT PHOTO WITH FIRST LADY
GRAND FOYER
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

EVENING OFF

DC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, MARCH 11, 1997
FINAL**

Note: The NSC briefing will be on paper.

	MORNING RUN
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Irkine Bowen
9:15 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING/SPEECH PREP OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel
9:50 am- 10:10 am	WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Janet Yellen CLOSED PRESS
10:15 am- 10:45 am	BRIEFING/SPEECH PREP OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel
10:50 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the National Press Club [drive time: 5 minutes]
10:55 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives the National Press Club Greeters: Walter Cronkite, Chair, Free TV for Straight Talk Coalition Kathleen Hall Jamieson, Director, Annenberg Public Policy Center

11:00 am-
12:00 pm

**ADDRESS TO THE FREE AIR TIME AND POLITICAL
REFORM CONFERENCE**
MAIN LOUNGE - 13TH FLOOR
National Press Club
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
LARGE POOL PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by Walker Cronkite, Chair, Free TV for Straight Talk Coalition, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- Paul Taylor, Executive Director, Free TV for Straight Talk Coalition, makes brief remarks and introduces Walker Cronkite.
- Walker Cronkite makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** departs.

12:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the National Press Club via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

12:25 pm-
12:30 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street, Anne Hawley

12:30 pm-
12:45 pm

**MEETING WITH THE BOARD MEMBERS OF THE
CREATIVE COALITION**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Malana Verveer
CLOSED PRESS

12:45 pm-
3:30 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

3:30 pm-
3:40 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

3:40 pm-
3:55 pm

**INTERVIEW WITH SARAH STALEY FOR VIII
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
CLOSED PRESS**

4:00 pm-
4:15 pm

**BRIEFING
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Maria Echaveste**

4:15 pm-
4:25 pm

**MEET AND GREET
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

4:25 pm-
5:00 pm

**ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE ECONOMIC PORTION
OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PLAN
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Carolyn Corie
Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
OPEN PRESS**

- **The President and the Vice President are announced into the East Room.**
- **The Vice President makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the Vice President depart.**

5:15 pm-
5:30 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz**

5:30 pm-
6:00 pm

VIDEO TAPINGS
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

VIDEO FOR SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY
Staff Contact: John Hilley

VIDEO FOR SENATOR GEORGE MITCHELL
Staff Contact: John Hilley

VIDEO FOR REPRESENTATIVE DONALD PAYNE
Staff Contact: John Hilley

VIDEO FOR LOU HOLTZ
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

VIDEO FOR WALT DISNEY WORLD
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

VIDEO FOR PBS-NEW YORK
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

VIDEO FOR ABC
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

VIDEO FOR NAB
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

6:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the Hay Adams Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Hay Adams Hotel

Greeter: Senator Byron Dorgan

6:20 pm-
6:35 pm

MEET AND GREET
DOWNSTAIRS ROOM
The Hay Adams Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** does a photo receiving line with fifteen guests.

6:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the John Hay Room

Guests: Senator Kent Conrad
Representative Earl Pomeroy

6:40 pm

REMARKS TO RECEPTION FOR SENATOR BYRON DORGAN

7:30 pm

JOHN HAY ROOM

The Hay Adams Hotel

Remarks: Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by Senator Kent Conrad, Senator Byron Dorgan and Representative Earl Pomeroy, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- Representative Earl Pomeroy makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Kent Conrad.
- Senator Kent Conrad makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Byron Dorgan.
- Senator Byron Dorgan makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** works a rope-line and departs.

7:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Hay Adams Hotel via motorcade en route the Sheraton Carlton Hotel
(drive time: 5 minutes)

7:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Sheraton Carlton Hotel

Guests: Governor Roy Roman, Chairman, Democratic
National Committee
Brahim Fahmy, General Manager, Sheraton Carlton
Hotel

7:45 pm-
9:00 pm

**DINNER FOR THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL
COMMITTEE**

CRYSTAL BALLROOM

The Sheraton Carlton Hotel

Remarks: Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS (Remarks Only)

- **The President**, accompanied by Governor Roy Romer, Chairman, Democratic National Committee, enters the room and proceeds to the toast lectern.
- Governor Roy Romer makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
(Pool Press Departs)
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** greets guests and proceeds to his seat at the table.
- An informal discussion begins.
- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President** departs.

9:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Sheraton Carlton Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HRC: RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12, 1997
FINAL**

the **MORNING RUN**

9:00 am-
9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am-
9:25 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President proceed to OEGB 450

9:30 am-
9:50 am **ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE NEXTEA REAUTHORIZATION
BILL.**
OEGB 450
Remarks: Eli Attie
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elton
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President and the Vice President, accompanied by Secretary Rodney Slater, Department of Transportation.
- The Vice President makes welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Rodney Slater.
- Secretary Rodney Slater makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the Vice President depart.

9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Oval Office

10:00 am-
10:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry

10:45 am-
11:00 am

REHEARSAL/AUDIENCE GREETING
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
CLOSED PRESS

-- The President greets Peter Jennings and the audience.

11:06 am-
12:10 pm

"STRAIGHT TALK ON DRUGS" ABC RADIO TOWN
HALL WITH CHILDREN
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Terry Edmonds
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth
POOL SPRAY (Opening segment only)

-- Peter Jennings makes opening remarks and introduces the President.

-- The President makes brief remarks.

-- The President introduces Dominique Dawes.

-- Dominique Dawes makes remarks.

-- Questions are moderated by Peter Jennings.
(Pool Press Departs)

-- The town hall continues with segments two and three.

-- The town hall concludes with the closing segment.

-- The President greets the audience and departs.

12:15 pm-
1:15 pm

LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM

1:15 pm-
1:20 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett, Anne Hawley

1:20 pm-
1:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins

1:30 pm-
3:30 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

3:30 pm-
3:35 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

3:35 pm-
3:50 pm

INTERVIEW WITH USA TODAY
SITE TBD

4:00 pm-
4:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Nancy Herrsch

4:30 pm-
4:45 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: John Hille

4:45 pm-
5:45 pm

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: John Hille
CLOSED PRESS

6:00 pm-
7:00 pm

HOLD

7:30

SPEECH PREP FOR THE GRIDIRON DINNER
RESIDENCE


Staff Contact: Don Barr, Michael Waldman

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, MARCH 13, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	Baggage call is 6:00 am. Please leave bags outside room 57 1/2. Staff vans depart from West Basement at 7:30 am.
--------------	--

	MORNING RUN
6:30 am	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn
	Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.
8:25 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [Flight time: 10 minutes]
	 Redacted
8:35 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base
8:50 am	THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Raleigh-Durham International Airport, Raleigh, North Carolina [Flight time: 55 minutes]

9:30 pm-
10:15 pm

SAXOPHONE CLUB EVENT
ATLANTIC BALLROOM
The Sheraton Bal Harbor Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
POOL PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and Lt. Governor Buddy McKay to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- John Secada and Albita Rodriguez will perform a duet.
- Lt. Governor Buddy McKay makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** works a capeline and departs.

10:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Sheraton Bal Harbor Hotel via motorcade en route Turnberry Isle Resort Landing Zone [drive time: 15 minutes]



Redacted

10:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Turnberry Isle Resort Landing Zone

10:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Turnberry Isle Resort Landing Zone via Marine One en route Hobe Sound Landing Zone, Hobe Sound, Florida [flight time: 45 minutes]

PLEASE SEE BACK OF TRIP BOOK FOR HELICOPTER MANIFEST

11:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Hobe Sound Landing Zone, Hobe Sound, Florida

Coctor: Greg Norman

NOTE: There will be separate vehicles to transport those staff members not manifested for the residence to the Jupiter Beach Resort Hotel.

11:43 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Hobe Sound Landing Zone via motorcade
en route private residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]



Redacted

11:53 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives private residence

HRC RON

**PRIVATE RESIDENCE
HOBE SOUND, FLORIDA
THE WHITE HOUSE**

HRC RON

9:45 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Raleigh-Durham International Airport,
Raleigh, North Carolina
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Guests: Governor Jim Hunt
Lt. Governor Dennis Wicker
Secretary of State Elaine Marshall
State Auditor Ralph Campbell
Mayor Tom Fetzer, Raleigh, NC

NOTE:

The President will do a group photo on the tarmac with students from Fort Bragg and Camp Lejeune, as well as military and civilian personnel from the Department of Defense Dependent Schools on the tarmac.

10:00 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Raleigh-Durham International Airport via motorcade en route the Legislative Chamber
(drive time: 30 minutes)

Redacted

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Legislative Chamber

Guests: Marc Basnight, President Pro Tempore,
North Carolina Senate
Harold Brubaker, Speaker, North Carolina House of
Representatives

10:35 am-
10:50 am **MEET AND GREET WITH EDUCATION
COMMUNITY LEADERS
SPEAKER'S HALLWAY**
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President will do a photo line with 37 education leaders.**

11:00 am-
12:00 pm **REMARKS TO A JOINT SESSION OF THE NORTH
CAROLINA LEGISLATURE
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CHAMBER**
Legislative Chamber
Remarks: Jordan Tamaqui
Staff Contact: Marcia Hale
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

Note: Clyde Cook, Sergeant-at-Arms, will introduce the President
into the Chamber.

-- Lt. Governor Dennis Wicker introduces the President.

-- The President makes remarks.

-- The President departs.

12:05 pm-
12:10 pm **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOS
HALLWAY**
Legislative Chamber

12:15 pm-
1:15 pm

**MEET AND GREET WITH MEMBERS OF THE NORTH
CAROLINA LEGISLATURE
SPEAKER'S CHAMBER
Legislative Chamber
Staff Contact: Marcia Hale
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

-- **The President will do a photo line with 120 state
representatives, 50 state senators and 30 constitutional officers
and cabinet members.**

1:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Legislative Chamber via motorcade en
route Raleigh-Durham International Airport
[drive time: 30 minutes]



2:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Raleigh-Durham International Airport

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Raleigh-Durham International Airport, Raleigh, North Carolina via Air Force One en route Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida
[flight time: 1 hour, 50 minutes]

4:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Note: There are no greeters.

4:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Miami International Airport via Marine One en route Turnberry Isle Resort Landing Zone
[flight time: 25 minutes]

PLEASE SEE BACK OF TRIP BOOK FOR HELICOPTER MANIFEST

4:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Turnberry Isle Resort Landing Zone

Note: There are no greeters on arrival.

4:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Turnberry Isle Resort Landing Zone via motorcade on route Turnberry Isle Resort, Aventura, Florida
(drive time: 5 minutes)



5:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Turnberry Isle Resort

5:00 pm-

DOWN TIME
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Turnberry Isle Resort

6:30 pm

6:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Salon One

Guests: Senator Bob Graham
 Adele Graham

6:30 pm-
7:15 pm

DSCC RECEPTION
SALON ONE
Turnberry Isle Resort
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** does a photo line with fifty people.

7:20 pm-
7:30 pm

POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOS
GARDEN FOYER
Turnberry Isle Resort

7:30 pm-
9:00 pm

DSCC DINNER
GARDEN ROOM
Turnberry Isle Resort
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
POOL PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Senator Bob Graham.

Note: **The President** will sit at the head table prior to the start of the program.

-- Senator Robert Torricelli makes remarks and introduces Lt. Governor Buddy McKay.

-- Lt. Governor Buddy McKay makes remarks and introduces Senator Bob Graham.

-- Senator Bob Graham makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** works a ropeline and departs.

9:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Turnberry Isle Resort via motorcade en route the Sheraton Bal Harbor Hotel
(drive time: 15 minutes)



9:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Sheraton Bal Harbor Hotel

NOTE: The President will do a photo receiving line with 20 guests upon arrival.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, MARCH 14, 1997
FINAL**

iba

MORNING RUN

NOTE: Staff vans will depart the Jupiter Island Resort Hotel en route the private residence at 7:15 am.
--

8:00 am

THE PRESIDENT departs private residence via motorcade en route Lighthouse Elementary School, Jupiter, Florida
(drive time: 30 minutes)

Redacted

8:30 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Lighthouse Elementary School

Guests: Representative Robert Wexler
Representative Mark Foley
Representative Peter Deutch
Lt. Governor Buddy McKay
Commissioner Frank Brogan, Florida Department
of Education
Dr. Joan Kowal, Superintendent, Palm Beach County
Schools
Una Hukill, Principal, Lighthouse Elementary School

8:30 am-

8:45 am

**TOUR OF TEMPORARY CLASSROOM
CLASSROOM TWO**

Lighthouse Elementary School
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be 29 third grade students and their teachers,
Stacy Laruffa and Elaine Messina in the classroom.

- The President will speak informally with the students in a temporary classroom.
- The President departs.

8:50 am-

9:30 am

**REMARKS ON SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION
PLAYGROUND**

Lighthouse Elementary School
Remarks: Jonathan Prince
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Patrick Steel
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by Dr. Joan Kowal, Superintendent, Palm Beach County Schools, Marcy Haylett, 11 years old, student, Lighthouse Elementary School, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- Dr. Joan Kowal makes welcoming remarks and introduces Marcy Haylett.
- Marcy Haylett makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- The **President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President works a ropeline and departs.

9:40 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Lighthouse Elementary School via motorcade en route the Medalist Golf Club
(drive time: 30 minutes)



10:00 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Medalist Golf Club

10:00 am-
12:00 pm

DOWN TIME
MEDALIST GOLF CLUB

12:00 pm-
4:30 pm

MEDALIST GOLF CLUB MEMBER GUEST TOURNAMENT
MEDALIST GOLF CLUB
POOL PRESS

4:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Medalist Golf Club via motorcade en route private residence
(drive time: 15 minutes)



Private Lot

5:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives private residence

5:00 pm

TALK RADIO ADDRESS

PRIVATE RESIDENCE

Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Megan Moloney

Note: This radio address is closed to guests.

BC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
HOBE SOUND, FLORIDA

HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1997
FINAL

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC RON
HRC RON

TBD
THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, MARCH 16, 1997
FINAL

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC RON
HRC RON

TBD
AFRICA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, MARCH 17, 1997
FINAL**

9:45 am- 10:00 am	MEET WITH FORMER VICE PRESIDENT WALTER MONDALE AND SENATOR NANCY KASSABAUM RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
10:00 am- 2:30 pm	DOWN TIME RESIDENCE
2:30 pm- 3:00 pm	BRIEFING RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
3:00 pm- 3:30 pm	MEETING WITH FOREIGN MINISTER PRIMAKOV OF RUSSIA RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
thru	BRIEFING FOR FOREIGN TRIP RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
HC RON HRC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE AFRICA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, MARCH 18, 1997
FINAL**

2:15 pm-
3:15 pm

**BRIEFING FOR FOREIGN TRIP
RESIDENCE**

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

**HC RON
HRC RON**

**THE WHITE HOUSE
AFRICA**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19, 1997
FINAL**

7:45 pm	AIR FORCE ONE AND SUPPORT PLANE staff depart West Basement via van en route Andrews Air Force Base [drive time: 30 minutes]
8:15 pm	AIR FORCE ONE AND SUPPORT PLANE staff arrives Andrews Air Force Base
9:15 pm	AIR FORCE ONE AND SUPPORT PLANE staff depart Andrews Air Force Base via Support Plane en route Helsinki-Vantaa Airport, Helsinki, Finland [flight time: 8 hours, 15 minutes] [time change: + 7 hours]
TRAVELING STAFF RON	SUPPORT PLANE

2:00 pm- 2:30 pm	BRIEFING RESIDENCE Staff Contact: John Hiley
2:30 pm- 3:15 pm	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING RESIDENCE Staff Contact: John Hiley CLOSED PRESS
3:45 pm- 4:45 pm	BRIEFING FOR FOREIGN TRIP RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
6:45 pm- 7:15 pm	PHONE CALL TO PRIME MINISTER HASHIMOTO OF JAPAN RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger CLOSED PRESS

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, MARCH 2, 1997
FINAL**

th

MORNING RUN

8:45 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart LaGuardia Airport, Flushing, New York via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 1 hour, 30 minutes with interchange]

10:05 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

10:20 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the Naval Observatory
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:30 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Naval Observatory

11:00 am-

1:00 pm

FAMILY TIME

1:00 pm-

4:30 pm

DOWN TIME

RESIDENCE

4:30 pm-

6:00 pm

FORD'S THEATER RECEPTION

STATE FLOOR

Staff Contact: Ann Stock

Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth

CLOSED PRESS

Note: This is a black tie affair.

- **The President** and the First Lady arrive in the Blue Room to greet the talent.
- **The President** and the First Lady do a receiving line with guests.
- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the First Lady depart.

6:00 pm-

6:45 pm

DOWN TIME

RESIDENCE

6:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route Ford's Theater
(drive time: 3 minutes)

6:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Ford's Theater

7:00 pm-

FORD'S THEATER GALA

9:00 pm

FORD'S THEATER

Remarks: David Shipley

Staff Contact: Ann Stock

Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth

POOL PRESS

Note: This is a black tie affair.

-- Natalie Cole performs.

-- Bill Maher makes remarks.

-- The Pendragons perform.

-- Jon Bon Jovi performs.

-- Ronn Lucas performs.

-- Intermission.

-- Frankie Hewitt performs.

-- Gregory Hines makes remarks.

-- Elaine Bosler makes remarks.

-- Natalie Cole performs and invites the President and the First Lady to join her on stage.

-- Kevin Spacey makes remarks.

-- The President makes remarks.

-- The President and the First Lady do a receiving line with the performers on stage.

-- The First Lady proceeds to the microphone and asks the audience to join in singing "Happy Birthday" to Mrs. Lott and Jon Bon Jovi.

-- The President and the First Lady depart.

-- The President and the First Lady depart.

9:10 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Ford's Theater via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 3 minutes]

9:15 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

March 20th
Helsinki, Finland

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, MARCH 20, 1997
FINAL**

Helsinki, Finland

Note: Helsinki, Finland is 7 hours ahead of Washington, DC.

12:20 pm	SUPPORT PLANE arrives Helsinki-Vantaa Airport, Helsinki, Finland
12:35 pm	SUPPORT PLANE staff departs Helsinki-Vantaa Airport via motorcade en route the Intercontinental Hotel [drive time: 30 minutes]
1:05 pm	SUPPORT PLANE arrives the Intercontinental Hotel
TRAVELING STAFF RON	THE INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL, HELSINKI, FINLAND

STAFF NOTE:	1.) Hotel rooms will be unlocked upon arrival. Keys will be in the door. 2.) A hotel credential will be in each staff person's hotel room packet. This credential must be worn to gain access to the hotel. 3.) Delegate credentials will be made available to staff as needed for the Palace and Summit site.
--------------------	---

**12:00 pm
(5:00 am EST)**

THE PRESIDENT arrives Helsinki-Vantaa Airport, Helsinki, Finland
OPEN PRESS

Guests: Ambassador Derek Shearer
Ruth Goldway
President Martti Ahtisaari
Tarja Halonen, Minister for Foreign Affairs
Jaakko Kalela, Secretary General to President
Jukka Valtasari, Secretary of State
Jaakko Laajava, Finnish Ambassador to United States
Aide-de-Camp to the President

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Madeleine Albright, debarks the plane.

8:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route
Andrews Air Force Base
(drive time: 25 minutes)



8:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base

9:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force
One en route Helsinki-Vantaa Airport, Helsinki, Finland
(flight time: 8 hours)
(time change: +7 hours)

DC RON
HRC RON

AIR FORCE ONE
AFRICA

March 19th
Helsinki, Finland

- Dinner is served.
- Upon conclusion of dinner, the President, President Martti Ahtisaari and President Boris Yeltsin are escorted to the Mirror Hall.

AMERICAN	FINNISH	RUSSIAN
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Derek Shearer Secretary Albright General Shaikhsivili John Podesta Sandy Berger Strobe Talbot Larry Summers Lynn Davis Jim Collins John Kornblum Jim Steinberg Sandy Verzhbow (note taker) Steve Pifer Jan Lodal Interpreter	President Martti Ahtisaari Prime Minister Lipponen Minister Halonen Minister Sauli Niinistö Minister Ole Norrback Minister Pekka Haavisto Minister Claes Andersson Minister Kalevi Hemilä Ambassador Jaakko Laajava Ambassador Markus Lyyra Secretary General Kalela Secretary of State Valtassari Secretary of State Aalto Under Sec of State Blomberg Adviser Alpo Ruus Pentti Toivakka, (interpreter)	President Boris Yeltsin

8:45 pm-
9:00 pm

DESSERT
HALL OF MIRRORS
The Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
CLOSED PRESS

Redacted

9:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT bids farewell to President Boris Yeltsin
CLOSED PRESS

March 19th
Helsinki, Finland

9:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Palace via motorcade en route the Intercontinental Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Redacted

March 19th
Helsinki, Finland

9:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Intercontinental Hotel

BC AND STAFF RON

THE INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL
HELSINKI, FINLAND

HRC RON

AFRICA

March 20th
Helsinki, Finland

- Ambassador Derek Shearer and Henry Soderbod, Chief of Protocol, greet the **President** and introduce him to President Martti Ahtisaari.
- President Martti Ahtisaari introduces the **President** to the Finnish officials.
- **The President** departs.

12:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Helsinki-Vantaa Airport via motorcade en route the Intercontinental Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

March 20th
Helsinki, Finland



Redacted

12:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Intercontinental Hotel

March 30th
Helsinki, Finland

Redacted

Guests: Olaf C. Surva, Hotel General Manager
Camilla Wearlander, Hotel Front Desk Manager
Kai Dahl, Arctic General Manager

12:30 pm-
4:30 pm
(3:30 am-9:30 am EST)

DOWN TIME
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Intercontinental Hotel

06a

**BRIEFING FOR MEETINGS WITH PRESIDENT BORES
YELTSIN OF RUSSIA AND PRESIDENT MARTTI AHTISAARI
OF FINLAND**
ROOM 862
Intercontinental Hotel

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT
Ambassador Derek Shearer
Secretary Madeline Albright
General John Shalikashvili
Sandy Berger
Michael McCurry
John Podesta
Strobe Talbot
Larry Summers
Jim Collins
John Kornbluh
Jim Steinberg
Bob Bell
Sandy Verzhborev
Steve Pifer
Jan Lodal

March 20th
Helsinki, Finland

Redacted

4:30 pm-
5:15 pm
(9:30 am-10:15 am EST)

EMBASSY MEET AND GREET
GALATEIA RESTAURANT, 9TH FLOOR
Intercontinental Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Madeleine Albright and Ambassador Derek Shearer, enters the room.
- Ambassador Derek Shearer makes remarks and introduces Secretary Madeleine Albright.
- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes remarks and introduces the President.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.

Note: The President will pose for a group photograph with Embassy Marines.

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT
Ambassador Derek Shearer
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbot
Sandy Berger
Ruth Goldway

Redacted

March 20th
Helsinki, Finland

5:15 pm-
5:20 pm

POLICE PHOTOS
GARAGE
Intercontinental Hotel

5:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Intercontinental Hotel via motorcade en route the Palace
(drive time: 5 minutes)



Redacted

March 1995
Helsinki, Finland

STAFF NOTE:

6:30 pm

A van departs the Intercontinental Hotel en route the Palace for dinner for the following staff: General John Shalikashvili, Strobe Talbott, Larry Summers, Lynn Davis, Jim Collins, Steve Pifer, Jan Lodal.
(drive time: 10 minutes)

Upon arrival at the Palace, please proceed directly to the Hall of Mirrors for cocktails.

5:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Palace

Redacted

5:30 pm-

5:45 pm

**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH PRESIDENT
MARTTI AHTISAARI
YELLOW ROOM**

The Palace

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

POOL PRESS

- The President proceeds to the Yellow Salon and is greeted by President Martti Ahtisaari.
- The President and President Martti Ahtisaari pose for a photograph.

5:50 pm-

6:55 pm

(10:50 am-11:55 am EST)

**EXPANDED MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT MARTTI
AHTISAARI PRIME MINISTER PAAVO LIPPONEN OF
FINLAND
YELLOW ROOM**

The Palace

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

Interpretation: None Needed

CLOSED PRESS

- The Finnish and the American participants enter the room following the photo opportunity.

March 20th
Helsinki, Finland

- President Martti Ahtisaari introduces the President to the Finnish participants.
- Upon conclusion of the meeting, the President remains in the Yellow Room, while President Martti Ahtisaari greets President Boris Yeltsin.

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	FINNISH PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Derek Shriver Secretary Madeleine Albright John Podesta Sandy Berger John Kornblum Jim Steinberg Sandy Vershbow (note taker) Interpreter	President Martti Ahtisaari Prime Minister Paavo Lipponen Foreign Minister Taru Halonen Ambassador Jaako Laajava Secretary General to President, Jaakko Kalela Secretary of State Jaako Valtasaari Under-Secretary of State Jaako Blomberg Advisor to President, Alpo Rusi

STAFF NOTE:	Staff participating in the bilateral meeting proceed to the Hall of Mirrors for cocktails.
--------------------	--

7:00 pm-
7:05 pm

**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH PRESIDENT
AHTISAARI OF FINLAND AND PRESIDENT BORIS
YELTSIN OF RUSSIA
YELLOW SALON**

The Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
POOL PRESS

- President Martti Ahtisaari and President Boris Yeltsin enter the room.
- The President poses for a photograph with President Martti Ahtisaari and President Boris Yeltsin.
- The President, accompanied by President Martti Ahtisaari and President Boris Yeltsin, proceeds to Gothic Hall.

March 20th
Helsinki, Finland

7:10 pm-
7:25 pm
(12:10 pm-12:25 pm EST)

**RECEIVING LINE WITH DINNER GUESTS
GOTHIC HALL**

The Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
CLOSED PRESS

-- President Martti Ahtisaari presents the dinner guests to the President and President Boris Yeltsin.

7:30 pm-
7:35 pm
(12:30 pm-12:35 pm EST)

**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH PRESIDENT
BORIS YELTSIN
STATE HALL**

The Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
POOL PRESS

-- President Martti Ahtisaari accompanies the President and President Boris Yeltsin to State Hall.

-- The President and President Boris Yeltsin pose for a photograph.

-- The President, accompanied by President Martti Ahtisaari and President Boris Yeltsin, proceed to Banquet Hall.

7:40 pm-
8:40 pm
(12:40 pm-1:40 pm EST)

**DINNER HOSTED BY PRESIDENT AHTISAARI
OF FINLAND
BANQUET HALL**

The Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Interpretation: Whisper (Russian-English)
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- President Ahtisaari makes welcoming remarks.

Note: The President and President Boris Yeltsin do not make toasts.

March 21st
Helsinki, Finland
Washington, DC

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 1997
FINAL**

Helsinki, Finland

Note: Helsinki, Finland is 7 hours ahead of Washington, DC.

STAFF NOTE: Baggage call is 4:00 pm. All staff please leave bags outside the room. All staff vans depart from the front entrance of the hotel.

Redacted

9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Intercontinental Hotel via motorcade en route to the President's Residence, Mäntyniemi
[drive time: 15 minutes]

STAFF NOTE: Staff holding space at Mäntyniemi is extremely limited. Only staff manifested for the site will be allowed in.

March 21st
Helsinki, Finland
Washington, DC

7:50 pm-
8:00 pm
(12:30 pm-1:00 pm EST) **COCKTAILS WITH PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN**
FIREPLACE ROOM
Guest Residence
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
CLOSED PRESS

8:00 pm-
9:15 pm
(1:00 pm-2:15 pm EST) **DINNER WITH PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN OF RUSSIA**
GUEST RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
CLOSED PRESS

- The President and President Boris Yeltsin proceed to the dining room for dinner.
- Upon conclusion of dinner, the President departs.

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	RUSSIAN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Note taker Interpreter	President Boris Yeltsin



March 21st
Helsinki, Finland
Washington, DC

9:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Guest Residence via motorcade en route Helsinki-Vantaa Airport
(drive time: 20 minutes)



9:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Helsinki-Vantaa Airport
OPEN PRESS

Greeter: President Martti Ahtisaari
Ambassador Derek Shearer
Ruth Goldway

-- President Martti Ahtisaari bids farewell to the President.

10:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Helsinki-Vantaa Airport, Helsinki, Finland via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
(flight time: 9 hours)
(time change: - 7 hours)

12:05 am (EST)

THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base

March 21st
Helsinki, Finland
Washington, DC

10:20 pm **SUPPORT PLANE** staff depart Helsinki-Vantaa Airport via Support Plane en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 9 hours, 30 minutes]
[time change: - 7 hours]

12:50 am (EST) **SUPPORT PLANE** staff arrive Andrews Air Force Base

12:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 25 minutes]



12:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

BC RON
HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
AFRICA

March 21st
Helsinki, Finland
Washington, DC

Redacted

STAFF NOTE: Only the meeting participants should enter through the front door. All other staff should enter the residence through the side door.

9:15 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the President's Residence, Manayunk
POOL PRESS

Greeter: President Martti Ahtisaari

NOTE: President Boris Yeltsin is scheduled to arrive at 9:35 am.

March 21st
Helsinki, Finland
Washington, DC

9:40 am-
9:45 am
(2:40 am-3:45 am EST) **PHOTO WITH PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN OF RUSSIA AND
PRESIDENT MARTTI AHTISAARI OF FINLAND**
LIVING ROOM
Mantylinemi
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Interpretation: Whisper (Russian-English)
POOL PRESS

9:50 am-
9:55 am
(2:50 am-3:55 am EST) **PHOTO WITH PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN**
LIVING ROOM
Mantylinemi
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Interpretation: Whisper (Russian-English)
POOL PRESS

10:00 am-
11:30 am
(3:00 am-4:30 am EST) **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN**
LIVING ROOM
Mantylinemi
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Interpretation: Whisper (Russian-English)
CLOSED PRESS

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	RUSSIAN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Sandy Berger Suzanne Talbot (note taker) Interpreter	President Boris Yeltsin

March 21st
Helsinki, Finland
Washington, DC

STAFF NOTE:

11:30 am Staff van departs the Intercontinental Hotel en route Mantyniemi for the following staff members: Jim Steinberg and Larry Summers.

1:00 pm Staff van departs the Intercontinental Hotel en route Mantyniemi for the following staff member: Tony Blinken.

3:30 pm Staff van departs the Intercontinental Hotel en route Mantyniemi for the following staff members: Michael McCurry, Lynn Davis, Mike Nacht, Bob Bell, LTC Richard Myers.

11:35 am-
11:55 am **BREAK**
MANTYNIEMI

12:00 pm-
1:30 pm **WORKING LUNCH WITH PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN**
DINING ROOM
(3:00 am-6:30 am EST) **Mantyniemi**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Interpretation: Consecutive (Russian-English)
CLOSED PRESS

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	RUSSIAN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright General John Shalikashvili Sandy Berger Strobe Talbott Larry Summers Jim Collins Jim Steinberg Steve Pifer (note taker) Jan Lodal Interpreter	President Boris Yeltsin Foreign Minister Yevgeniy Primakov Deputy Premier Oleg Derydov Deputy Head of Administration, Yuriy Yarov Foreign Policy Assistant, Dmitry Ryurikov Russian Ambassador to US, Yuliy Vorontsov State Duma Member, Vladimir Plukin Chief General Staff, Viktor Saranov Deputy Foreign Affairs Minister Afanasyevichiy Deputy Foreign Affairs Minister Mametov Interpreter

1:35 pm-
3:50 pm **BREAK**
Mantyniemi
(6:35 am-8:50 am EST)

NOTE: President Boris Yeltsin is scheduled to return to the Guest Residence during the break.

March 11st
Helsinki, Finland
Washington, DC

10a **TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
LIVING ROOM
Remarks: Michael Waldman, Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Megan Moloney, Brenda Anders
Mantyniemi

4:00 pm- **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN**
5:30 pm **LIVING ROOM**
(9:00 am-10:30 am EST) Mantyniemi
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Interpretation: Whisper (Russian-English)
CLOSED PRESS

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	RUSSIAN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Sandy Berger Strobe Talbot (note taker) Interpreter	President Boris Yeltsin

NOTE: President Boris Yeltsin is scheduled to return to the Guest Residence during the break.

5:35 pm- **BRIEFING**
6:30 pm **LIVING ROOM**
(10:35 am-11:30 am EST) Mantyniemi
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Michael McCurry

March 21st
Helsinki, Finland
Washington, DC

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

Secretary Madeleine Albright

General John Shalikashvili

John Podesta

Sandy Berger

Strobe Talbot

Larry Summers

Michael McCurry

Jim Collins

Jim Steinberg

Bob Bell

Jan Lodol

Tony Blinken

Steve Pifer

6:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Martyniemäki via motorcade en route the Hotel Kalastajatorppa
(drive time: 5 minutes)

March 21st
Helsinki, Finland
Washington, DC



Reflected

6:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Hotel Kalastajatorppa

March 21st
Helsinki, Finland
Washington, DC

6:45 pm- **JOINT PRESS STATEMENT**
7:30 pm **COLONIAL HALL**

(11:45 am-12:30 pm EST)Hotel Kalastajatorppa

Remarks: Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Michael McCurry

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

Interpretation: Simultaneous (Russian-English)

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President and President Boris Yeltsin.
- The President makes remarks.
- President Boris Yeltsin makes remarks.
- Questions are taken from the press.
- Upon conclusion of the press conference, the President departs.

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	RUSSIAN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Derek Shearer Secretary Madeleine Albright General John Shalikashvili John Podesta Sandy Berger Strobe Talbot Larry Summers Bruce Lindsey Michael McCurry Jim Collins Jim Steinberg Jan Lodal Bob Bell Tony Blinken Steve Pifer Ruth Goldway	President Boris Yeltsin

7:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Hotel Kalastajatorppa via motorcade on route to the Guest Residence
(drive time: 5 minutes)

March 21st
Helsinki, Finland
Washington, DC

Redacted

STAFF NOTE:

- 7:45 pm All staff depart the Hotel Kalata/Jatoppya en route the Intercontinental Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]
- 8:30 pm Air Force One staff and Support Plane staff depart the Intercontinental Hotel en route Helsinki-Vantaa Airport
[drive time: 30 minutes]

7:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Guest Residence

Greeter: President Boris Yeltsin

Redacted

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC RON
HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
AFRICA

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, MARCH 23, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC RON
HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
AFRICA

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, MARCH 24, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC RON
HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
AFRICA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, MARCH 25, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	THE NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT SEMIFINAL GAME WILL BE TELEVISED ON ESPN AT 7:00 PM.
--------------	--

10:30 am-
10:45 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

10:45 am-
11:00 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

11:00 am-
11:15 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

11:20 am-
11:40 am **WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Janet Yellen
CLOSED PRESS

11:45 am-
12:15 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

12:15 pm-
12:45 pm **MEDICARE FRAUD ANNOUNCEMENT**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Jordan Tammagi
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala, Department of Health and Human Services, and Governor Lawton Chiles, enters the room and proceeds to his seat.
- Secretary Donna Shalala proceeds to the podium, makes remarks and introduces Governor Lawton Chiles.
- Governor Lawton Chiles makes remarks and introduces the **President**.

- **The President makes remarks.**

- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.**

12:50 pm-
12:55 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:00 pm-
3:00 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE

5:00 pm-
6:30 pm

MEETING ON RECONCILIATION AND UNITY
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
CLOSED PRESS

HC RON
HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
AFRICA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 26, 1997
FINAL**

10:30 am- 10:45 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:45 am- 11:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:00 am- 11:15 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:15 am- 11:45 am	MEETING WITH PRESIDENT IZETBEGOVIC OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger POOL SPRAY (At the top)
12:00 pm- 12:05 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
12:10 pm- 12:30 pm	WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Janet Yellen CLOSED PRESS
12:30 pm- 2:00 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
2:00 pm- 2:15 pm	BRIEFING BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

2:15 pm-
3:00 pm

**HEALTH CARE QUALITY COMMISSION ANNOUNCEMENT
EAST ROOM**

Remarks: Carolyn Curiel
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Kim Widdens
OPEN PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala, Department of Health and Human Services and Acting Secretary Metzler, Department of Labor, enters the room.
- Acting Secretary Metzler makes remarks introduces Secretary Donna Shalala.
- Secretary Donna Shalala makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** departs.

3:10 pm-
3:15 pm

**PHOTO FOR GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM/OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

3:15 pm-
6:30 pm

**PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

6:30 pm-
7:30 pm

HOLD

**BC RON
IRC RON**

**THE WHITE HOUSE
AFRICA**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, MARCH 27, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	THE NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT FINAL GAME WILL BE TELEVIEWED AT 7:30 PM EST ON ESPN.
--------------	---

10:45 am- 11:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
11:15 am- 11:30 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
11:30 am- 12:00 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Bruce Reed
12:00 pm- 12:30 pm	MAMMOGRAM ANNOUNCEMENT OVAL OFFICE Remarks: Terry Edmonds Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Bruce Reed Event Coordinator: Laura Graham POOL PRESS -- The President , accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala, Department of Health and Human Services, enters the room and proceeds to the podium. -- The President makes remarks. -- Secretary Donna Shalala makes remarks. -- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.
12:35 pm- 12:55 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
1:00 pm- 1:15 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

1:20 pm-
1:25 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

1:30 pm-
5:30 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

5:30 pm-
5:45 pm

BRIEFING
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

5:45 pm-
6:30 pm

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA GATORS EVENT
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Kim Waldess
OPEN PRESS

- **The President** is announced into the East Room and proceeds to the podium.
- **The President** makes remarks and introduces Stephen Spurrier, Coach.
- Stephen Spurrier makes remarks and introduces Daniel Wuerffel.
- Daniel Wuerffel presents a football and jersey to **the President**.
- **The President** poses for a group photograph with the team.
- **The President** departs.

EVENING OFF

BC RON
HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
AFRICA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, MARCH 28, 1997
FINAL**

10:30 am- 10:45 am	INTERN PHOTO SOUTH PORTICO Staff Contact: Midge Henning Event Coordinator: Kim Widdless WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
11:00 am- 11:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erikine Bowles
11:15 am- 11:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman
11:30 am- 12:00 pm	TAPE RADIO ADDRESS ROOSEVELT ROOM Remarks: Jonathan Prince Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Megan Moloney
12:00 pm- 12:15 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta, Doug Sosnik
12:15 pm- 1:00 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta, Doug Sosnik
1:10 pm- 1:15 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
1:15 pm- 4:45 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
4:45 pm- 5:00 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
5:00 pm- 5:15 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

5:15 pm-
5:30 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry

5:30 pm-
5:45 pm

INTERVIEW WITH JOHN DONVAN OF ABC NEWS
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

5:50 pm-
6:00 pm

BRIEFING
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry

6:05 pm-
6:15 pm

INTERVIEW FOR CBS CABLE NETWORK
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

6:30 pm-
7:30 pm

HOLD
RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Nancy Henneich

EVENING OFF

BC RON
HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
AFRICA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, MARCH 29, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE: THE NORTH CAROLINA VS. ARIZONA NCAA TOURNAMENT SEMIFINAL GAME BEGINS AT 5:40 PM EST. THE MINNESOTA VS. KENTUCKY SEMIFINAL GAME BEGINS 1/2 HOUR FOLLOWING THE CONCLUSION OF THE FIRST GAME. BOTH GAMES WILL BE TELEVISED ON CBS.

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

**BC RON
HRC RON**

**THE WHITE HOUSE
AFRICA**

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, MARCH 30, 1997
FINAL

NOTE: THE NCAA WOMEN'S TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONSHIP GAME WILL BE
TELEVISED AT 8:30 PM EST ON ESPN.

EASTER SUNDAY

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC: RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, MARCH 31, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	THE NCAA TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONSHIP GAME BEGINS AT 9:12 PM EST ON CBS.
--------------	--

NOTE:	BETWEEN 9:20 AM - 10:20 AM, THE FIRST LADY WILL PARTICIPATE IN THE EASTER EGG PRESENTATIONS AND RECEPTIONS ON THE STATE FLOOR.
--------------	---

10:30 am- 10:35 am	BRIEFING RED ROOM Staff Contact: Robyn Dickey, Melinda Bates
10:35 am- 10:45 am	PHOTOS WITH EASTER SEALS/MAKE-A-WISH CHILDREN STATE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Robyn Dickey, Melinda Bates Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Burke WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
10:50 am- 11:20 am	KICK-OFF WHITE HOUSE EASTER EGG ROLL SOUTH PORTICO BALCONY Remarks: Jordan Tarnagui Staff Contact: Robyn Dickey, Melinda Bates Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Burke OPEN PRESS -- The President and the First Lady are announced from the Blue Room and proceed to the podium on the balcony. -- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces the President . -- The President makes remarks and blows the whistle to start the Easter Egg roll. -- The President and the First Lady depart.
11:30 am- 11:45 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

11:45 am-
12:15 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:20 pm-
12:25 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

12:30 pm-
12:45 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

12:45 pm-
1:15 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Kitty Higgins

1:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route
the Department of Labor
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Department of Labor

Greeters: Cynthia Metzler, Acting Secretary of Labor
 Dr. Carolyn "Cookie" Poplin
 John Sweeney, President of the AFL-CIO
 John Seal, Acting Executive Director of the Pension
 Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 Marian Jones

1:30 pm-
2:15 pm **PENSION ANNOUNCEMENT**
GREAT HALL
Department of Labor
Remarks: Terry Edmonds
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Kitty Higgins
Event Coordinator: Grace Garcia
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by
Secretary Robert Rubin, Secretary William Daley, Acting
Secretary Cynthia Metzler, and Marian Jones
- Acting Secretary Metzler makes welcoming remarks and
introduces Marian Jones
- Marian Jones makes brief remarks and introduces the
President.

-- **The President makes remarks.**

-- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.**

2:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Department of Labor via motorcade en route the White House (drive time: 5 minutes)

2:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

2:30 pm-

PHONE/OFFICE TIME

6:30 pm

OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

HC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, APRIL 1, 1997
FINAL**

10:30 am-
10:45 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erinlee Bowles

10:45 am-
11:45 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

11:45 am-
12:30 pm

MEETING WITH KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
POOL SPRAY (At the top)

12:40 pm-
1:10 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

1:10 pm-
1:30 pm

**ANNOUNCEMENT ON DISTILLED LIQUOR
ADVERTISING**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Carolyn Curiel
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

- **The President** and the Vice President enter the room.
- **The Vice President** makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** departs.

1:35 pm-
1:40 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

1:40 pm-
5:00 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

5:00 pm-
5:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

5:30 pm-
5:45 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry

5:45 pm-
6:15 pm

INTERVIEW WITH TRACEY BROWN
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

6:30 pm-
7:30 pm

HOLD

7:30 pm-
8:30 pm

MEETING
RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Bob Nash

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

12:45 pm-
1:30 pm

**APPAREL INDUSTRY PARTNERSHIP EVENT
EAST ROOM**

Remarks: Eli Attie

Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Gene Sperling

Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Barke

OPEN PRESS

- Announcement of "Members of the Apparel Industry Partnership" (CEO's and program participants) into the East Room.
- **The President** is announced into the East Room and proceeds to seat on stage.
- Jay Mazar, President, UNITED, makes brief remarks and introduces Linda Golodner, President, National Consumer League and Co-Chair, Apparel Industry Partnership.
- Linda Golodner makes brief remarks and introduces Paul Charron, CEO, Liz Claiborne and Co-Chair, Apparel Industry Partnership.
- Paul Charron makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** departs.

1:30 pm-
6:30 pm

**PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

6:30 pm-
7:30 pm

HOLD

7:30 pm-
8:15 pm

**MEETING
RESIDENCE**

Staff Contact: John Podesta, Bob Nash

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

1:00 pm-
1:40 pm

**REMARKS TO DEMOCRATIC CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN
COMMITTEE (DCCC) LUNCHEON**

PALM ROOM B

Brooklyn Botanical Gardens

Remarks: Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Representative Martin Frost, Representative Charles Rangel and Representative Richard Gephardt, enters the room and proceeds to his seat beside the podium.
- Representative Martin Frost makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Charles Rangel, Chairman, Finance Council, DCCC.
- Representative Charles Rangel makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Richard Gephardt, House Democratic Leader.
- Representative Richard Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** departs.

2:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Brooklyn Botanical Gardens via motorcade en route the John F. Kennedy Hilton Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

2:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives John F. Kennedy Hilton Hotel

2:30 pm-

DOWN TIME

3:30 pm

PRESIDENTIAL SUITE

John F. Kennedy Hilton Hotel

5:35 pm-

DRIVER/QUEIENS POLICE PHOTOS

5:40 pm

HALLWAY

John F. Kennedy Hilton Hotel

5:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs John F. Kennedy Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route Shea Stadium, Flushing, New York
[drive time: 20 minutes]

6:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Shea Stadium, Flushing, New York

Guests: Nelson Doubleday, Owner, New York Mets
Fred Wilpon, Owner, New York Mets
Bud Selig, Interim Commissioner, Major League Baseball
Donald Fehr, President, Players Association

OPTION:

6:15 pm-
6:30 pm **PHOTOS WITH METS AND DODGERS**
LOCKER ROOM
Shea Stadium
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Grace Garcia
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

6:40 pm-
7:00 pm **GREET ROBINSON FAMILY/PRESENTATION**
EXECUTIVE SUITE LOUNGE
Shea Stadium
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Grace Garcia
POOL PRESS (At the end)

7:05 pm-
7:20 pm **MEET AND GREET**
EXECUTIVE SUITE DINING ROOM
Shea Stadium
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Grace Garcia
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

7:20 pm-
7:30 pm **HOLD**
EXECUTIVE SUITE OFFICE
Shea Stadium

7:30 pm-
7:40 pm **INTERVIEW WITH HAL BOBLEY OF USA TODAY**
SITE TBA
Shea Stadium
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
CLOSED PRESS

7:40 pm-
8:50 pm

METS VS. DODGERS BASEBALL GAME
OWNER'S BOX
Shea Stadium
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Grace Garcia
OPEN PRESS

Note: *The National Anthem* will be played at 7:38 pm. The game is scheduled to start at 7:45 pm.

9:00 pm-
9:20 pm
(End of 5th inning)

CEREMONY IN HONOR OF JACKIE ROBINSON
HOME PLATE
Shea Stadium
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Grace Garcia
OPEN PRESS

- "The Impossible Dream" is performed by Tevin Campbell, accompanied by a short video tribute to Jackie Robinson.
- Off-stage announcement of the President and Rachel Robinson.
- The President makes brief remarks and introduces Rachel Robinson.
- Rachel Robinson makes brief remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.

9:30 pm-
9:50 pm

INTERVIEW OPTION
SITE TBA
Shea Stadium
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
Event Coordinator: Grace Garcia
CLOSED PRESS

10:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Shea Stadium via motorcade en route John F. Kennedy International Airport, Jamaica, New York (drive time: 20 minutes)

10:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives John F. Kennedy International Airport, Jamaica, New York

10:33 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs John F. Kennedy International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 50 minutes]

11:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

11:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 25 minutes]

12:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2, 1997
FINAL**

10:30 am-
10:45 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

10:45 am-
11:00 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

11:05 am-
11:10 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

11:15 am-
11:25 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Marsha Scott

11:30 am-
12:30 pm

LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE
OVAL OFFICE

12:30 pm-
2:00 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

2:05 pm-
3:30 pm

BRIEFING
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

2:30 pm-
3:30 pm

**EDUCATION DISCUSSION/ANNOUNCEMENT
EAST ROOM**

Remarks: Eli Azic

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Sarah Farrowworth-Burke

OPEN PRESS

- **The President and the Vice President proceed to the Green Room to greet discussion participants.**
- **The discussion participants are announced into the East Room and proceed to their seats at the table.**
- **The President and the Vice President enter the East Room and proceed to their seats at the table.**
- **The President makes opening remarks and introduces Delaine Eastin, California State School Superintendent of Public Instruction.**
- **Delaine Eastin makes remarks.**
- **The Vice President makes remarks and introduces John Doerr, CEO, John Doerr, Inc.**
- **John Doerr makes remarks and introduces Jim Baresdale, CEO and President, Netscape Communications, via satellite from Stonegate School, San Jose, California.**
- **Jim Baresdale makes remarks via satellite.**
- **The President asks Jim Baresdale a question.**
- **Jim Baresdale responds.**
- **The President thanks participants from California and calls on additional round table participants to speak.**
- **Carren Cortez, California first grade teacher, makes remarks.**
- **Lydia Perez-Howard, California parent, makes remarks.**
- **Secretary Richard Riley makes remarks.**
- **The Vice President concludes the round table discussion.**
- **The President and the Vice President depart.**

3:30 pm-
5:30 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

5:30 pm-
6:30 pm

HOLD

6:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the Sheraton Carlton Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Sheraton Carlton Hotel

Guests: Breahm Fabrey, General Manager, Sheraton Carlton
 Hotel

6:55 pm-
7:25 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
STATE SALON
The Sheraton Carlton Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** enters the room and does a photo receiving line with 60 guests.

7:30 pm-
8:00 pm

RECEPTION
STATE SALON
The Sheraton Carlton Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** is seated and begins a brief informal discussion with 15 guests.

-- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President** holds briefly, while reception guests are escorted into the Crystal Ballroom.

8:10 pm-
8:40 pm

**REMARKS TO DEMOCRATIC BUSINESS COUNCIL DINNER
CRYSTAL BALLROOM
The Sheraton Carlton Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS**

- **The President**, accompanied by Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee, and Carol Pinsky, Treasurer, Democratic National Committee, enters the room and proceeds to the podium.
- Carol Pinsky welcomes guests and introduces Steve Grossman.
- Steve Grossman makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** departs.

8:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Sheraton Carlton Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, APRIL 3, 1997
Final**

Note: The Weekly Economic Briefing will be on paper.

10:15 am-
10:30 am

MEETING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

10:30 am-
10:45 am

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

10:45 am-
11:00 am

PHOTO WITH STUDENT ATHLETES
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Burke
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

11:00 am-
11:45 am

CHICAGO BULLS EVENT
SOUTH PORTICO [Rain Site: OEOB 450]
Remarks: Laura Cappe
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Burke
OPEN PRESS

- The Chicago Bulls are announced from the Diplomatic Reception Room and proceed on risers on the South Drive.
- The President is announced and proceeds to the stage on the South Drive.
- The President makes remarks and introduces Jerry Reinsdorf, Owner, Chicago Bulls.
- Jerry Reinsdorf makes remarks and asks Phil Jackson, Coach, Chicago Bulls, Scottie Pippen and Michael Jordan to present a gift to the President.
- The President poses for a group photograph with the team.
- The President and First Lady depart.

11:45 am-
11:50 am

MEETING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

11:50 am-
12:15 pm

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:15 pm-
12:30 pm

**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH PRIME MINISTER
GUTERRES OF PORTUGAL**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
POOL PRESS

12:35 pm-
1:35 pm

**LUNCH WITH PRIME MINISTER GUTERRES
OF PORTUGAL**
STATE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

1:40 pm-
1:50 pm

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Kity Higgins

1:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via
motorcade en route the Department of Commerce
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Department of
Commerce
Guests: Alra Brown
Michael and Tami Brown
Tracy Brown

2:00 pm-
3:00 pm

**MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR SECRETARY RON BROWN
MELLON AUDITORIUM**

The Department of Commerce

Remarks: Terry Edmunds

Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

OPEN PRESS

- The Colors are presented.
- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed by the Duke Ellington School of the Arts Show Choir and Air Force Ceremonial Brass.
- The invocation is delivered by Luis Leon, St. John's Church.
- Secretary William Daley, Department of Commerce, makes welcoming remarks.
- Ambassador Miroslav Zuzul, Republic of Croatia, makes remarks.
- A musical selection, entitled "Adagio from String Quartet in F Major" is performed.
- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks and returns to seat.
- A musical selection, entitled "His Eyes are on the Sparrow" is performed by the Albritton Singers.
- A closing prayer is offered by Rabbi A. Nathan Abramowitz.
- The President and the First Lady depart.

3:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Department of Commerce via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 5 minutes)

3:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House

3:15 pm-
6:45 pm

**PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE**

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, APRIL 4, 1997
FINAL**

10:00 am-
10:30 am

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

10:30 am-
10:45 am

MEET AND GREET
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Barke
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

10:45 am-
11:30 am

CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION EVENT
SOUTH LAWN (Rain Site: Blair House)
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Barke
OPEN PRESS

- **The President and Vice President are announced to Honors and proceed to the stage on the South Drive.**
- **The Vice President makes remarks and introduces Secretary Albright, Department of State.**
- **Secretary Albright makes remarks and introduces Secretary William Cohen, Department of Defense.**
- **Secretary William Cohen makes remarks and introduces former Secretary of State James Baker.**
- **Former Secretary of State James Baker makes remarks and introduces Senator Nancy Kassebaum Baker.**
- **Senator Nancy Kassebaum Baker makes remarks and introduces Senator David Boren.**
- **Senator David Boren makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the Vice President depart.

11:45 am-
12:00 pm **MEETING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

12:05 pm-
12:15 pm **BRIEFING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Betsy Myers

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Indian Treaty Room

12:25 pm-
12:45 pm **REMARKS TO THE WOMEN'S ECONOMIC**
 LEADERSHIP FORUM
 INDIAN TREATY ROOM
 Remarks: Jordan Tamaqi
 Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Betsy Myers
 Event Coordinator: Grace Garcia
NOON PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by Maria Echaveste, Director, Office of Public Liaison and Betsy Myers, Director, Women's Initiatives and Outreach.

-- Betsy Myers makes remarks and introduces the President.

-- The President makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.

12:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the West Wing

12:50 pm-
12:55 pm **MEETING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

1:00 pm-
4:30 pm **PHONE OFFICE TIME**
 OVAL OFFICE

4:30 pm-
5:00 pm **MEETING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Nancy Herrweck

5:00 pm-
5:45 pm **BUDGET MEETING**
 CABINET ROOM
 Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

6:00 pm-
6:05 pm

BRIEFING
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Stock

6:05 pm-
6:15 pm

MEET AND GREET
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Barke
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

6:15 pm-
6:45 pm

RECEPTION FOR THE WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Jordan Tarnagi
Staff Contact: Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Barke
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the First Lady depart.

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC: BON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, APRIL 5, 1997
FINAL**

9:45 am- 10:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Don Beer, Michael Waldman
10:06 am- 11:00 am	LIVE RADIO ADDRESS/NATIONAL SERVICE PHOTO OVAL OFFICE Remarks: Carolyn Curiel Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Megan Moloney Event Coordinator: Grace Garcia CLOSED PRESS (Radio Address) STILLS ONLY (National Service Photo)
11:05 am- 11:10 am	RADIO ACTUALITY FOR JACKIE ROBINSON OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Megan Moloney
11:15 am- 11:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
11:30 am- 11:45 am	INTERVIEW WITH NBC RADIO OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Michael McCurry CLOSED PRESS
11:45 am	DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING
BC AND HRC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, APRIL 6, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

to

CHURCH

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, APRIL 7, 1997
FINAL**

10:30 am-
10:45 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles**

10:45 am-
11:00 am

**DROP BY CHIEF OF STAFF'S MEETING
WITH GENERAL COLIN POWELL
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles, Steve Silverman
STILLS ONLY**

11:00 am-
12:00 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

12:00 pm-
1:00 pm

**MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER BENYAMIN
NETANYAHU OF ISRAEL
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
POOL SPRAY (At the top)**

1:00 pm-
1:20 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Richard Soccarides**

1:20 pm-
1:45 pm

**ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE NEW AIDS DIRECTOR
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Carolyn Curie
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Richard Soccarides
Event Coordinator: Grace Garcia
POOL PRESS**

- **The President** and the Vice President enter the room.
- **The Vice President** makes remarks and introduces the President.
- **The President** makes remarks and announces the new Aids Director.
- **New Aids Director** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the Vice President depart.

1:50 pm-
1:55 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

2:00 pm-
3:00 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

3:00 pm-
3:45 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bob Nash

3:50 pm-
6:00 pm

BRIEFING
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

6:00 pm-
6:45 pm

VIDEO TAPINGS
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

National Guard and Reserve
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Benjamin

Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation "Race for the Cure"
Staff Contact: Lisa Ross

Independent Insurance Agents of America Annual Conference
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Cheri Carter

Simon Wiesenthal Center Museum of Tolerance - Jackie Robinson
Staff Contact: Marcia Hale, Cecily Williams

American Association of Community Colleges Annual Convention
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Kris Balderson

National Association of Elementary School Principals
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Kris Balderson

Gene Sarazen
Staff Contact: Marcia Hale, Alison Bracewell

Young Democrats of Arkansas
Staff Contact: Faby Thomason

Building and Construction Trades
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Dan Wexler

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, APRIL 8, 1997
FINAL**

9:30 am-
9:35 am

MEETING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Erikine Bowles

9:35 am-
9:50 am

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:50 am-
9:55 am

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Stock

10:00 am-
10:30 am

**OFFICIAL ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRIME MINISTER
CHRETIEN OF CANADA**
SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farrowworth-Burke
OPEN PRESS

- **The President and First Lady** are announced to Honors as they proceed to the edge of the red carpet on the driveway.
- Prime Minister and Mrs. Chretien arrive and are introduced to the **President and First Lady** by Chief of Protocol, Ambassador Molly Rainer.
- **The President and First Lady** introduce Prime Minister and Mrs. Chretien to the Vice President and Mrs. Gore, Secretary of State Madeleine Albright and General Ronald Fogelman, Chief of Staff, United States Air Force.
- **The President** escorts Prime Minister Chretien onto the reviewing stand.
- The National Anthem of Canada is performed, accompanied by a nineteen-gun-salute.
- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed.

- While the President remains on the reviewing stand, Prime Minister Chretien proceeds off the reviewing stand and joins the Commander of Troops.
- Prime Minister Chretien, accompanied by the Commander of Troops, reviews the troops.
- Prime Minister Chretien rejoins the President on the reviewing stand and views the Musical Troop in Review.
- The Commander of Troops concludes the Honors.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Prime Minister Chretien makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and Prime Minister Chretien face the troops as the Commander of Troops indicates the conclusion of the arrival ceremony.
- **The President** escorts Prime Minister Chretien to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
- 10:25 am -- **The President** and First Lady, escort Prime Minister and Mrs. Chretien to the Red Room to sign the Official Guest Book.
- 10:30 am -- **The President** and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Chretien do a receiving line in Cross Hall outside the Blue Room.
- 10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** escorts Prime Minister Chretien to the West Wing
- 11:00 am **ONE-ON-ONE MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER JEAN**
- 11:25 am **CHRETIEN OF CANADA**
OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
POOL SPRAY (At the top)
- Chief of Protocol, Ambassador Molly Raiber, escorts Prime Minister Chretien into the Oval Office and makes introductions.
- The meeting begins.
- Upon conclusion of the meeting, the President escorts Prime Minister Chretien to the Cabinet Room.

11:30 am-
12:10 pm

**EXPANDED MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER JEAN
CHRETIEN OF CANADA
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS**

- **The President and Prime Minister Chretien enter the Cabinet Room and proceed to their seats at the table.**
- **The meeting begins.**
- **Upon conclusion of the meeting, the President proceeds to the Oval Office Dining Room.**

12:15 pm-
1:15 pm

**BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Michael McCarry**

1:30 pm-
2:15 pm

**JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE WITH PRIME MINISTER
JEAN CHRETIEN OF CANADA
ROSE GARDEN [Rain Site: OEOB 453]
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
OPEN PRESS**

- **The President and Prime Minister Chretien are announced from the Oval Office and proceed to lecterns on the Colonnade steps.**
- **The President makes a statement.**
- **Prime Minister Chretien makes a statement.**
- **Questions are taken from the press.**
- **Upon conclusion of the press conference, the President escorts Prime Minister Chretien down the Colonnade to the motorcade on the South Drive and bids him farewell.**

2:20 pm

- **The President departs.**

3:30 pm-
5:40 pm

**PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

5:40 pm-
5:45 pm

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Sweet**

5:45 pm-
6:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bob Nash

6:30 pm-
7:15 pm

DOWN TIME
RESIDENCE

7:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady greet Prime Minister and Mrs. Chretien at the North Portico
OPEN PRESS

7:20 pm-
11:00 pm

OFFICIAL DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER JEAN CHRETIEN OF CANADA
STATE FLOOR
Remarks: Tony Blinten
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Barke
POOL PRESS (Photos, receiving line, remarks, entertainment)
OPEN PRESS (Arrival)

Note: This is a black tie affair.

- **The President** and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Chretien proceed to the Yellow Oval Room.
- **The Color Guard** proceeds to the Yellow Oval Room, requests permission from **the President** to secure the Colors and proceeds down the Grand Staircase.
- **The President** and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Chretien are announced to Honors as they proceed down the Grand Staircase.
- **The President** and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Chretien pose for an official photograph at the base of the stairs.
(Pool Press)
- **The President** and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Chretien do a receiving line in the Grand Foyer.
(Pool Press)
- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Chretien proceed to the Blue Room.

- Following a brief hold, **the President and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Chretien** are announced into the State Dining Room and proceed to their tables.
- **The President** process to the Eagle Lectern and makes remarks.
(Pool Press)
- Prime Minister Chretien makes remarks.
(Pool Press)
- Dinner is served.
- **The President and First Lady** escort Prime Minister and Mrs. Chretien to the Blue Room for coffee.
- **The President and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Chretien** enter the East Room and proceed to their seats in the front row.
- Denyce Graves performs.
(Pool Press)
- **The President** proceeds on stage and thanks Denyce Graves.

Note: Prime Minister Chretien has the option to join the President for remarks.
- **The President and First Lady** escort Prime Minister and Mrs. Chretien to Cross Hall and bid them farewell.
- **The President and First Lady** depart.

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9, 1997
FINAL**

9:30 am-
9:45 am

MEETING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Irskine Bowles

9:45 am-
9:50 am

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Maria Echaveste

9:55 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route
Lisner Auditorium, George Washington University
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:00 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Lisner Auditorium, George Washington
University

Note: The Vice President is scheduled to arrive separately.

Guests: Ed McElroy, Secretary Treasurer, American
Federation of Teachers (AFT)
Elizabeth Smith, Political Director, American
Federation of Teachers (AFT)

10:05 am-
10:15 am

GREET FAMILY MEMBERS
GREEN ROOM
Lisner Auditorium - George Washington University
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

10:15 am-
12:15 pm

MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR AL SHANKER
LISNER AUDITORIUM - George Washington University

Remarks: Terry Edmonds

Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Maria Echaveste

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS

- **The President** and the Vice President, accompanied by Mrs. Edie Shanker, Jenny Shanker and Adam Shanker, enter the room and are escorted to their seats in the front row by Ed McElroy, Secretary-Treasurer, AFT.
- Ed McElroy makes opening remarks.
- A short video is played.
- Sandy Feldman, Vice President, AFT, makes brief remarks.
- Lane Kirkland, former President, AFL-CIO, makes brief remarks.
- Representative Eleanor Holmes Norton makes brief remarks.
- Bob Chase, President, National Education Association, makes brief remarks.
- Tom Rocco, Vice President, AFT, makes brief remarks.
- Stefan Nedzynski, former Secretary-General, Post, Telephone and Telegraph International, makes brief remarks.
- A musical selection is performed.
- Jay Mazur, President, UNITE, makes brief remarks.
- Tony Alvarado, Community School Superintendent, New York, makes brief remarks.
- Steven Trachtenberg, President, George Washington University, makes brief remarks.
- Loretta Johnson, Vice President, AFT, makes brief remarks.
- Fred van Lierwen, General Secretary, Education International, makes brief remarks.
- Senator Daniel Patrick Moynihan makes brief remarks.

- Rebecca Palacios, teacher, Corpus Christi, Texas and member, National Board of Professional Teaching Standards, makes brief remarks.
- The Vice President makes brief remarks.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the Vice President depart.

Note: Following the President's departure, there will be a fifteen minute musical presentation.

12:20 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President depart Linder Auditorium, George Washington University via motorcade en route the White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
12:25 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President arrive the White House
12:30 pm- 12:45 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
12:45 pm- 1:00 pm	MEETING WITH LEAH RABIN OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
1:00 pm- 3:00 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
3:00 pm- 3:05 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
3:15 pm- 3:45 pm	SPEECH PREP OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Michael Waldman
3:45 pm- 6:15 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE Staff Contact: John Hiley, Sandy Berger

6:15 pm-
7:15 pm

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
YELLOW OVAL ROOM
Staff Contact: John Hilley, Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

7:15 pm-
8:00 pm

MEETING
RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, APRIL 10, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 10:30 am-
10:45 am | MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erinke Bowles |
| 10:45 am-
11:00 am | BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger |
| 11:00 am-
11:30 am | SPEECH PREP
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael Waldman |
| 11:30 am-
12:00 pm | GROUP PHOTOS WITH THE DISTINGUISHED
BANK AWARD WINNERS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Elaine Kamaeck
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY |
| 12:00 pm-
1:00 pm | LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE
OVAL OFFICE |
| 1:00 pm-
1:30 pm | BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Bruce Reed |
| 1:30 pm-
2:30 pm | WELFARE CABINET MEETING
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Grace Garcia
POOL PRESS (At the top) |
| | - The President makes remarks and introduces the Vice President. |
| | - The Vice President makes remarks. |
| | - The meeting begins. |
| | - Upon conclusion of the meeting, the President and the Vice President depart. |

2:30 pm-
5:15 pm **PHONE/OFFICE TIME**
 OVAL OFFICE

5:15 pm-
5:30 pm **BRIEFING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: John Hillely

5:30 pm-
6:30 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: John Hillely
 CLOSED PRESS

6:30 pm-
7:00 pm **DOWN TIME**
 RESIDENCE

7:00 pm-
7:30 pm **SPEECH PREP FOR RADIO AND TV DINNER**
 MAP ROOM
 Staff Contact: Michael Waldman

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via**
 motorcade en route the Washington Hilton Hotel
 [drive time: 10 minutes]

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Washington Hilton**
 Hotel

Greeters: Terry Murphy, Chairman, Radio & Television
 Correspondents Association
 Bill Edwards, General Manager, Washington Hilton
 Hotel
 Richard Frisch, Resident Manager, Washington
 Hilton Hotel

7:45 pm-
8:00 pm **VIP RECEPTION**
 CABINET ROOM
 The Washington Hilton Hotel
 Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
 Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
 WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President and First Lady do a receiving line with guests.**

8:15 pm-
10:45 pm

**RADIO AND TELEVISION CORRESPONDENTS
ASSOCIATION 53RD ANNUAL DINNER
PRESIDENTIAL BALLROOM
The Washington Hilton Hotel
Remarks: Michael Waldman, Jordan Tarraghi
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS**

NOTE: THIS IS A BLACK TIE AFFAIR.

- The head table guests are announced into the room.
- **The President and the First Lady**, accompanied by Terry Murphy, Chairman, Radio and Television Correspondents Association, are announced to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- Dinner is served.
- Dinner concludes.
- The head table guests are introduced.
- The Joan Barone Award is presented by Dan Rather.
- **The President makes remarks.**
- Norm McDonald makes remarks.
- **The President and the First Lady depart.**

10:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Washington Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route the White House (drive time: 10 minutes)

11:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, APRIL 11, 1997
FINAL**

Note: The NSC briefing will be on paper.

10:30 am-
10:45 am

MEETING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Erikine Bowles

10:45 am-
11:45 am

BRIEFING/SPEECH PREP
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry, Sandy Berger

11:50 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route to the J.W. Marriott Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:55 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the J.W. Marriott Hotel

Note: There will be no greeters upon arrival.

12:00 pm-
1:00 pm

**REMARKS TO THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN
SOCIETY OF NEWSPAPER EDITORS (ASNE)**
GRAND BALLROOM
J.W. Marriott Hotel
Remarks: Michael Waldman, Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry, Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

- On stage announcement of the President by Bob Giles, ASNE Board President, 1996 - 1997.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President takes questions from the audience.

Note: Bob Giles will moderate the question and answer session.

- **The President** departs.

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the J.W. Marriott Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

1:20 pm-
1:25 pm **PPD DEPARTURE PHOTOS (2)**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

1:25 pm-
1:30 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

1:30 pm-
5:00 pm **PHONE/OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:00 pm-
6:00 pm **HOLD**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry

6:00 pm-
6:15 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman

6:15 pm-
6:45 pm **TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Carolyn Curiel
Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Megan Moloney

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, APRIL 12, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16, 1997
FINAL**

DOWN UNTIL 12:00 PM

12:00 pm-
12:15 pm

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Enkine Bowles**

12:15 pm-
12:30 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

12:30 pm-
12:45 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

12:45 pm-
12:50 pm

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo**

12:55 pm-
1:00 pm

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street**

1:00 pm-
2:30 pm

**PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

2:30 pm-
4:00 pm

**CONGRESSIONAL PHONE CALL TIME
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hillely, Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS**

4:00 pm-
4:15 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hillely**

4:15 pm-
5:15 pm

**CONGRESSIONAL HISPANIC CAUCUS MEETING
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: John Hillely
CLOSED PRESS**

5:25 pm-
5:55 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

6:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President depart the White House via motorcade en route Blair House
(drive time: 3 minutes)

6:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President arrive Blair House
OPEN PRESS

6:10 pm-
9:30 pm

FOREIGN POLICY RETREAT
GARDEN ROOM
Blair House
Talking Points: Tony Hinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

6:10 pm-
6:30 pm

Welcome and Overview
Garden Room
Closed Press

- **The President** and the Vice President enter the room and proceed to their seats.
- **The Vice President** makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and invites Secretary Madeline Albright to begin session one.

6:30 pm-
7:30 pm

Session #1 - Europe
Garden Room
Closed Press

- Secretary Madeline Albright makes brief remarks.
- An open discussion begins.
- Upon conclusion of discussion, the President invites Secretary William Cohen and General John Shalikashvili to make brief remarks.
- Secretary Cohen makes brief remarks.
- General Shalikashvili makes brief remarks.
- An open discussion begins.
- Upon conclusion of the discussion, the President concludes session one.

7:40 pm-
8:00 pm

BREAK
Terrace/Drawing Room

8:00 pm-
9:45 pm

Session #2 - Working Dinner
Garden Room
Closed Press

- The President and Vice President enter the room and proceed to their seats.
- The Vice President proceeds to the lectern and makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of the Vice President's remarks, dinner is served and group discussions begin at each table.
- Upon conclusion of dinner, the President proceeds to the lectern and invites Sandy Berger to begin session three.

8:45 pm-
9:15 pm

Session #3 - Asia
Garden Room
Closed Press

- Sandy Berger makes brief remarks.
- An open discussion begins.
- Upon conclusion of the discussion, the President makes closing remarks.
- The President and the Vice President depart.

9:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Blair House via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 5 minutes)

9:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1997
FINAL**

Note: The Weekly Economic Briefing will be on paper.

9:30 am- 9:45 am	MEETING MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:45 am- 10:00 am	BRIEFING MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am- 10:30 am	BRIEFING MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Melanne Verveer
10:35 am- 10:45 am	MEET AND GREET BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Melanne Verveer Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Barke WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

NOTE:	The first session of the Early Childhood Conference is on satellite. The satellite ends at 1:10 pm.
--------------	---

10:50 am- 1:00 pm	WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON EARLY CHILDHOOD EAST ROOM Remarks: Carolyn Curiel Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Melanne Verveer Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Barke POOL PRESS
----------------------	--

- The President and the First Lady are announced into the East Room and proceed to the podium.
- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.

- **The President and the First Lady proceed to their seats at the table.**
- **The President opens a discussion with participants.**
- **Upon conclusion of the discussion, the President concludes the session and departs.**

1:10 pm-
1:15 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

1:15 pm-
2:00 pm

MEETING
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Eeskin Bowles

2:00 pm-
2:45 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

2:45 pm-
4:30 pm

**WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON EARLY
CHILDHOOD**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Carolyn Curiel
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Melanne Verwee
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Barke
POOL PRESS

- **The President and First Lady, Vice President and Mrs. Gore are announced into the East Room and take their seats.**
- **Mrs. Gore makes welcoming remarks and introduces the Vice President.**
- **The Vice President makes remarks and invites the First Lady to moderate the discussion.**
- **The First Lady introduces the panel participants and opens a discussion.**
- **Upon conclusion of the discussion, the President concludes the session.**
- **The President and the First Lady, Vice President and Mrs. Gore depart.**

NOTE: The First Lady is scheduled to address the White House Conference on Early Childhood Reception between 5:15 - 5:45 pm on the South Lawn.

4:30 pm-
6:30 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC BON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, APRIL 18, 1997
FINAL**

10:00 am- 10:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:15 am- 10:45 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
10:45 am- 11:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:00 am- 11:15 am	BRIEFING ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Michael McCarry, Laura Schwartz
11:15 am- 11:30 am	NEWSREUM TELECONFERENCE ROOSEVELT ROOM Remarks: Terry Edmond Staff Contact: Michael McCarry, Laura Schwartz CLOSED PRESS (Audio in the briefing room) OPEN PRESS (Arlington, VA)
11:40 am- 11:45 am	DROP-BY VICE PRESIDENT' MEETING WITH MARTIN LEE VICE PRESIDENT'S WEST WING OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
11:55 am- 12:00 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
12:00 pm- 1:00 pm	LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE OVAL OFFICE
1:00 pm- 1:30 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Maria Echaveste

1:30 pm- 1:45 pm	MEET AND GREET BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Maria Echaveste Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Burke WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
1:45 pm- 2:20 pm	TEACHER OF THE YEAR AWARDS EAST ROOM Remarks: Jordan Tammari Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Maria Echaveste Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Burke OPEN PRESS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- The President and Vice President, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Department of Education and Sharon Draper, National Teacher of the Year, are announced into the East Room. <li>-- Secretary Richard Riley makes remarks and introduces the Vice President. <li>-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces the President. <li>-- The President makes remarks and presents a commemorative apple to Sharon Draper. <li>-- Sharon Draper has the option to make brief remarks. <li>-- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the Vice President depart.
2:30 pm- 6:30 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE
tba	BRIEFING (45 Minutes - 1 Hour) OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCarry, Sandy Berger
tba	STATEMENT ON CWC SITE TBA Remarks: Tony Blinken Staff Contact: Michael McCarry, Sandy Berger PRESS TBD
BC AND HRC RON	EVENING OFF THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, APRIL 19, 1997
FINAL**

9:30 am-
10:00 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Gene Sperling

10:06 am-
10:45 am

JOINT RADIO ADDRESS WITH VICE PRESIDENT (NET DAY)
OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Jordan Tammagi
Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Megan Maloney
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President makes remarks.**
- **The Vice President makes remarks.**
- **The President and the Vice President do a photo receiving line.**

10:50 am-
11:00 am

VIDEO TELECONFERENCE WITH STUDENTS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Laura Schwartz
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
STILLS ONLY

- **The President and the Vice President interact with students and volunteers in Los Angeles, CA and Hartford, CT, via video teleconference.**
- **The President and the Vice President depart.**

Between
11:15 am-
11:45 am

DROP-BY MEETING (5 Minutes)
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, APRIL 20, 1997
FINAL**

0a

CHURCH

3:30 pm-
4:15 pm

**KENNEDY CENTER RECEPTION
EAST ROOM**

Staff Contact: Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Burke
CLOSED PRESS

Note: This is a black tie affair.

- **The President and First Lady proceed to the Blue Room for a meet and greet.**
- **The President and First Lady are announced into the East Room and proceed on stage.**
- **The First Lady makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.**

Note: The First Lady is scheduled to do a receiving line with guests following the President's departure.

4:15 pm-
5:30 pm

**DOWN TIME
RESIDENCE**

5:30 pm-
5:35 pm

**BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith**

5:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the Sheraton Washington Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

5:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Sheraton Washington Hotel

Greeters: Leonard Robinson, Assistant Director of Community Action Program (CAP), United Auto Workers
(curbside) Alan Ruchter, Director of Government Affairs, United Auto Workers

Greeters: Steve Yokich, President, United Auto Workers
(inside) Roy Wynn, Secretary Treasurer, United Auto Workers

5:55 pm-

MEET AND GREET WITH BOARD MEMBERS

6:25 pm

DELAWARE ROOM

The Sheraton Washington Hotel

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** does a photo receiving line with sixty guests.

6:30 pm-

REMARKS TO THE UNITED AUTO WORKERS (UAW)

7:10 pm

LEGISLATIVE/POLITICAL CONFERENCE

SHERATON BALLROOM

The Sheraton Washington Hotel

Remarks: Eli Aftle

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

-- On-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by Steve Yokich, President, United Auto Workers, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief" by Tim Foley, National Director, Community Action Program (CAP), UAW.

-- Steve Yokich makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** departs.

7:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Sheraton Washington Hotel via motorcade en route family event
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives family event

HOLD FOR FAMILY TIME

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, APRIL 21, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, APRIL 22, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	NORTH DAKOTA EVENTS ARE CASUAL ATTIRE.
--------------	---

NOTE:	STAFF VANS DEPART FROM WEST BASEMENT AT 8:15 AM.
--------------	---

8:15 am- 8:30 am	MEETING MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
8:30 am- 8:45 am	BRIEFING MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Michael McCurry, Katie McGinty
8:50 am- 9:00 am	DEPARTURE STATEMENT OUTSIDE DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM Remarks: David Shipley Staff Contact: Michael McCurry, Katie McGinty Event Coordinator: Karen Finney POOL PRESS -- The Vice President makes a brief statement and introduces the President. -- The President makes a statement. -- The President departs.
9:00 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route Andrews Air Force Base [drive time: 25 minutes]
9:25 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base
9:40 am (EDT)	THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Grand Forks Air Force Base, Grand Forks, North Dakota [flight time: 2 hours, 50 minutes] [time change: - 1 hour]

11:30 am (CDT) **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Grand Forks Air Force Base, Grand Forks, North Dakota
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Guests: Senator Paul Wellstone
 Senator Rod Grams
 Representative Collin Peterson
 Governor Arne Carlson
 Governor Edward Shaefler
 Governor Bill Janklow
 Mayor Patricia Owens
 Mayor Lynn Staus
 Michelle Burkens, FEMA
 Mike Armstrong, FEMA
 Brigadier General Kenneth Hens, Base Commander

11:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Grand Forks Air Force Base via Marine One
 [fly over time: 45 minutes]

11:55 am-
 12:00 pm **SURVEY FLOOD DAMAGE (Grand Forks, ND and East Grand Forks, MN)**
ABOARD MARINE ONE
 Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins
 Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
PRINT POOL PRESS (1 Reporter)

12:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Grand Forks Air Force Base

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs terminal via motorcade en route Enlisted Club, Grand Forks Air Force Base
 [drive time: 5 minutes]

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Enlisted Club, Grand Forks Air Force Base

1:00 pm-
1:50 pm

BRIEFING BY LOCAL OFFICIALS
ENLISTED CLUB
Grand Forks Air Force Base
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS

Note: The program for this event was tentative at the time of print. It may be subject to change.

- The President makes opening remarks and introduces Administrator James Lee Wit, Federal Emergency Management Agency.
- Administrator James Lee Wit makes remarks and introduces Mayor Patricia Owens, Grand Forks, ND.
- Mayor Patricia Owens makes remarks and invites three local individuals to brief on flood damage and recovery.
- Local individual (td #1) makes remarks.
- Local individual (td #2) makes remarks.
- Local individual (td #3) makes remarks.
- James Lee Wit concludes the briefing.
- The President departs.

1:55 pm-
2:10 pm

HOLD
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD - ENLISTED CLUB
Grand Forks Air Force Base

2:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Enlisted Club via motorcade en route Three Bay Hangar
(drive time: 5 minutes)

2:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Three Bay Hangar

2:20 pm-
3:30 pm

**REMARKS/MEET AND GREET WITH EVACUEES
HANGAR TWO - THREE BAY HANGAR**

Grand Forks Air Force Base

Remarks: David Shipley

Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by Brigadier General Kenneth Hess, Commander, Grand Forks Air Force Base.
- Brigadier General Kenneth Hess makes welcoming remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** meets and greets with evacuees and departs.

3:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Three Bay Hangar via motorcade en route tarmac
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives tarmac

3:45 pm (CDT)

THE PRESIDENT departs Grand Forks Air Force Base, Grand Forks, North Dakota via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 2 hours, 30 minutes]
[time change: + 1 hour]

7:15 pm (EDT)

THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base

7:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 25 minutes]

7:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HRC: RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 23, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

10:00 am-
10:15 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

10:15 am-
10:40 am

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

10:40 am-
10:50 am

**GREET PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

10:55 am-
11:30 am

**CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION EVENT
ROOSEVELT ROOM**
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

- **The President and Vice President, accompanied by Colin Powell, Former Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Brent Scowcroft, Former National Security Advisor and Robert Wallace, Executive Director, Veterans of Foreign Wars, enter the Roosevelt Room and proceed to the front of the room.**
- **The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces Colin Powell (T).**
- **Colin Powell (T) makes brief remarks and introduces General Brent Scowcroft.**
- **General Brent Scowcroft makes brief remarks and introduces Robert Wallace.**
- **Robert Wallace makes brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes brief remarks.**

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and Vice President depart.

11:35 am- 11:50 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
11:55 am- 12:00 pm	PHOTO WITH RANGER OF THE YEAR OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Katie McGinty, Kirby Higgins WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
12:00 pm- 1:00 pm	LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE OVAL OFFICE
1:00 pm- 1:45 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE Staff Contact: John Hilley
1:45 pm- 2:45 pm	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (House Members) YELLOW OVAL ROOM Staff Contact: John Hilley WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
2:55 pm- 3:00 pm	DROP-BY VICE PRESIDENT'S MEETING WITH DALAI LAMA VICE PRESIDENT'S WEST WING OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

NOTE: Set-up for the National Service Video begins at 4:30 pm in the Oval Office.
--

3:00 pm- 6:30 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
6:30 pm- 6:45 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz
6:45 pm- 7:15 pm	NATIONAL SERVICE SUMMIT VIDEO OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz CLOSED PRESS

7:30 pm-
8:30 pm

BOLD

DC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, APRIL 24, 1997
FINAL**

Note: The NSC briefing will be on paper.

9:30 am- 9:45 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Irskine Bowles
9:45 am- 10:15 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
10:15 am- 11:15 am	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (Senate Members) CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: John Hilley CLOSED PRESS
11:30 am- 11:45 am	OVAL OFFICE DROP-BY WITH SENATE AND HOUSE CO-SPONSORS OF ENDA OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, John Hilley WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
11:50 am- 11:55 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
12:00 pm- 12:30 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
12:30 pm- 1:00 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
1:00 pm- 1:30 pm	INTERVIEW WITH USA TODAY OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCurry CLOSED PRESS
1:30 pm- 4:45 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE

4:45 pm-
5:05 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

5:15 pm-
5:25 pm

WHITE HOUSE NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS
ASSOCIATION PHOTO
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

5:30 pm-
6:00 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

6:00 pm-
6:30 pm

INTERVIEW WITH KNIGHT RIDDER (3 Reporters)
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
CLOSED PRESS

6:30 pm-
7:15 pm

MILITARY/PPD DEPARTURE PHOTOS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, APRIL 25, 1997
FINAL**

9:30 am-
9:50 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles**

9:55 am-
10:00 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street**

10:00 am-
10:30 am

**MEETING
CABINET ROOM/OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

10:30 am-
11:00 am

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

11:00 am-
11:20 am

**RESTRICTED MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER
HASHIMOTO OF JAPAN
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
POOL SPRAY (At the top)**

- Ambassador Molly Raiser escorts Prime Minister Hashimoto into the Oval Office and makes introductions.
- The meeting begins.
- Upon conclusion of the meeting, the President escorts Prime Minister Hashimoto into the Cabinet Room.

11:25 am-
12:00 pm

**EXPANDED MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER
HASHIMOTO OF JAPAN
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS**

- The President and Prime Minister Hashimoto enter the Cabinet Room and proceed to their seats at the table.
- The meeting begins.

- Upon conclusion of the meeting, the President and Prime Minister Hashimoto depart.

- 12:08 pm **THE PRESIDENT** escorts Prime Minister Hashimoto to the Map Room
POOL PRESS (In Colonnade)

- 12:10 pm **LUNCH WITH PRIME MINISTER HASHIMOTO**
1:30 pm **OF JAPAN**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
 - The President invites guests to be seated for lunch.
 - Lunch is served.
 - Upon conclusion of lunch, the President proceeds to the Red Room, while Prime Minister Hashimoto proceeds to the State Dining Room.

- 1:35 pm- **BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE**
2:35 pm **RED ROOM**
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry

- 2:35 pm- **JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE WITH PRIME MINISTER**
3:05 pm **HASHIMOTO OF JAPAN**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
OPEN PRESS
 - The President and Prime Minister Hashimoto are announced into the East Room and proceed to their podiums.
 - The President makes a statement.
 - Prime Minister Hashimoto makes a statement.
 - Questions are taken from the press.

- 3:05 pm -- Upon conclusion of the press conference, the President and Prime Minister Hashimoto proceed to the Blue Room to hold briefly.

- 3:10 pm -- The President escorts Prime Minister Hashimoto to the South Portico and bids him farewell.

3:15 pm-
3:30 pm

**PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

5:30 pm-
6:00 pm

**SPEECH PREP
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Michael Waldman

BC AND HRC: RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, APRIL 26, 1997
FINAL**

9:45 am-
10:00 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Brenda Anders

10:06 am-
11:00 am

LIVE RADIO ADDRESS/AMERICA READS ANNOUNCEMENT
OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Carolyn Curiel
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Brenda Anders
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
STILLS ONLY

-- Upon conclusion of the radio address, the President poses for a photograph with Americorps members, reading tutors and students.

-- The President greets guests and departs.

11:15 am-
12:15 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry, Steve Silverman

12:15 pm-
12:45 pm

**TAPE INTERVIEW WITH BOB SCHEFFER FOR
FACE THE NATION**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry, Steve Silverman
CLOSED PRESS

6:30 pm-
7:00 pm

SPEECH PREP
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman

7:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route the Washington Hilton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Washington Hilton Hotel.

Note: The Vice President and Mrs. Gore are scheduled to arrive at 7:10 pm.

Greeter: William Edwards, General Manager, Washington Hilton Hotel

Greeters: Terry Hunt, President, White House
(Cabinet Room) Correspondents Association
Jeanie Johnson
Laurence McQuillan, Incoming President, White House
Correspondents Association
Gerakline McQuillan

7:25 pm-

7:55 pm

VIP RECEPTION
CABINET ROOM
Washington Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- The President and First Lady do a receiving line with guests.

8:00 pm-

11:00 pm

WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS ASSOCIATION
ANNUAL DINNER
INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM
Washington Hilton Hotel
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: This is a black tie affair.

- Head table guests are announced into the room.
- The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Terry Hunt, President, White House Correspondents Association, are announced to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief" and proceed to their seats at the head table.
- Terry Hunt makes welcoming remarks.
- The Colors are presented.

- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed by the United States Marine Band.
- The Colors are retired.
- Dinner is served.
- Upon conclusion of dinner, Terry Hunt announces head table guests and introduces Kenneth Walsh.
- Kenneth Walsh presents the Scholarship Award and introduces Arlene Dillon.
- Arlene Dillon presents the Journalism Awards.
- Terry Hunt introduces Laurence McQuillan, incoming President, White House Correspondents Association.
- Laurence McQuillan makes remarks and presents the gavel to Terry Hunt.
- Terry Hunt proposes a toast to the President.
- Terry Hunt introduces the President.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Terry Hunt introduces Jon Stewart.
- Jon Stewart makes remarks.
- Terry Hunt makes closing remarks.
- **The President** and the First Lady are escorted from the room by Laurence McQuillan and Stewart Powell.
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

11:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Washington Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, APRIL 27, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE: BAGGAGE CALL IS 6:00 AM. PLEASE LEAVE BAGS OUTSIDE ROOM 87 N. ALL STAFF WILL TRAVEL IN THE MOTORCADE TO ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE. PLEASE BE IN THE DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM BY 8:00 AM.

NOTE: MORNING AND AFTERNOON EVENTS ARE CASUAL ATTIRE.

- 8:20 am THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn
- 8:25 am THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route Andrews Air Force Base
[drive time: 25 minutes]
- 8:50 am THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
- 9:05 am THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Philadelphia International Airport, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
[flight time: 40 minutes]
- 9:45 am THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Philadelphia International Airport, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC
- Note: The Vice President and Mrs. Gore are scheduled to arrive at 9:30 am.
- Guests: Senator Arlen Specter
Representative Bob Boraski
Representative Chaka Fattah
Representative Tom Foglietta
Harris Wofford, Director, AmeriCorps
- 10:00 am THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Philadelphia International Airport via motorcade en route Marcus Foster Stadium
[drive time: 35 minutes]

10:35 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Marcus Foster Stadium

Guests: Former President George Bush
Barbara Bush
Former President Jimmy Carter
Roslyn Carter
Colin Powell, Former Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Alma Powell

10:45 am-
11:15 am

DAY OF COMMITMENT KICK-OFF
MARCUS POSTER STADIUM

Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Steve Silverman
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and First Lady, accompanied by Vice President and Mrs. Gore, Former President George and Barbara Bush, Former President Jimmy and Roslyn Carter and Former Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff Colin and Alma Powell to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- Colin Powell makes brief remarks and introduces Former President Jimmy Carter.
- Former President Jimmy Carter makes brief remarks and introduces former President George Bush.
- Former President George Bush makes brief remarks and introduces Vice President Gore.
- Vice President Gore makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** and Vice President depart.

11:30 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Marcus Foster Stadium on foot en route stadium wall
[walk time: 15 minutes]

11:35 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive stadium wall

11:40 am-

**GERMANTOWN AVENUE CLEAN-UP/STORY READING
TO CHILDREN**

12:40 pm

OUTSIDE MARCUS FOSTER STADIUM

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Steve Silverman

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

POOL PRESS

- **The President and First Lady, Vice President and Mrs. Gore** participate in clean-up by painting over graffiti on the stadium wall.
- **The President and First Lady** proceed to reading stations and read stories to children.
- **The President and First Lady** depart.

12:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Presidential Hold

12:45 pm-

BRIEFING

1:30 pm

PRESIDENTIAL HOLD

Marcus Foster Stadium

Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

1:35 pm

**INTERVIEW WITH KATIE COURIC FOR
THE TODAY SHOW**

1:45 pm

MURAL

Marcus Foster Stadium

Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

CLOSED PRESS

1:45 pm-

**INTERVIEW WITH CHARLIE GIBSON FOR
GOOD MORNING AMERICA**

1:55 pm

MURAL

Marcus Foster Stadium

Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

CLOSED PRESS

3:00 pm	THE PRESIDENT departs Marcus Foster Stadium via motorcade en route the Wyndham Hotel (Drive time: 3 minutes)
2:05 pm	THE PRESIDENT arrives the Wyndham Hotel
2:10 pm- 7:00 pm	DOWN TIME PRESIDENTIAL SUITE Wyndham Hotel

NOTE: THE CELEBRATION OF SERVICE IS BUSINESS ATTIRE.

7:00 pm- 7:30 pm	SPEECH PREP PRESIDENTIAL SUITE Wyndham Hotel Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman
7:35 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Wyndham Hotel via motorcade en route the Convention Center (drive time: 15 minutes)
7:50 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Convention Center
8:00 pm- 10:30 pm	CELEBRATION OF SERVICE AND PRESENTATION OF THE PRESIDENT'S SERVICE AWARDS EXHIBIT HALL A Convention Center Remarks: Jordan Tammaji Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Steve Silverman Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg OPEN PRESS

NOTE: THIS IS BUSINESS ATTIRE.

- Off-stage announcement of the President and First Lady, Vice President and Mrs. Gore to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- The President and First Lady, Vice President and Mrs. Gore proceed to their seats.
- The Star Spangled Banner is performed by Grover Washington, Jr.
- The invocation is given by Maya Angelou.

- Musical performance.
- Oprah Winfrey makes opening remarks and serves as emcee.
- Colin Powell makes remarks.
- Former President George Bush makes remarks.
- Musical performance/video presentation.
- Oprah Winfrey introduces the President and Harris Wofford.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Award presentation by the President and Harris Wofford, Director, Americorps.
- Jimmy Smits makes remarks.
- Remarks by individual.
- Wynton Marsalis performs.
- Savion Glover performs.
- Barbara Bush and John Travolta make remarks.
- Award presentation.
- Wynonna performs.
- Former President George Bush makes remarks and introduces Brooke Shields.
- Award presentation.
- LL Cool J and Lynn Swann perform.
- Rashawn Coleman perform.
- Sisaul performs.
- Dr. Searles and Mr. Price make remarks.
- Michael Bolton performs.

- Oprah Winfrey introduces the First Lady and Rob Reiner.
- The First Lady and Rob Reiner make remarks.
- Award presentation.
- Willie White performs.
- The Beach Boys perform.
- Marion Board and Andrew Shue make remarks.
- Patti LaBelle performs.
- Oprah Winfrey introduces the President and Jahl Davis, Americorps volunteer.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Award presentation by the President and Jahl Davis.
- Oprah Winfrey makes closing remarks.
- Finale.
- Upon conclusion of the celebration, the President and First Lady do a receiving line with program participants and award recipients.
- **The President** departs.

10:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Convention Center via motorcade en route Wyndham Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

10:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Wyndham Hotel

BC AND HRC RON

THE WYNDHAM HOTEL
PHILADELPHIA, PA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, APRIL 28, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE: ALL EVENTS ARE BUSINESS ATTIRE.
--

8:40 am-	SPEECH PREP
9:10 am	PRESIDENTIAL SUITE Wyndham Hotel Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman
9:20 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Wyndham Hotel via motorcade en route Independence National Historical Park [drive time: 20 minutes]
9:40 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Independence National Historical Park
9:50 am-	OPENING CEREMONY
10:40 am	INDEPENDENCE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK Remarks: Terry Edmonds Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Steve Silverman Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- **The President**, accompanied by Former President George Bush, Former President Gerald Ford and Nancy Reagan are revealed to the audience.
- Student #1 introduces Gerald Ford.
- Former President Gerald Ford makes remarks.
- Student #2 introduces Former President Jimmy Carter.
- Former President Jimmy Carter makes remarks via satellite from Georgia.
- Student #3 introduces Nancy Reagan.
- Nancy Reagan makes remarks.

- Student #4 introduces Former President George Bush.
- Former President George Bush makes remarks.
- Student #5 introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President, accompanied by Former President George Bush, Former President Gerald Ford and Nancy Reagan proceed to signing table to sign the summit declaration.
- The President and the First Lady depart.

10:55 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Independence National Historical Park via motorcade en route the Wyndham Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:00 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Wyndham Hotel

11:10 am-

DOWN TIME/LUNCH
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Wyndham Hotel

12:30 pm

12:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Wyndham Hotel via motorcade en route Benjamin Franklin Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Benjamin Franklin Hotel

Guests: Millard Fuller, Habitat for Humanity
Robert Allen, AT&T
Douglas Watson, Novartis Pharmaceuticals
Jerry Greenwald, UAL

12:45 pm-
1:30 pm

**LEADERSHIP LUNCH
BALLROOM
Benjamin Franklin Hotel
Remarks: Eli Attie
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS**

- **The President and First Lady are announced to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief" and proceed to seats on stage.**
- **Ray Chambers makes brief remarks and introduces Colin Powell.**
- **Colin Powell makes brief remarks and introduces former President Gerald Ford.**
- **Former President Gerald Ford makes brief remarks and introduce former President George Bush.**
- **Former President George Bush makes brief remarks and introduces Eli Segal.**
- **Eli Segal makes brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.**

1:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Benjamin Franklin Hotel via motorcade en route the George Nebinger Elementary School (drive time: 10 minutes)

1:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the George Nebinger Elementary School

1:50 pm-
2:00 pm

**VIEW TUTORING CLASS
CLASSROOM #100
George Nebinger Elementary School
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Steve Silverman
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS**

- **The President and First Lady are escorted by John Krass, Principal, George Nebinger Elementary School and Americorps member, into the classroom and view tutoring in progress.**

2:05 pm
2:30 pm

REMARKS TO AMERICORPS VOLUNTEERS
SCHOOL YARD
George Nebinger Elementary School
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Steve Silverman
Event Coordinator: Avisia Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and **First Lady**, accompanied by David Hornbeck, School Superintendent, Jahi Davis, Americorps member, Daryl Way, Tiffany Way, students, George Nebinger Elementary School, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- David Hornbeck makes welcoming remarks and introduces Jahi Davis.
- Jahi Davis makes brief remarks and introduces Daryl Way and Tiffany Way.
- Daryl Way and Tiffany Way make brief remarks and introduce the **First Lady**.
- The **First Lady** makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** and the **First Lady** work a ropeline and depart.

3:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the **First Lady** depart the George Nebinger Elementary School via motorcade en route Wyndham Hotel
(drive time: 10 minutes)

3:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the **First Lady** arrive Wyndham Hotel

3:15 pm-
4:00 pm

WYNDHAM "BREAK OUT SESSION"
PHILADELPHIA NORTH/PHILADELPHIA SOUTH
Wyndham Hotel
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Steve Silverman
Event Coordinator: Avisia Steinberg
POOL PRESS

- **The President and First Lady proceed to two tables to view sessions in Philadelphia North.**
- **The President and First Lady proceed to two tables to view sessions in Philadelphia South.**

4:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Wyndham Hotel via motorcade en route Philadelphia International Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]

4:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Philadelphia International Airport

4:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Philadelphia International Airport, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 45 minutes]

5:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

5:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 25 minutes]

6:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House

DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, APRIL 29, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 30, 1997
FINAL**

10:00 am-
10:15 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles**

10:15 am-
10:30 am

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

10:30 am-
10:50 am

**MEETING WITH VICE PREMIER QIAN QICHEN
OF CHINA
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
STILLS ONLY**

11:00 am-
11:30 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta**

11:30 am-
11:40 am

**PHOTOS WITH NATIONAL COMMANDERS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

- Secretary Jesse Brown
- Executive Director of VFW
- National Commander of VFW
- Executive Director of American Legion
- National Commander of American Legion
- Executive Director of Disabled American Veterans
- National Commander of Disabled American Veterans

11:45 am-
11:50 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street**

12:00 pm-
12:30 pm

**BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

12:30 pm-
12:50 pm

**RESTRICTED MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER
AZNAR OF SPAIN
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
POOL SPRAY (At the top)**

- Chief of Protocol escorts Prime Minister Aznar into the Diplomatic Reception Room and makes introductions.
- The meeting begins.
- Upon conclusion of meeting, the President escorts Prime Minister Aznar to the Old Family Dining Room.

1:00 pm-
2:00 pm

**LUNCH WITH PRIME MINISTER AZNAR OF SPAIN
OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

- The President invites guests to be seated for lunch.
- Lunch is served.
- Upon conclusion of lunch, the President escorts Prime Minister Aznar to the Red Room and bids him farewell.
- The President departs.

2:00 pm-
6:00 pm

**PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

Note: One hour of phone and office time may be devoted to budget phone calls.

OPTION:
Between
2:00 pm-
2:30 pm

**DROP-BY MEETING WITH DENVER CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE AND THE COLORADO FORUM
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

6:00 pm-
6:30 pm

**DOWN TIME
RESIDENCE**

6:35 pm-
6:50 pm

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Ellen McCulloch-Lovell

6:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route to the Jefferson Building, Library of Congress
(drive time: 5 minutes)

7:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Jefferson Building, Library of Congress

Greeter: Dr. James Billington, Librarian of Congress
(Curbside)

Redacted

Greeters:
(3rd Floor) Chief Justice William Rehnquist, Supreme Court
Speaker Newt Gingrich, House of Representatives
Senator Thomas Daschle, Senate Democratic Leader
Paul Allaire, Chairman and CEO, Xerox Corporation
John Kluge, Chairman, James Madison Council
Marilyn Horne

7:10 pm-
7:40 pm

TOUR AMERICAN TREASURES EXHIBIT
SOUTHWEST CURTAIN
Jefferson Building, Library of Congress
Staff Contact: Ellen McCulloch-Lovell
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President**, accompanied by Chief Justice William Rehnquist, Speaker Newt Gingrich, Senator Thomas Daschle, Dr. James Billington, Paul Allaire, John Kluge and Marilyn Horne, tours the exhibit.

7:45 pm-
8:45 pm

**LIBRARY OF CONGRESS GALA/REDEDICATION OF
THE THOMAS JEFFERSON BUILDING
NORTHWEST CURTAIN**

Jefferson Building, Library of Congress

Remarks: Jordan Tarnagi

Staff Contact: Ellen McCulloch-Lovell

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

NOTE: THIS EVENT IS BUSINESS ATTIRE.

- Chief Justice William Rehnquist, Speaker Newt Gingrich, Senator Thomas Daschle, John Kluge, Chairman, James Madison Council and Marilyn Horne are escorted to their tables.
- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by Dr. James Billington, Librarian of Congress and Paul Allaire, Chairman and CEO, Xerox Corporation, to "Buffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- The Colors are presented.
- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed by Michael Ryan.
- Dr. James Billington makes welcoming remarks.
- Paul Allaire makes remarks.
- A reading is given by Chief Justice William Rehnquist.
- A reading is given by Senator Thomas Daschle.
- A reading is given by Speaker Newt Gingrich.
- A reading is given by **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Musical selections are performed by Marilyn Horne.
- Dr. James Billington concludes the program.
- **The President** departs.

8:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Library of Congress via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 5 minutes)

9:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, MAY 1, 1997
FINAL**

9:30 am-

9:45 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:45 am-

10:00 am

COMBINED BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

10:00 am-

10:30 am

SPEECH PREP
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael Waldman

10:35 am-

10:45 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

10:45 am-

11:20 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Michael McCurry

11:20 am-

11:45 am

CONFERENCE CALL INTERVIEW WITH
SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS NEWS, LOS ANGELES TIMES
AND DALLAS MORNING NEWS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Michael McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

11:50 am-

12:00 pm

INTERVIEW WITH CNN SPANISH RADIO
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Michael McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

12:05 pm-
12:10 pm

**GREET BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB NATIONAL
YOUTH OF THE YEAR (14 people)**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- **The President** greets the four finalists and the National Youth of the Year.
- **The President** presents the National Youth of the Year with a plaque.
- **The President** poses for a group photograph with all participants.
- Participants depart.

12:10 pm-
1:30 pm

LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE
OVAL OFFICE

1:30 pm-
1:45 pm

**SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR ALEXIS HERMAN
AS SECRETARY OF LABOR**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

1:45 pm-
5:30 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

6a

FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALLS (British Elections)
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

OPTION:
5:15 pm-
5:30 pm

**DROP-BY FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT
MEMORIAL RECEPTION**
STATE FLOOR
Staff Contact: Melanie Verveer
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: The First Lady is scheduled to address the group between 5:15 pm - 5:30 pm. Following remarks, the First Lady will do a receiving line with guests.

5:30 pm-
6:00 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

6:00 pm-
6:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

6:30 pm-
7:00 pm

DOWN TIME
RESIDENCE

7:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route the DC Armory
(drive time: 10 minutes)

NOTE: THIS WILL BE A JOINT MOTORCADE WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT AND MRS. GORE.

7:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the DC Armory

Guests: Governor Roy Romer, DNC General Chairman
Steve Grossman, DNC National Chairman
Barbara Grossman
Alan Solomon, DNC Finance Chair
Susan Solomon
Carol Penky, DNC Treasurer
Dan Driks, DNC Victory Fund Chair
Deborah Jospin

7:30 pm-
7:40 pm

VIP RECEPTION
STAGE RIGHT HALLWAY
DC Armory
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President and First Lady do a photo receiving line.**
(45 photos)

7:45 pm-
8:40 pm

**DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE GALA
DC ARMORY**
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

NOTE: THIS IS A BLACK TIE AFFAIR.

NOTE: THERE IS A PRE-PROGRAM.

- Off-stage announcement of the President and First Lady, Vice President and Mrs. Gore, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief" performed by Arturo Sandoval.
- The President and First Lady, Vice President and Mrs. Gore proceed to their seats at tables.
- *At Ft* performs one song.
- *The Pointer Sisters* perform one song.
- Tommy Lee Jones makes brief remarks and invites the President and First Lady, Vice President and Mrs. Gore to join him on stage.
- Mrs. Gore makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and First Lady, Vice President and Mrs. Gore depart.

8:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the DC Armory via motorcade en route the Hyatt Regency Hotel
(drive time: 5 minutes)

**NOTE: THIS WILL BE A JOINT MOTORCADE WITH
THE VICE PRESIDENT AND MRS. GORE.**

8:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Hyatt Regency Hotel

Greeters: Gary Dollera, General Manager, Hyatt Regency Hotel
(Curbside) Andrea Dollera

Redacted

NOTE: ALL TRAVELING STAFF WILL ENTER THROUGH A SEPARATE ENTRANCE AND WILL BE ESCORTED TO THE SECOND FLOOR VIA THE STAIRCASE.

Greeters: Lynn David
(2nd Floor) Lara Elizabeth Bowlin
Andrew Pope
Bruce Kinkoch
Michael Petricone
Andrea Solara

8:55 pm-

9:35 pm

REMARKS TO THE SAXOPHONE CLUB

REGENCY BALLROOM

The Hyatt Regency Hotel

Remarks: Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of Governor Roy Romer, DNC General Chairman, Steve Grossman, DNC National Chairman and Billy Baldwin.
- Off-stage announcement of the President and First Lady, Vice President and Mrs. Gore, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- Tracy Bonham performs one song.
- Billy Baldwin makes brief remarks and introduces Mrs. Gore.
- Mrs. Gore makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and First Lady, Vice President and Mrs. Gore work a ropeline and depart.

9:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Hyatt Regency Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 10 minutes)

NOTE: THE VICE PRESIDENT AND MRS. GORE WILL DEPART VIA SEPARATE MOTORCADE.

9:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, MAY 3, 1997
FINAL**

8:30 am-
8:45 am

MEETING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

8:45 am-
9:10 am

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

9:15 am

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route FDR Memorial
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:25 am

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive FDR Memorial

9:30 am-
10:30 am

**DEDICATION CEREMONY FOR THE FRANKLIN
DELANO ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL
FDR MEMORIAL**

Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

- Prelude.
- Mike Wallace, Master of Ceremonies makes remarks.
- The Colors are presented.
- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed by Denyce Graves.
- The invocation is given by Reverend Nathan D. Baxter, Dean, Washington National Cathedral.
- The Colors are retired.
- Senator Mark Hatfield, Co-Chair, FDR Memorial Commission, makes welcoming remarks.

- Princess Margriet, Netherlands, makes remarks.
- David Roosevelt makes remarks.
- The Vice President makes remarks.
- Senator Daniel Inouye presents the FDR Memorial.
- **The President makes remarks.**
- "America the Beautiful" is performed by Denyce Graves.
- The benediction is given by Rabbi Yochiel Eckstein.
- **The President and the First Lady depart.**

10:35 am-
10:40 am

**RIBBON CUTTING CEREMONY
FDR MEMORIAL**
Staff Contact: Maria Ichaveste
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

- **The President and First Lady, Vice President and Mrs. Gore, accompanied by Secretary Bruce Babbitt, Department of Interior, Senator Daniel Inouye and Senator Mark Hatfield, stand beside the ribbon.**
- **The President cuts the ribbon.**
- **The President and First Lady depart.**

10:45 am-
11:15 am

**TOUR MEMORIAL
FDR MEMORIAL**
Staff Contact: Maria Ichaveste
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

- **The President and First Lady, accompanied by Lawrence Halprin, architect, tour the memorial.**
- **The President and First Lady depart.**

11:20 am

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart FDR Memorial via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:30 am

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive the White House

NOTE: ALL EVENTS IN BALTIMORE ARE CASUAL ATTIRE.

- 11:40 am-
12:05 pm **BRIEFING/LUNCH**
 OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE
 Staff Contact: John Hiley, Craig Smith
- 12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via Marine One en route
 Landing Zone, Baltimore, MD
 [flight time: 25 minutes]
- Note:** This departure is closed to staff and guests.
- 12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Fort McHenry Landing Zone, Baltimore,
 MD
- Note:** The Vice President is scheduled to arrive at 12:35 pm.
- Guests:** Senator Thomas Daschle
 Senator Harry Reid
 Senator Barbara Mikulski
 Senator Paul Sarbanes
- 12:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President depart Fort McHenry
 Landing Zone via motorcade en route Harbor Court Hotel
 [drive time: 5 minutes]
- 12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Harbor Court Hotel
- Staff Note:** All local calls in Maryland are now 10 digit dialing.
- Guests:** Warner Kuntz, General Manager, Harbor Court
 Hotel
 Mike Andrews, Director of Sales, Harbor Court Hotel
- 1:00 pm-
1:30 pm **DROP-BY/MEET AND GREET SENATE LUNCH**
 HAMPTON ROOM
 Harbor Court Hotel
 Staff Contact: John Hiley, Craig Smith
 Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
 CLOSED PRESS
- **The President and Vice President meet and greet with Senators**
 and their families.

1:35 pm-
2:45 pm

**REMARKS TO SENATE DEMOCRATIC RETREAT
WHITEHALL BALLROOM
Harbor Court Hotel
Staff Contact: John Hilley, Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Ariva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS**

- Senator Harry Reid makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces Senator Patrick Leahy.
- Senator Patrick Leahy makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and Vice President answer questions from the audience.
- The President and Vice President depart.

2:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and Vice President depart Harbor Court Hotel via motorcade en route Landing Zone
(drive time: 5 minutes)

2:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and Vice President arrive Landing Zone

Greeter: Mayor Schmoke, Baltimore

Note: The Vice President will depart ten minutes following the President's departure.

3:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Landing Zone via Marine One en route the White House
(flight time: 25 minutes)

3:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

4:00 pm-
4:15 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Don Baer, Michael Waldman**

4:15 pm-
4:45 pm

TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Megan Moloney

5:00 pm-
5:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

5:30 pm

DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING
HOLD FOR FAMILY TIME

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, MAY 3, 1997
FINAL**

9:45 am- 10:00 am		BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Megan Moloney
10:06 am- 11:00 am		LIVE RADIO ADDRESS OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Megan Moloney
		TAPE RADIO ACTUALITIES (2) OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Megan Moloney
11:00 am- 11:30 am		HOLD OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Nancy Hermann
11:30 am- 12:00 pm		HOLD OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
12:00 pm- 12:15 pm	(T)	PHONE CALL TO FORMER PRIME MINISTER JOHN MAJOR OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger CLOSED PRESS
12:15 pm		DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING

HOLD FOR FAMILY TIME

BC AND HRC: RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, MAY 4, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF - HOLD FOR FAMILY TIME

da

CHURCH

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, MAY 5, 1997
FINAL**

TRAVELING STAFF NOTE:

9:30 am	CABINET PLANE departs Andrews Air Force Base en route Mexico City International Airport
10:30 am	AIR FORCE ONE AND SUPPORT PLANE BAGGAGE CALL. PLEASE LEAVE BAGS OUTSIDE ROOM 87 W.
2:00 pm	SUPPORT PLANE AND AIR FORCE ONE STAFF depart West Basement via vans en route Andrews Air Force Base
3:30 pm (EDT)	SUPPORT PLANE departs Andrews Air Force Base en route Mexico City International Airport
7:05 pm (8:05 pm EDT)	SUPPORT PLANE arrives Mexico City International Airport
8:05 pm	SUPPORT PLANE STAFF AND AIR FORCE ONE staff not manifested on the helicopters depart Mexico City International Airport via vans en route El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel (drive time:)
cta	SUPPORT PLANE STAFF AND AIR FORCE ONE staff arrive El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel

TRAVELING STAFF RON EL PRESIDENTE INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

10:00 am-10:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Enrique Bowles
10:15 am-11:45 am	BRIEFING FOR THE FOREIGN TRIP OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:45 am-12:00 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCurry

12:00 pm- 12:30 pm	<p>INTERVIEW WITH UNIVISION, TV AZTECA, MULTIVISION AND TELEvisa ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Michael McCarry CLOSED PRESS</p>
12:40 pm- 12:50 pm	<p>SIGNING OF ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN PROCLAMATION OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY</p>
12:55 pm- 1:00 pm	<p>MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street</p>
1:00 pm- 1:10 pm	<p>MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Nancy Hennrich</p>
1:10 pm- 1:20 pm	<p>MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Nancy Hennrich</p>
1:30 pm- 2:45 pm	<p>PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE</p>
2:45 pm	<p>THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn</p> <p>Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.</p>
2:50 pm- 3:05 pm	<p>DEPARTURE STATEMENT SOUTH LAWN Remarks: Tony Blinken Staff Contact: Michael McCarry, Sandy Berger OPEN PRESS</p>
3:10 pm	<p>THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]</p>
3:20 pm	<p>THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base</p>

3:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Mexico City International Airport, Mexico
Mexico City, Mexico
[flight time: 4 hours]
[time change: - 1 hour]

HOLD (1 HOUR)
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

6:35 pm-
(7:35 pm EDT)

THE PRESIDENT arrives Mexico City International Airport, Mexico City, Mexico
OPEN PRESS
PUBLIC CLOSED

Greeters: Foreign Minister Guerra
Ambassador Jim Jones
Olivia Jones
Ambassador Pedro Gonzalez Rubio, Director of Protocol
Mrs. Gonzalez Rubio
Ambassador Jesus Silva Herzog, Mexican Ambassador to the United States

Note: The President reviews the Honor as he proceeds to Marine One.

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Mexico City International Airport via Marine One en route Campo Marte Landing Zone
[flight time: 15 minutes]

7:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Campo Marte Landing Zone
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

7:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Campo Marte Landing Zone motorcade en route the Anthropology Museum
[drive time: 5 minutes]

NOTE: There will be vans going directly to the El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel. A separate tour will be provided for the Congressional Delegation.
--

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Anthropology Museum

Greeters: President Ernesto Zedillo
Arqueologo Felipe Solis, Acting Director,
Anthropology Museum

7:35 pm-
8:35 pm

TOUR ANTHROPOLOGY MUSEUM

The Anthropology Museum
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
POOL PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by President Ernesto Zedillo and Arqueologo Felipe Solis, Acting Director, Anthropology Museum, proceed to Mexico Hall.
- **The President**, accompanied by President Ernesto Zedillo and Arqueologo Felipe Solis pose for a photograph at the Aztec Calendar.
- **The President**, accompanied by President Ernesto Zedillo and Arqueologo Felipe Solis proceed to Goffe Hall and then to Maya Hall.
- Upon conclusion of the tour, **the President** and President Zedillo proceed to the outside patio.
- President Zedillo invites **the President** to sign the Museum guest book in the Tolteca room prior to departure.
- **The President** bids farewell to President Zedillo and departs.

8:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Anthropology Museum via motorcade on route El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel

Greeters: Carlo Biachi, General Manager
Raul Hernandez Ricalde, Convention Services Manager
Eliadana Orcepa, Front Desk Manager
Alfonso Jimenez O'Farrill, Hotel Manager

Note: The First Lady is scheduled to arrive at 9:45 pm.

NOTE:	All members of the official delegation and traveling party will be given government of Mexico pins which are credentials for all Presidential sites. These will be in your hotel room upon arrival.
--------------	---

BC AND HRC RON

EL PRESIDENTE INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL,
MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

May 6, 1997
Mexico City

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, MAY 6, 1996
FINAL
Mexico City, Mexico**

NOTE: Mexico is one hour behind Washington, D.C.

8:00 am-
8:30 am

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT
Ambassador Jones
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Secretary Robert Rubin
Ambassador Bill Richardson
Attorney General Janet Reno
General Barry McCaffrey
Mack McLarty
Sandy Berger
Sylvia Mathews
Jim Steinberg
Jim Dobbins
Jeff Davidow
Lael Brainard

8:55 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel via motorcade en route the Campo Marte (drive time: 5 minutes)

9:00 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Campo Marte

Greeters: President Ernesto Zedillo
Nilda Zedillo

May 6, 1997
Mexico City

6:15 pm-
6:20 pm
(7:15 pm - 7:20 pm EDT)

**GREET FELIPE CALDERON OF
THE NATIONAL ACTION PARTY (PAN)
CASTILLO ROOM B2, BANQUET LEVEL
El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Translation: Whisper
POOL PRESS**

6:20 pm-
6:35 pm
(7:20 pm - 7:35 pm EDT)

**MEETING WITH FELIPE CALDERON
SALON DEL BOSQUE
El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Translation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS**

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	MEXICAN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Jones Secretary Madeleine Albright Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Mack McLarty Jeff Davidow Jim Dobbins (note taker) Interpreter	Felipe Calderon Hector Teran, Governor, Baja, California Francisco Barrios, Governor, Chihuahua

6:40 pm-
6:45 pm
(7:40 pm - 7:45 pm EDT)

**GREET ANDRES MANUEL LOPEZ OBRADOR
OF THE DEMOCRATIC REVOLUTION PARTY (PRD)
CASTILLO ROOM B2
El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Translation: Whisper
POOL PRESS**

May 6, 1997
Mexico City

6:45 pm-
7:00 pm
(7:45 pm - 8:00 pm EDT)

MEETING WITH ANDRES MANUEL LOPEZ OBRADOR
SALON DEL BOSQUE
El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Translation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	MEXICAN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Jones Secretary Madeleine Albright Sylvia Mathews Mack McLarty Sandy Berger Jeff Davidow Jim Dobbins (Note taker) Interpreter	Andres Manuel Lopez Obrador Jesus Ortega, Secretary General Congressman Ricardo Pascoe, Secretary, International Affairs

7:05 pm-
7:10 pm
(8:00 pm - 8:10 pm EDT)

GREET HUMBERTO ROQUE VILLANUEVA
OF THE INSTITUTIONAL REVOLUTIONARY PARTY (PRI)
CASTILLO ROOM B2
El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Translation: Whisper
POOL PRESS

7:10 pm-
7:25 pm
(8:10 pm - 8:25 pm EDT)

MEETING WITH PRESIDENT HUMBERTO ROQUE
VILLANUEVA
SALON DEL BOSQUE
El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Translation:
CLOSED PRESS

May 6, 1997
Mexico City

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	MEXICAN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Jones Secretary Madeleine Albright Sylvia Mathews Mack McLarty Sandy Berger Jeff Davidson Jim Dobbins (Note taker) Interpreter	Humberto Roque Villanueva Juan Millan, Secretary General Senator Ambassador Alfredo Phillips Olmedo, Secretary for International Affairs

NOTE: ALL EVENING EVENTS ARE BUSINESS ATTIRE.

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel via motorcade en route the Palace of Bellas Artes [drive time: 15 minutes]

7:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive the Palace of Bellas Artes

Greeters: Rafael Towari, Director, Performance Theater
(Curbside) Ricardo Caleron, Director, Performance Theater

Greeters: President Ernesto Zedillo
(3rd Floor) Mrs. Nilda Zedillo

May 4, 1997
Mexico City

8:00 pm-
9:00 pm
(9:00 pm - 10:00 pm EDT)

CULTURAL PRESENTATION

MAIN THEATER

Palace of Bellas Artes

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Nicole Hilton

Translation:

POOL PRESS

- **The President and First Lady are escorted by President and Mrs. Zedillo to the Presidential Box.**
- **The President and First Lady, President and Mrs. Zedillo acknowledge the audience.**
- **The National Anthem of Mexico is played.**
- **The National Anthem of the United States is played.**
- **The President and First Lady view a cultural presentation, including the National Symphony Orchestra of Mexico, Maria Luisa Tamez, Alfredo Portilla and the Bellas Artes Choir.**
- **Following the performance, the President and First Lady bid farewell to President and Mrs. Zedillo.**
- **The President and First Lady, accompanied by Agustin Arceaga, Director, Palace Bellas Artes Art Museum, tour the Garcia Ponce Art Exhibit.**
- **The President and First Lady depart.**

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Members of the Official Delegation

9:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart the Palace of Bellas Artes via motorcade en route the National Palace
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the National Palace

May 6, 1997
Mexico City

9:20 pm-
9:30 pm
(10:20 pm-10:30 pm EDT)

**VIEW DIEGO MURALS
SECOND FLOOR**
National Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Translation: Whisper
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady President Ernesto Zedillo Mrs. Zedillo

9:25 pm-
11:00 pm
(10:25 pm - 11:00 pm EDT)

**STATE DINNER
PATIO OF HONOR**
The National Palace
Remarks: Dan Benjamin
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Translation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS (During toasts only)

- **The President and First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Zedillo, are announced to Honors.**
- **The National Anthem of Mexico is played.**
- **The National Anthem of the United States is played.**
- **President Ernesto Zedillo proposes a toast.**
- **The President proposes a toast.**
- **Dinner is served.**
- **Upon conclusion of dinner, the President and First Lady depart.**

May 6, 1997
Mexico City

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

The First Lady

Mack McLarty

Mrs. McLarty

Members of the Official Delegation

11:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the National Palace via motorcade en route El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel (drive time: 10 minutes)

11:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel

BC AND HRC RON

**EL PRESIDENTE INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL
MEXICO CITY, MEXICO**

May 8, 1997
Mexico City

9:05 am-
9:40 am
(09:05 am-10:40 am EDT)

ARRIVAL CEREMONY

Campo Marte

Remarks: Vinca Showalter

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Nicole Ilkon

Translation: Consecutive

OPEN PRESS

- The President and First Lady, accompanied by President Zedillo and Mrs. Zedillo, are announced onto the stage.
- Twenty-one gun salute.
- The National Anthem of Mexico is performed.
- The National Anthem of the United States is performed.
- President Zedillo makes remarks.
- The President makes remarks.
- Officials from Mexico and the United States are recognized.
- A military parade passes by the reviewing stand.
- President Zedillo makes closing remarks.
- The President and First Lady work a ropeline and depart.

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

The First Lady

Members of the Official Delegation

9:45 am

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart Campo Marte via motorcade on route Los Pinos Presidential Palace
[drive time: 5 minutes]

May 6, 1997
Mexico City

9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Los Pinos Presidential
Palace Residence
POOL PRESS**

Guests: President Ernesto Zedillo
Nilda Zedillo

9:55 am-
10:00 am **PHOTO WITH PRESIDENT AND MRS. ZEDILLO
VERANDA
Los Pinos Presidential Palace Residence
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
POOL PRESS**

NOTE: The First Lady will depart at 10:30 am for a separate schedule.
--

10:05 am-
10:45 am
(11:05 am - 11:45 pm EDT) **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT ZEDILLO
OF MEXICO
THE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE
Los Pinos Presidential Palace Residence
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Translation: Whisper
POOL PRESS (at the top)**

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	MEXICAN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Jim Dobbins	President Zedillo Juan Robledo

10:50 am-
11:05 am **BRIEFING
LIBRARY
Los Pinos Presidential Palace Residence
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

May 6, 1997
Mexico City

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

Ambassador Jones
Mack McLarty
Sandy Berger
Sylvia Mathews
Jim Dobbins
Don Baer

11:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Pinos Presidential Palace Residence via motorcade en route the Ceremonial Building (drive time: 5 minutes)

11:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Ceremonial Building

11:10 am-
11:55 am **BINATIONAL COMMISSION REPORT**

11:55 am
01:00 am-12:35 pm EDT)

LOPEZ MATEOS ROOM
Ceremonial Building
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Translation: Simultaneous

OPEN PRESS (Live broadcast on Mexican television)

- **The President** and President Zedillo enter the room and proceed to their seats.
- Jorge Madrazo, Attorney General, makes remarks and presents papers to **the President**.
- General Barry McCaffrey makes remarks and presents papers to President Zedillo.
- Attorney General Janet Reno makes remarks.
- Jose Angel Garris, Secretary of Foreign Affairs, makes remarks.
- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes remarks.
- Jose Angel Garris, Secretary of Foreign Affairs.
- **The President** makes remarks.

May 8, 1997
Mexico City

- President Zedillo makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and President Zedillo depart.

NOTE: All participants will be speaking from the table.

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS (AT TABLE)

THE PRESIDENT

Ambassador Jones
Secretary Madeline Albright
Secretary Robert Rubin
Attorney General Janet Reno
Secretary Bruce Babbitt
Secretary Dan Glickman
Secretary William Daley
Secretary Rodney Slater
Secretary Federico Pena
Mark McLarty
Sandy Berger
Ira Shapiro
Administrator Alvarez
General Barry McCaffrey
Commissioner Meisner

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS (Observers)

Senator Bingaman
Senator Hutchinson
Representative Kolbe
Representative Boccia
Representative Reyes
Governor Miller
Ambassador Richardson
Director Duffey
Sylvia Mathews
Jim Steinberg
Alan Hecht
Dave Longenecker
Mary Ryan
James Baker
Raymond Kelly
Andrew Samet
Jeff Davidow
Jim Dobbins
Lael Brainard
Ted Piccone (note taker)
Interpreter

May 8, 1997
Mexico City

MEXICAN PARTICIPANTS (AT TABLE)

President Ernesto Zedillo
Sec. Jose Angel Gurría Treviño, External Affairs
Sec. Jesus Silva Herzog, Ambassador to US
Sec. Guillermo Ortiz Martínez, Finance
Sec. Julia Carabias Lillo, Environment
Sec. Jesus Reyes Heróles, Energy
Sec. Hermilio Blanco Mendoca, Commerce
Sec. Francisco Labastida Ochoa, Agriculture
Sec. Carlos Ruiz Sacristán, Communications
Sec. Jorge Madrazo Cuellar
Sec. Luis Teller Euzenat, Chief of Staff
D Sec. Juan Reboledo Gout, Bilateral Affairs
D Sec. Cesar Becker Cuellar, Immigration
D Sec. Jaime Zabudovsky, Business
Mariano Herrán Salvati
Com. Fernando Solís Camacho, Institute of Migration

12:00 pm-
12:45 pm

BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE

AVILA CAMACHO

Los Pinos Presidential Palace Ceremonial Building
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Ceremonial Building via motorcade en route Los Pinos Presidential Palace Gardens
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Los Pinos Presidential Palace Gardens

1:00 pm-
1:45 pm
(2:00 pm-2:45 pm EDT)

JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE WITH PRESIDENT ZEDILLO AND SIGNING OF "THE JOINT STATEMENT ON MIGRATION ADOPTED BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE PRESIDENT OF MEXICO" AND "DECLARATION OF MEXICAN AND UNITED STATES ALLIANCE AGAINST DRUGS"

Los Pinos Presidential Palace Gardens

Remarks: Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

Translation: Simultaneous

OPEN PRESS (Live broadcast on Mexican television)

-- President Ernesto Zedillo makes remarks.

May 6, 1997
Mexico City

- The President makes remarks.
- The President and President Ernesto Zedillo proceed to the signing table and sign the documents.
- The President and President Ernesto Zedillo take questions from the audience.
- The President departs.

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

SEATED

Ambassador Jones
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Secretary Robert Rubin
Attorney General Janet Reno
Secretary Bruce Rabbitt
Secretary Dan Glickman
Secretary William Daley
Secretary Rodney Slater
Secretary Federico Pena
Ambassador Bill Richardson
General Barry McCaffrey
Mack McLarty
Sandy Berger
Commissioner Melsoner
Senator Bingaman
Senator Hutchinson
Governor Miller
Representative Boozra
Representative Kolbe
Representative Reyes
James Baker
Jeff Davidow
Joe Duffy
Raymond Kelly
Interpreter

May 6, 1997
Mexico City

2:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Los Pinos Presidential Palace
via motorcade en route Altar to the Nation
(drive time: 10 minutes)

2:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Altar to the Nation

Greeter: President Ernesto Zedillo

2:15 pm-

2:35 pm

WREATH LAYING CEREMONY

ALTAR TO THE NATION

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

POOL PRESS

- **The President and President Zedillo** proceed to the center of the monument.
- **The President and President Zedillo** accompany two Mexican soldiers carrying the wreath and lay it at the feet of the statue at the center of the monument.
- **The President** turns and faces away from the monument.
- The National Anthem of Mexico is played.
- *The National Anthem of the United States* is played.
- Rifle salute.
- **The President and President Zedillo** depart.

May 6, 1997
Mexico City

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

Ambassador Jones
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Mack McLarty
Sandy Berger
Jim Dobbins
Jeff Davidson
Governor Miller
Senator Hutchinson
Senator Bingaman
Representative Becerra
Representative Kolbe
Interpreter

2:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Alar to the Nation via motorcade en route El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel [drive time: 15 minutes]

3:00 pm-

5:00 pm

(4:00 pm- 6:00 pm EDT)

DOWN TIME

PRESIDENTIAL SUITE

El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel

HOLD (1 HOUR)

Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

5:00 pm-

5:45 pm

SPEECH PREP

PRESIDENTIAL SUITE

El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel

Staff Contact: Tony Hinkon

5:50 pm-

6:10 pm

BRIEFING

PRESIDENTIAL SUITE

El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

May 7, 1997
Mexico City
Tlaxcala
San Jose

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1997
FINAL
Mexico City, Mexico
San Jose, Costa Rica**

NOTE: Mexico City is one hour behind Washington, DC.

8:30 am-
9:30 am

HOLD
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

9a

SPEECH PREP
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel
Staff Contact: Tony Blinken

10:15 am

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart El Presidente Intercontinental Hotel via motorcade en route the National Auditorium [drive time: 5 minutes]

10:20 am

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive the National Auditorium

Guests: President Zedillo
Mrs. Zedillo

May 7, 1997
Mexico City
Tlaxcala
San Jose

9:35 pm
(11:35 pm EDT)

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Juan Santa Maria International Airport, San Jose, Costa Rica

OPEN PRESS

CLOSED PUBLIC

Note: Costa Rica is two hours behind of Washington, DC.

Greeters: Ambassador Peter Jon de Vos
Javier Guerra, Protocol Officer

Greeters: President Figueres
Mrs. Figueres
Manuel Hernandez, Chief Protocol Officer

9:50 pm-
10:15 pm

ARRIVAL CEREMONY

HANGAR

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Ariva Steinberg

OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Figueres, proceed on stage.
- The National Anthem of Costa Rica is performed.
- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed.
- President Figueres makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- The Costa Rican and American cabinet members will proceed on stage for a receiving line with the **President** and President Figueres.
- **The President** and First Lady are escorted to the door by President and Mrs. Figueres and depart.

May 7, 1987
Mexico City
Tlaxcala
San Jose

10:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Hangar via motorcade en route the Marriott Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Marriott Hotel

NOTE: Those manifested for the meeting should ride in the support vehicle.

10:35 pm- **MEETING WITH PRESIDENT FIGUERES**
10:45 pm **SALON B AND C**
(12:35 am - 12:45 am EDT) **Marriott Hotel**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL SPRAY (At the top)

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	COSTA RICAN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Sandy Berger Mack McLarty Jeff Davidow Jim Debbins (note taker)	President Figueres

Greeters: Manuel Ovies, Acting General Manager
Jon Peck, Director of Marketing
Reka Pelt, Convention Service Manager

HC AND HRC RON **MARRIOTT HOTEL**
SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA

May 3, 1997
Mexico City
Tlaxcala
San Jose

10:30 am-
11:30 am
(11:30 pm- 12:30 pm EDT)

SPEECH

NATIONAL AUDITORIUM

Remarks: Dan Benjamin
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Hilken
Translation: Simultaneous

OPEN PRESS (Live broadcast on Mexican television)

- The United States and Mexican Cabinet are announced and proceed to their seats in the front row.
- The First Lady and Mrs. Zedillo are announced and proceed to their seats in the front row.
- **The President** and President Zedillo remain backstage and view a three minute video.
- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and President Zedillo who then remain standing for the National Anthem.
- President Zedillo proceeds to the podium, makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** proceeds to the podium and makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** and First Lady, President and Mrs. Zedillo proceed backstage.

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Mack McLarty Mrs. McLarty Members of the Official Delegation Interpreter

11:35 am-
11:45 am

BOLD

BACKSTAGE

National Auditorium

May 7, 1997
Mexico City
Tlaxcala
San Jose

NOTE: ALL EVENTS IN TLAXCALA ARE CASUAL ATTIRE.

- 11:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart National Auditorium via motorcade en route the Campo Marte
[drive time: 3 minutes]
- 11:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Campo Marte
- 12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart the Campo Marte via Marine One en route Tlaxcala Stadium, Tlaxcala, Mexico
[flight time: 45 minutes]
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC
- 12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive Tlaxcala Stadium, Tlaxcala, Mexico
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC
- Guests: President Ernesto Zedillo
Nilda Zedillo
Governor Jose Alvarez-Lima
Veronica Alvarez-Lima
Anna Alvarez-Lima
Antonio Alvarez-Lima
Veronica Alvarez-Lima
Gaudalupe Alvarez-Lima
- 1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart Tlaxcala Stadium via motorcade en route Plaza de la Constitucion
[drive time: 5 minutes]
- 1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Plaza de la Constitucion

May 7, 1997
Mexico City
Tlaxcala
San Jose

1:15 pm-
2:00 pm

**REMARKS TO THE PEOPLE OF TLAXCALA
PLAZA DE LA CONSTITUCION**

Remarks: Vinca Showalter
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Translation: Consecutive
OPEN PRESS

- **The President and First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Zedillo, Governor and Mrs. Alvarez-Lima, are announced onto stage.**
- **Governor Alvarez-Lima makes welcoming remarks and introduces President Zedillo.**
- **President Zedillo makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and First Lady work a copeline and depart.**

2:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart La Plaza de la Constitucion via motorcade en route the Convent of San Francisco (drive time: 5 minutes)

2:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive the Convent of San Francisco

2:15 pm-

2:30 pm

(1:15 pm - 3:30 pm EDT)

ENTERTAINMENT

OPEN CHAPEL

Convent of San Francisco
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
POOL PRESS

- **The President and First Lady arrive and are joined by President and Mrs. Zedillo and other guests.**
- **The President and First Lady are seated for the performance.**

May 7, 1997
Mexico City
Tlaxcala
San Jose

- Upon conclusion of the performance, the President and First Lady are escorted into the courtyard for lunch.

2:35 pm-
3:20 pm
(3:35 pm - 4:20 pm EDT)

**LUNCH WITH PRESIDENT AND MRS. ZEDILLO
COURTYARD**

Convent of San Francisco
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
CLOSED PRESS

- Buffet lunch begins.
- Upon conclusion of lunch, the President and First Lady proceed to the chapel.
- The President and First Lady proceed to the open chapel.

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	MEXICAN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Ambassador Jones Mrs. Jones Mack McLarty Mrs. McLarty Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger	President Zedillo Mrs. Zedillo Governor Alvarez Mrs. Alvarez Foreign Relations Minister Gurría Mrs. Gurría Chief of Staff Luis Telles Mrs. Telles Rafael Tovar Ambassador Jesus Silva Herzog Mrs. Herzog

3:25 pm-
3:40 pm
(4:25 pm - 4:40 pm EDT)

**VISIT ARTISAN BOOTHS
OPEN CHAPEL**

Convent of San Francisco
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
POOL PRESS

3:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Convent of San Francisco via motorcycle en route Tlaxcala Stadium
[drive time: 5 minutes]

May 7, 1997
Mexico City
Tlaxcala
San Jose

- 3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Tlaxcala Stadium
- 4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Tlaxcala Stadium via Marine One en route Landing Zone, Teotihuacan, Mexico
[flight time: 20 minutes]
- 4:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Landing Zone, Teotihuacan, Mexico
- Greeters: President Zedillo
Mrs. Zedillo
Enrique Valda, Technical Secretary, National Institute of Anthropology and History
Eduardo Mateo
Alejandro Martinez
Rubia Cabrera
- 4:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Landing Zone via motorcade en route the Temple of the Moon
[drive time: 5 minutes]
- 4:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Temple of the Moon
- 4:45 pm-
5:20 pm **VIEW TEMPLES**
TEOTIHUACAN
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elton
POOL PRESS
- Note: Along all stops, archeologists will explain the historical significance and answer questions.
- **The President and First Lady view the first step along the Avenue of Death.**
 - **The President and First Lady view the Mural of Puma.**
 - **The President and First Lady view the Pyramid of the Sun.**
 - **The President and First Lady depart.**

May 7, 1997
Mexico City
Tlaxcala
San Jose

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

The First Lady
Ambassador Jones
Mrs. Jones
Sylvia Mathews
Mack McLarty
Mrs. McLarty
Sandy Berger
Bruce Lindsey
Michael McCurry
Tony Blinken
Interpreter

- 5:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Pyramid of the Sun via motorcade en route Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]
- 5:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Landing Zone
- 5:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Landing Zone via Marine One en route Campo Marte, Mexico City, Mexico
[flight time: 20 minutes]
- 6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Campo Marte, Mexico City, Mexico
- 6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart Campo Marte via motorcade en route the United States Embassy
[drive time: 10 minutes]
- 6:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive the United States Embassy

May 7, 1997
Mexico City
Tlaxcala
San Jose

6:30 pm-
7:20 pm

EMBASSY MEET AND GREET

ATRIUM

The United States Embassy

Remarks: Steve Naplan

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

CLOSED PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President and First Lady, accompanied by Secretary Madeleine Albright and Ambassador Jones.
- Ambassador Jones makes welcoming remarks and introduces "Los Amigos" children's group.
- "Los Amigos" perform a song.
- Ambassador Jones introduces Secretary Madeleine Albright.
- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and First Lady walk a ropeline and depart.

May 7, 1993
Mexico City
Tlaxcala
San Jose

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Ambassador Jones Mrs. Jones Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William Daley Mack McLarty Mrs. McLarty Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Michael McCurry Jeff Davidson Jim Dobbins

7:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart United States Embassy via motorcade en route Mexico City International Airport
[drive time: 15 minutes]

7:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Mexico City International Airport

Greeter: Secretary of Foreign Relations Gurría

8:00 pm
(9:00 pm EDT)

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Mexico City International Airport, Mexico City, Mexico via Air Force One en route Juan Santa Maria International Airport, San Jose, Costa Rica
[flight time: 2 hours, 35 minutes]
[time change: - 1 hour]

OPEN PRESS

CLOSED PUBLIC

HOLD (1 HOUR)

Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

May 8, 1997
San Jose

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, MAY 8, 1997
FINAL
San Jose, Costa Rica**

NOTE: Costa Rica is two hours behind Washington, D.C.

8:20 am-
8:50 am

**BRIEFING
ROOM 654
Marriott Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

8:55 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Marriott Hotel via motorcade en route the Costa Rica Museum of Art
(drive time: 20 minutes)

9:15 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Costa Rica Museum of Art

Note: The President will greet all summit leaders upon arrival.

9:40 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the Costa Rica Museum of Art via motorcade en route the National Theater
(drive time: 25 minutes)

**PARADE EN ROUTE THE NATIONAL THEATER
PARADE ROUTE
OPEN PRESS**

10:10 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the National Theater

May 8, 1997
San Jose

10:15 am-
10:30 am
(12:15 pm - 12:30 pm EDT)

WELCOMING CEREMONY WITH LEADERS

PLAZA

National Theater

Remarks: Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

Translation: Consecutive

OPEN PRESS

- **The President and President Figueres, accompanied by Presidents of Belize, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, is announced on stage.**
- **President Figueres makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and President Figueres, accompanied by the other presidents, proceed to the National Theater.**

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Members of the Official Delegation

10:40 am-
12:10 pm
(12:40 pm-2:10 pm EDT)

CENTRAL AMERICA SUMMIT

MAIN HALL

National Theater

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

Translation: Simultaneous

POOL PRESS (At the top)

- **The President and President Figueres, accompanied by the other presidents, are escorted into the Main Hall.**
- **The President and other leaders proceed to their seats at the table.**
- **The summit begins.**
- **Upon conclusion of the summit, the President and other leaders proceed to hold.**

May 8, 1997
San Jose

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	SUMMIT PARTICIPANTS
<p>Core Group THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Mack McLarty Sandy Berger Jeff Davidow</p> <p>Rotating Group (2) Secretary William Daley Secretary Rodney Slater Secretary Federico Pena Secretary Bruce Babbitt Ambassador Richardson General Barry McCaffrey Commissioner Melisar</p>	<p>President Jose Figueres Prime Minister Manuel Esquivel, Belize President Leonel Fernandez, Dom. Republic President Armando Calderon Faj, El Salvador President Alvaro Arzu, Guatemala President Carlos Roberto Reina, Honduras President Arnoldo Aleman, Nicaragua</p>

12:15 pm-
1:00 pm

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
National Theater
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

1:00 pm-
1:35 pm
(3:00 pm-3:35 pm EDT)

**PRESS AVAILABILITY AND SIGNING OF "THE
SAN JOSE DECLARATION"**
MAIN ROOM
National Theater
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by other leaders, is introduced into the Main Room and proceed to their seats at the table.
- **The President** and President Figueres, accompanied by the other leaders, proceed to the front of the table.
- **The President** and President Figueres, accompanied by the other leaders, sign an English and Spanish version of the declaration.
- President Figueres makes remarks and introduces the **President**.

May 8, 1997
San Jose

- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and President Figueres take questions from the press.
- The President and President Figueres proceed to the Mezzanine level for lunch.

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Members of the Official Delegation Interpreter

May 8, 1997
San Jose

1:45 pm-
3:00 pm
(3:45 pm-5:00 pm EDT)

LUNCH WITH LEADERS
SALON
National Theater
Remarks: James Gibney
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY (At the top)

Note: There are no remarks or toast by the President. The only toast is given by the President of Guatemala, Alvaro Arzu.

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Peter de Vos Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary Federico Pena Secretary William Daley Secretary Rodney Slater Secretary Federico Pena Ambassador Bill Richardson General Barry McCaffrey Mark McLarty Sandy Berger Ambassador Babbitt Jeff Davidow Jim Dobbins Note taker Interpreter

3:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs National Theater via motorcade on route the Marriott Hotel
(drive time: 20 minutes)

3:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Marriott Hotel

3:30 pm-
7:30 pm
(5:30 pm - 9:30 pm EDT)

DOWN TIME
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Marriott Hotel

HOLD (1 1/2 HOURS)
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

May 8, 1997
San Jose

NOTE: ALL EVENING EVENTS ARE BUSINESS ATTIRE.

7:20 pm- **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH "PEACEMAKERS"**
7:30 pm **SALON A**
The Marriott Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	PEACEMAKERS
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Mack McLarty Sandy Berger Jim Steinberg Interpreter	Former Costa Rican President Oscar Arias Rigoberta Menchen Cardinal Miguel Obando y Bravo Archbishop Saez Lacalle Bishop Rodolfo Quasda y Torano Jean Arnault Sergio Caramagna

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart the Marriott Hotel via motorcade en route the Hotel Herradura
(drive time: 5 minutes)

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive the Hotel Herradura

Guests: Former Heads of State (7)
Supreme Court Justice
Supreme Court Justice

May 8, 1997
San Jose

7:45 pm-
7:55 pm

**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH FORMER HEADS
OF STATE**
ROOM B - CONVENTION CENTER
Hotel Herradura
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkort
PRESS TBD

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	FORMER HEADS OF STATE
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Mack McLarty Sandy Berger Jim Steinberg Interpreter	

8:00 pm-
10:00 pm

DINNER WITH LEADERS
SALON LA PAZ
Hotel Herradura
Remarks: James Gibney
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS (Toasts only)

- **The President and First Lady are announced into the room and proceed to their seats at the head table.**
- **Dinner is served.**
- **Upon conclusion of dinner, President Figueres proposes a toast.**
- **Leader Iba proposes a toast.**
- **The President proposes a toast.**
- **The President and First Lady depart.**

May 8, 1997
San Jose

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Members of the Official Delegation Interpreter

10:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart the Hotel Hernadura
via motorcycle en route Marriott Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive the Marriot Hotel

BC AND HRC RON **THE MARRIOTT HOTEL**
SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA

May 9, 1997
San Jose
Bridgetown

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1997
REVISED FINAL (For Barbados Only)
San Jose, Costa Rica
Bridgetown, Barbados**

NOTE: ALL MORNING EVENTS IN COSTA RICA ARE CASUAL ATTIRE.

8:30 am-	HOLD
9:30 am	Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
9:30 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the Marriott Hotel via Marine One en route Landing Zone [flight time: 45 minutes]
10:15 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives Landing Zone
10:25 am	THE PRESIDENT departs Landing Zone via motorcade en route Branilio Carrillo National Park [drive time: 5 minutes]
10:30 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives Branilio Carrillo National Park
	Guests: President Figueres Mrs. Figueres 2 Forestry Officials Scientist (a)
10:30 am- 11:45 am	BINATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EVENT BRANILIO-CARRILLO NATIONAL PARK Remarks: James Gibney Staff Contact: Sandy Berger Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg OPEN PRESS
	- The President , accompanied by President Figueres and scientist (a), are announced onto the stage.
	- Student (a) makes remarks.
	- Scientist (a) makes remarks.
	- President Figueres makes remarks.

May 9, 1997
San Jose
Bridgetown

- **The President** makes remarks and invites Secretary Bruce Rabbitt, Department of the Interior and his counterpart to sign the Sister Parks Document.
- The document is signed.
- **The President and First Lady** depart.

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

The First Lady
The Official Delegation
Interpreter

- 11:50 am- **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart Braniff Carillo National Park via Marine One en route the American Embassy Landing Zone
[flight time: 15 minutes]
- 12:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive the American Embassy Landing Zone
- 12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart the Landing Zone via motorcade en route the American Embassy
[drive time: 5 minutes]
- 12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive American Embassy
- 12:20 pm-
12:50 pm
(2:20 pm - 3:50 pm EDT)
EMBASSY MEET AND GREET
ROOM TBA
American Embassy
Remarks: Steve Naplan
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS
 - Ambassador Peter Jon de Vos makes welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Madeleine Albright.
 - Secretary Madeleine Albright makes remarks and introduces the First Lady.
 - The First Lady makes remarks and introduces the President.

May 9, 1997
San Jose
Bridgetown

- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and First Lady have the option to work the ropeline.
- The President and First Lady depart.

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

The First Lady
Ambassador Peter Jan de Vos
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Mark McLarty
Sandy Berger
Jeff Davidson
Jim Debbins

12:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart the American Embassy via motorcade en route Juan Santa Maria International Airport
[drive time: 20 minutes]

1:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Juan Santa Maria International Airport

Greeters: President Figueres
Mrs. Figueres
Manuel Hernandez, Chief Protocol Officer
Costa Rican delegation (s)

2:00 pm
(4:00 pm EDT)

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart Juan Santa Maria International Airport, San Jose, Costa Rica via Air Force One en route Grantley Adams International Airport, Bridgetown, Barbados
[time change: 3 hours, 40 minutes]
[time change: +2 hours]

OPEN PRESS

CLOSED PUBLIC

Note: The President will tape the radio address prior to departure aboard Air Force One.

HOLD (1 HOUR)

Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

May 9, 1997
San Jose
Bridgetown

7:40 pm
(7:40 pm EDT)

**THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Grantley Adams
International Airport, Bridgetown, Barbados**
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

**Note: There is no time change between Barbados and
Washington, DC.**

Greeters: Prime Minister Owen Arthur, Barbados
Mrs. Arthur
Ambassador Jannette Hyde
Wallace Hyde
Ambassador Antoinette Forte, Chief of Protocol
Prime Minister Percival Patterson, Jamaica
Dr. Courtney Blackman, Ambassador to the US
Mrs. Blackman
Brigadier Ruyard Lewis, Chief of Staff to the
Defense Forces
Grantley Watson, Commissioner of Police
Fai Callender, Airport Manager
Alexine Jackman, student

- **The President and First Lady debarked Air Force One.**
- **Ambassador Hyde introduces the President and First Lady to the Ambassador of Protocol.**
- **The Ambassador of Protocol introduces the other greeters to the President and First Lady.**
- **Alexine Jackman presents flowers to the First Lady.**
- **The President and First Lady depart.**

7:50 pm

**THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Grantley Adams
International Airport via motorcade en route Governor General's
Residence**
(drive time: 20 minutes)

8:10 pm

**THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Governor General's
Residence**

Greeter: Ambassador Forte
(Curbside)

May 9, 1997
San Jose
Bridgetown

Greeters: Governor General Husbands
(Inside) Lady Husbands

8:15 pm-
8:30 pm

**CALL ON GOVERNOR GENERAL HUSBANDS
RECEPTION ROOM**
Governor General's Residence
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elton
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	BARBADOS PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Ambassador Hyde	Governor General Husbands Lady Husbands Ambassador Blackman

- **The President** and First Lady pose for a photograph with the Governor General and Lady Husbands.
- **The President** and First Lady, Governor General and Lady Husbands, join Ambassador Hyde and Ambassador Blackman for a brief discussion.

8:25 pm-
8:40 pm

**GREET CARIBBEAN LEADERS
RECEPTION ROOM**
Governor General's Residence
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elton
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** and First Lady, Governor General and Lady Husbands, do a receiving line.

May 9, 1997
San Jose
Bridgetown

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

The First Lady
Secretary Madeleine Albright
General Barry McCaffrey
Ambassador Bill Richardson
Mark McLarty
Sylvia Mathews
Sandy Berger
Ambassador Babbitt
Ambassador Hyde
Commissioner Meisner
Governor Schneider
Delegate Romero
Admiral Kravick
Jeff Davidow
Dick Clarke
Jim Dobbins

8:45 pm-
9:15 pm

RECEPTION WITH CARIBBEAN LEADERS

LAWN

Governor General's Residence

Remarks: Tony Blinten

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

POOL PRESS (During toasts only)

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and Governor General Husbands.
- Governor General Husbands makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** works a repeline and departs.

May 9, 1997
San Jose
Bridgetown

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

The First Lady
Ambassador Hyde
Secretary Madeleine Albright
General Barry McCaffrey
Ambassador Bill Richardson
Commissioner Melisser
Mack McLarty
Ambassador Habbitt
Sylvia Mathews
Sandy Berger
Admiral Krametz
Jim Steinberg
Jeff Davidson
Dick Clarke
Jim Dobbins
Governor Schneider
Mr. Romero
Liz Verville (note taker)
Interpreter

9:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Governor General's Residence via motorcade en route private residence
[drive time: 25 minutes]

9:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive private residence

BC AND HRC RON

**PRIVATE RESIDENCE
BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS**

May 10, 1997
Bridgetown

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, MAY 10, 1997
FINAL
Bridgetown, Barbados**

NOTE: There is no time change between Barbados and Washington DC.

8:30 am-
9:00 am

**BRIEFING
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT
Ambassador Hyde
Secretary Madeline Albright
Secretary William Daley
General Barry McCaffrey
Ambassador Bill Richardson
Commissioner Melsoner
Mack McLarty
Sandy Berger
Sylvia Mathews
Jim Steinberg
Jeff Davidson
Dick Clarke
Jim Dobbins
Liz Verville

9:10 am

THE PRESIDENT departs private residence via motorcade en route Sherbourne Center
(drive time: 20 minutes)

9:30 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Sherbourne Center

9:40 am-
11:45 am

**CARIBBEAN/UNITED STATES SUMMIT
NORTH WEST PLENARY CONFERENCE ROOM
Sherbourne Center
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Translation: Simultaneous
POOL PRESS (opening remarks only)**

May 18, 1997
Bridgetown

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	CARIBBEAN PARTICIPANTS
<p><u>At the table</u> THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright</p> <p><u>Rotating group (10)</u> Ambassador Hyde Ambassador Bill Richardson General Harry McCaffrey Governor Rosello Governor Schneider Delegate Romero Delegate Green Commissioner Meissner Mack McLarty Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Jim Steinberg Michael McCarry Admiral Kramsek Jeff Davidow Dick Clarke Jim Dobbins Liz Verville (note taker)</p>	<p>Prime Minister Lester Bird, Antigua/Barbuda Prime Minister Hubert Ingraham, Bahamas Prime Minister Owen Arthur, Barbados Prime Minister Edison James, Dominica Prime Minister Keith Mitchell, Grenada President Samuel A. Hinds, Guyana Prime Minister P.J. Patterson, Jamaica Prime Minister Denzil Douglas, St. Kitts Prime Minister Vaughn Lewis, St. Lucia Prime Minister James Mitchell, St. Vincent President Jules Wijdenbosch, Suriname Prime Minister Basdeo Panday, Trinidad</p> <p><u>Observers</u> President Rene Preval, Haiti Vice President Jaime David Fernandez Mirabel, Dominican Republic</p>

11:50 am-
12:25 pm

BRIEFING FOR THE PRESS CONFERENCE
ROOM 103
Sherbourne Center
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Sherbourne Center via motorcade on route the Prime Minister's residence
(drive time: 3 minutes)

12:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Prime Minister's residence

12:40 pm-
12:50 pm

CARIBBEAN LEADERS PHOTO
VERANDA
Prime Minister's Residence
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Hilton
OPEN PRESS

May 10, 1997
Bridgetown

12:55 pm -
1:40 pm

**PRESS AVAILABILITY AND SIGNING OF "THE
PARTNERSHIP FOR SECURITY AND PROSPERITY IN
THE CARIBBEAN"**

LAWN

Prime Minister's Residence

Remarks: Vinca Showalter

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

Translation:

OPEN PRESS

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

Members of the Official Delegation

1:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds on foot to the Residence

2:00 pm -
2:30 pm

RECEPTION WITH LEADERS

DRAWING ROOM

Prime Minister's Residence

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

Translation: Whisper

CLOSED PRESS

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

Note taker

2:35 pm -
3:30 pm

LUNCH WITH LEADERS

DINING ROOM

Prime Minister's Residence

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon

CLOSED PRESS

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

Note taker

May 10, 1997
Bridgetown

3:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Prime Minister's Residence via motorcade en route the Sherbourne Center
(drive time: 5 minutes)

3:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Sherbourne Center

3:45 pm **BRIEFING**
3:55 pm **ROOM 103**
Sherbourne Center
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Ambassador Bill Richardson
Mack McLarty
Sylvia Mathews
Sandy Berger
Jim Steinberg
Jeff Davidson
Dick Clarke
Jim Dobbins

4:00 pm-
4:15 pm **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT RENE
PREVAL OF HAITI**
SHERBOURNE CENTER
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
POOL PRESS

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	HAITIAN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Bill Richardson Secretary Madeleine Albright Mack McLarty Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Jim Steinberg Jeff Davidson Jim Dobbins (note taker)	President Preval

May 10, 1997
Bridgetown

4:20 pm-
4:35 pm

MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER ARTHUR OF BARBADOS
SHERBOURNE CENTER
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
Translation: None Needed
POOL PRESS

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	BARBADOS PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Hyde Secretary Madeleine Albright Mack McLarty Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Jim Steinberg Jeff Davidson Dick Clarke Jim Dohbins (note taker)	Prime Minister Arthur

4:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Sherbourne Center via motorcade en route the Ambassador's Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

4:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Ambassador's Residence

5:00 pm-
5:40 pm

EMBASSY MEET AND GREET
LAWN
Ambassador's Residence
Remarks: Steve Naplan
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
CLOSED PRESS

- Ambassador Hyde makes welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Madeleine Albright.
- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.

May 10, 1997
Bridgetown

- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and First Lady
work a capsule and depart.

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT
The First Lady
Ambassador Hyde
Secretary Madeline Albright
Mack McLarty
Sandy Berger
Jeff Davidow
Jim Dobbins

5:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Ambassador's Residence via
motorcade en route private residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives private residence

DOWN FOR THE EVENING

HOLD (1 1/2 HOURS)
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

BC AND HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS

May 11, 1997
Bridgetown

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, MAY 11, 1997
FINAL
Bridgetown, Barbados**

DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING

BC AND HRC RON

**PRIVATE RESIDENCE
BRIDGETOWN, BARRADOS**

**NOTE: THE PRESIDENT AND FIRST LADY MAY
RETURN TO WASHINGTON ON SUNDAY.**

May 12, 1997
Bridgetown
Washington

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, MAY 12, 1997
FINAL**

**Bridgetown, Barbados
Washington, DC**

**NOTE: THE PRESIDENT AND FIRST LADY MAY
RETURN TO WASHINGTON ON SUNDAY.**

NOTE:

03a

SUPPORT PLANE staff depart Grantley Adams International Airport, Bridgetown, Barbados en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 4 hours, 45 minutes]

DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING

03a

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart Grantley Adams International Airport, Bridgetown, Barbados via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 4 hours, 30 minutes] [time change: none]

DC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, MAY 13, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, MAY 14, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

Note: The NSC briefing will be on paper.

9:45 am- 10:00 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:00 am- 10:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hiley
10:45 am- 11:45 am	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: John Hiley PRESS TED
12:00 pm- 12:15 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Marcia Hale
12:15 pm- 12:45 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Marcia Hale
12:50 pm- 1:00 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
1:00 pm- 2:00 pm	LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE OVAL OFFICE
2:00 pm- 4:45 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE

4:45 pm-
5:45 pm

AMBASSADOR CREDENTIALS CEREMONY
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: This scenario applies to all twelve ambassadors at four minute intervals.

- The Chief of Protocol escorts the ambassador and family into the Oval Office and makes introductions.
- The President poses for photographs with the ambassador and family.
- Representatives from the State Department and National Security Council enter the Oval Office.
- Documents are exchanged.
- The President speaks briefly with the ambassador and family.
- The ambassador and family depart.

5:45 pm-
5:50 pm

BRIEFING FOR FEDERAL JUDGES RECEPTION
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Charles Raff

5:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the State Floor

6:00 pm-
6:10 pm

MEET AND GREET
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

6:15 pm-
6:35 pm

**WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION FOR FEDERAL JUDGES
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Sami Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

Note: This is business attire.

- The President is announced into the East Room.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.

BC AND HRC BON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, MAY 13, 1997
FINAL**

10:00 am- 10:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:15 am- 10:30 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Charles Raff
10:35 am- 10:40 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
10:45 am- 11:00 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:00 am- 11:15 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:15 am- 11:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

11:30 am-
12:00 pm

**VIDEO TAPINGS
ROOSEVELT ROOM**
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

Great Irish Famine
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Bob Hope Reagan Freedom Award
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

George Kourpias
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Former Senator Egan
Staff Contact: John Hiley

YMCA
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins

NASTAS
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

Happy Birthday to Andy Lasch of NBC News
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

12:00 pm-
12:30 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel

12:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route
the United States Capitol
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the United States Capitol

Guests: Greg Casey, Senate Sergeant-of-Arms
Wilson Livingood, House Sergeant-of-Arms
Allan Harman, Capitol Architect

12:45 pm-

12:55 pm

**MEET AND GREET WITH EXECUTIVE AND AUXILIARY
BOARD MEMBERS**

TENT

United States Capitol

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Ibramaal

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President does a receiving line with twenty guests.**

NOTE:

Following the meet and greet, the President, accompanied by Gil Gallegos, Karen Lippe, Adolph South and the FOP Executive Board will proceed through a double cordon of police officers to the off-stage announce position.
(POOL PRESS)

1:00 pm-
2:20 pm

**FRATERNAL ORDER OF POLICE (FOP) PEACE
OFFICERS MEMORIAL
WEST CAPITOL GROUNDS
United States Capitol
Remarks: Jordan Tarrugi
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Eahn Emanuel
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS**

- Off-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by Gil Gallegos, President, FOP, Karen Lippe, President, FOP Auxiliary Board and Adolph South, Police Chaplain.

Note: Their will be a single cordon of police officers lining the path to the stage.

- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed by a dust of police officers.
- An opening prayer is offered by Adolph South, Police Chaplain.
- Karen Lippe makes brief remarks and introduces Gil Gallegos.
- Gil Gallegos makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- **The President** makes remarks and returns to his seat.
- Gil Gallegos introduces Gloria Estefan.
- Gloria Estefan makes brief remarks and performs "Always Tomorrow".
- Gil Gallegos makes closing remarks and invites the President to join him in a wreath laying ceremony.

Note: Karen Lippe will hand the President a flower to lay on the wreath.

- **The President**, accompanied by Karen Lippe and Gil Gallegos, places flowers on the wreath.
- **The President** works a rope-line with survivor families and departs.

Note: The President will briefly greet Gloria Estefan and her family prior to departure.

2:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the United States Capitol via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

2:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

2:30 pm-

PHONE/OFFICE TIME

5:30 pm

OVAL OFFICE

5:30 pm-

HOLD

6:30 pm

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Michael McCurry

6:45 pm-

HOLD

7:45 pm

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, MAY 16, 1997
FINAL**

10:00 am- 10:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erikine Bowles
10:15 am- 10:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:30 am- 10:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:45 am- 11:15 am	SPEECH PREP FOR COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael Waldman
11:20 am- 11:25 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
11:30 am- 11:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Don Baer
11:45 am- 12:15 pm	TAPE RADIO ADDRESS ROOSEVELT ROOM Remarks: Eli Attie Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Megan Moloney
12:15 pm- 1:10 pm	LUNCH/PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
1:10 pm- 1:40 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
1:40 pm	THE PRESIDENT and Vice President proceed to the State Floor

1:45 pm-
1:55 pm

MEET AND GREET
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Satti Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

2:00 pm-
3:00 pm

CEREMONY IN RECOGNITION OF THE SURVIVORS
OF THE STUDY AT TUSKEGEE
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Carolyn Curial
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Satti Warren
OPEN PRESS

- **The President and Vice President are announced into the East Room to Honors.**
- **The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces Dr. David Satcher, Centers for Disease Control.**
- **Dr. David Satcher makes brief remarks and introduces Herman Shaw.**
- **Herman Shaw makes brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes brief remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President proceeds to the Blue Room for a receiving line with guests. (Approx. 180)**
- **The President departs.**

3:00 pm-
4:00 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

4:00 pm-
4:15 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

4:15 pm-
5:00 pm

MEETING WITH PRESIDENT KUCHMA OF UKRAINE
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
POOL SPRAY (At the top)

5:00 pm-
7:00 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE

HOLD EVENING

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, MAY 17, 1997
FINAL**

DAY OFF

OPTION:

8:00 pm-

9:30 pm

**DROP-BY WHITE HOUSE NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS
ASSOCIATION DINNER
PENNSON BUILDING**

Remarks: Michael Waldman

Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS

Note: This is a black tie affair.

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, MAY 18, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE: Staff vans depart from West Basement at 7:50 am en route the Reflecting Pool.

- 8:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn
- Note:** This departure is closed to staff and guests.
- 8:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via Marine One en route Montebello Water Filtration Plant Landing Zone, Baltimore, Maryland [flight time: 23 minutes]
OPEN PRESS
- 8:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Montebello Water Filtration Landing Zone, Baltimore, Maryland
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC
- Guests:** Senator Paul Sarbanes
Representative Elijah Cummings
Representative Ben Cardin
Governor Parris Glendening
Lt. Governor Kathleen Kennedy Townsend
State Treasurer Richard Dixon
Secretary of State John Willis
Speaker Casper Taylor
Senate President Thomas Miller
Mayor Kurt Schmoke
County Executive Dutch Rappersberger
- 8:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Landing Zone via motorcade en route Morgan State University [drive time: 5 minutes]
- 9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Morgan State University, Edward P. Hunt Gymnasium
- Guests:** Earl S. Richardson, President, Morgan State University
Judge Harry A. Cole, Chairman, Board of Regents,
Morgan State University

9:05 am
9:25 am

PRE-COMMENCEMENT BREAKFAST

EDWARD P. HURT GYMNASIUM

Morgan State University

Remarks: Laura Cappe

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Nicole Elton

CLOSED PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Representative Elijah Cummings and Earl Richardson, President, Morgan State University, enters the room.
- Earl Richardson makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Elijah Cummings.
- Representative Elijah Cummings makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** departs.

9:25 am
9:30 am

**PHOTOS WITH MORGAN STATE UNIVERSITY OFFICIALS
AND FAMILIES**

FOYER - EDWARD P. HURT GYMNASIUM

Morgan State University

- **The President** does photos with Earl Richardson, Harry Cole and their families.

9:35 am
9:45 am

HOLD

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE - EDWARD P. HURT GYMNASIUM

Morgan State University

9:50 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Edward P. Hurt Gymnasium via motorcade on route the Hughes Field
(drive time: 5 minutes)

9:55 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Hughes Field

10:00 am-
12:00 pm

**MORGAN STATE UNIVERSITY COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS
HUGHES FIELD**

Morgan State University
Remarks: Terry Edmonds
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
OPEN PRESS

- Processional of Graduation Class and Faculty.
- On stage announcement of the President by Earl Richardson, President, Morgan State University, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- The invocation is given by Reverend Dr. Dennis Proctor, Pastor, Pennsylvania Avenue A.M.E. Zion Church.
- "Lift Every Voice and Sing" is performed by the Morgan State University Choir and Band.
- Governor Farris Glendening makes remarks.
- Harry Cole, Chairman, Board of Regents, makes remarks.
- Earl Richardson, President, Morgan State University makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Harry Cole announces the President's honorary degree.
- Bernie Hollis, Dean, School of Arts and Science, presents the hood to the President.
- Earl Richardson presents the President with the Honorary Doctorate of Law.
- The President accepts the honorary degree and returns to his seat.
- Musical selections are performed by the Morgan State University Choir and Band.
- The Honorary Degrees are conferred by Harry Cole and Earl Richardson.
- The Degrees in Course are conferred by Dr. Clara Adams, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Morgan State University.

- The Doctorate Degrees are conferred by Dr. Richard Ochillo, Dean of Graduate Studies, Morgan State University.
- The Masters Degrees are conferred by Dr. Richard Ochillo.
- The Undergraduate Degrees are conferred in the following order:
 - College of Arts and Sciences
 - Earl Caven School of Business and Management
 - School of Education and Urban Studies
 - School of Engineering
- Commissioned officers are recognized by LTC Joseph Bozeman, Jr., Department of Military Science, Morgan State University.
- Senior Honor Graduates are recognized by Clara Adams.
- Class awards and prizes are presented by Clara Adams.
- Nashad Warfield, member, Morgan State University senior class, makes remarks.
- The Alumnus of the Year Award is presented by Dr. Hilbert Stanley, President, National Alumni Association.
- The induction into the National Alumni Association is done by Dr. Hilbert Stanley.
- "I Believe I Can Fly" is performed by the Morgan State University Choir.
- The Alma Mater is led by the Morgan State University Choir.
- The benediction is given by Dr. Richard McKinney, Professor of Philosophy, Emeritus.
- Recessional.

12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Morgan State University via motorcade en route Montebello Water Filtration Plant Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Montebello Water Filtration Plant Landing Zone

12:20 pm-
12:35 pm **MEET AND GREET WITH STATE LEGISLATORS**
FILTER 15
Montebello Water Filtration Plant
Staff Contact: Marvin Hale
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** does a photo receiving line.

12:40 pm-
12:45 pm **POLICE PHOTOS**
HALLWAY
Montebello Water Filtration Plant

12:50 pm-
1:00 pm **MEET WITH THE FAMILY OF LT. SWENEY, JR.**
HALLWAY
Montebello Water Filtration Plant

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Montebello Water Filtration Plant Landing Zone, Baltimore, Maryland via Marine One en route the White House
[flight time: 25 minutes]
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

1:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING

BC RON
HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, MAY 19, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Enkine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:45 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
9:45 am- 10:45 am	FOREIGN POLICY MEETING CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger CLOSED PRESS
11:00 am- 11:15 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins
11:15 am- 12:15 pm	CABINET MEETING CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins CLOSED PRESS
12:15 pm- 1:00 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
1:00 pm- 1:30 pm	MEETING WITH NATO SECRETARY GENERAL JAVIER SOLANA OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger POOL SPRAY (At the top)
1:45 pm- 1:55 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
2:00 pm- 6:00 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE

OPTION:

Between
3:00 pm-
4:00 pm

**DROP-BY BRIEFING WITH YOUNG PRESIDENTS
AND WORLD PRESIDENTS ORGANIZATIONS**

OEGB 450

Staff Contact: Maria Echeverre

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: Approximately 150 guests in attendance.

6:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route
the Mayflower Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Mayflower Hotel

Greeters: Jim Biggar, General Manager, Mayflower Hotel
Steve Grossman, DNC General Chairman
Alan Solomon, DNC Finance Chairman
Paul DiNino, DNC Finance Director

6:45 pm-

7:15 pm

RECEPTION

COLONIAL ROOM

The Mayflower Hotel

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** does a photo receiving line. (80 photos)

7:20 pm
7:45 pm

REMARKS TO THE DNC DEMOCRATIC BUSINESS COUNCIL (DBC)/WOMEN'S LEADERSHIP FORUM (WLF) DINNER
COLONIAL ROOM
The Mayflower Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (Remarks only)

- **The President**, accompanied by Cynthia Friedman, WLF Chair and Tommy Hendrickson, DBC Chair proceeds to the podium.
- Tommy Hendrickson makes brief remarks and introduces Cynthia Friedman.
- Cynthia Friedman makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** proceeds to the Delaware Room to hold briefly.

7:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the East Room

7:55 pm
8:55 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
EAST ROOM
The Mayflower Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (Remarks only)

- **The President**, accompanied by Steve Grossman, is announced into the room and proceeds to the podium.
- Steve Grossman makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** proceeds to the table, greets guests and takes his seat.

-- Alan Solomon makes brief remarks and opens an informal discussion with guests.

-- Upon conclusion of discussion, the President departs.

9:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Mayflower Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

EC RON
HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, MAY 10, 1997**

10:00 am- 10:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:15 am- 11:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hiley
11:00 am- 12:00 pm	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (B8-partisan) CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: John Hiley PRESS TID
12:15 pm- 12:30 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
12:30 pm- 12:45 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
12:50 pm- 12:55 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
1:05 pm- 1:35 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
1:35 pm- 1:45 pm	MEET AND GREET ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed Event Coordinator: Seth Warren WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

1:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and Vice President proceed to the State Floor

2:00 pm-

WELFARE-TO-WORK PARTNERSHIP EVENT

3:00 pm

EAST ROOM

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and Vice President arrive in the Blue Room and greet stage participants.
- **The President** and Vice President are announced into the East Room and proceed on stage.
- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces Eli Segal.
- Eli Segal makes brief remarks and introduces Gerald Greenwald.
- Gerald Greenwald makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Carper.
- Governor Carper makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Tommy Thompson.
- Governor Tommy Thompson makes brief remarks and introduces George Stinson.
- George Stinson makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** and Vice President depart.

3:00 pm-

PHONE/OFFICE TIME

3:00 pm

OVVAL OFFICE

5:15 pm-
6:00 pm

**RECEPTION HONORING THE GREEN BAY PACKERS
SOUTH PORTICO**
Remarks: Laura Cappe
Staff Contact: Maria Echarveste
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren
OPEN PRESS

- **The President** proceeds to the State Dining Room for a meet and greet with the team.
- **The President**, accompanied by Robert Harlan, President and CEO, Green Bay Packers and Mike Holmgren, coach, Green Bay Packers, is announced from the Diplomatic Reception Room and proceeds to the South Drive.
- **The President** makes remarks and introduces Robert Harlan.
- Robert Harlan makes brief remarks and introduces Mike Holmgren.
- Mike Holmgren makes brief remarks and presents the President with a replica of the Vince Lombardi trophy.
- Mike Holmgren introduces Brett Favre and Reggie White, players, Green Bay Packers.
- Brett Favre and Reggie White present a jacket to the President.
- **The President** poses for a group photograph with the team.
- **The President** departs.

6:00 pm-
7:00 pm

**PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE**

7:00 pm-
8:00 pm

HOLD

HC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, MAY 21, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am-

MEETING

9:15 am

MAP ROOM

Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am-

BRIEFING

10:00 am

MAP ROOM

Staff Contact: Marcia Hale

10:00 am-

US CONFERENCE OF MAYORS SUMMIT

11:30 am

STATE FLOOR

Remarks: Michael Waldman, Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Marcia Hale

Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

POOL PRESS (At the top)

- **The President and Vice President proceed to the State Dining Room.**
- **The Vice President makes remarks and introduces General Barry McCaffrey.**
- **General Barry McCaffrey makes remarks and introduces Mayor Richard Daley.**
- **Mayor Richard Daley makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks and opens a question and answer session.**
- **Upon conclusion of the session, the President concludes the program.**
- **The President and Vice President depart.**

11:45 am-

MEETING

12:30 pm

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

12:30 pm- 3:30 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
3:30 pm- 3:35 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
3:35 pm- 3:50 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
3:55 pm- 4:00 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
4:00 pm- 4:45 pm	BRIEFING FOR THE EDUCATION TOWN HALL MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
4:45 pm- 5:15 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hillely, Maria Echaveste
5:20 pm- 6:20 pm	MEETING WITH THE CONGRESSIONAL BLACK CAUCUS EAST ROOM Staff Contact: John Hillely, Maria Echaveste CLOSED PRESS
6:20 pm- 7:20 pm	DOWN TIME RESIDENCE
7:20 pm	THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the Corcoran Museum of Art (drive time: 5 minutes)
7:25 pm	THE PRESIDENT arrives the Corcoran Museum of Art
	Guests: Dr. David Levy, President and Director, Corcoran Museum of Art Mrs. Carol Feld (spouse) Katy Ahmed, Director of Special Events, Corcoran Museum of Art

7:30 pm-
7:40 pm

MEETING
1ST FLOOR HALLWAY
Corcoran Museum of Art
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

7:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Gallery One

Greeter: Senator Thomas Daschle, Democratic Leader

7:50 pm-
8:15 pm

VIP RECEPTION
GALLERY ONE
Corcoran Museum of Art
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- The President does a photo receiving line with guests.
(50 photos)

8:20 pm-
9:00 pm

DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE
(DSCC) RECEPTION
ATRIUM
Corcoran Museum of Art
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (Speaking Program only)

-- On stage announcement of the President, accompanied by
Senator Thomas Daschle, Democratic Leader, by Senator
Robert Torricelli, Vice Chair, DSCC.

Note: The President has the option to sit for dinner at the
head table prior to the speaking program.

-- Senator Robert Torricelli makes welcoming remarks and
introduces Senator Thomas Daschle.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes brief remarks and introduces
Senator Robert Kerrey, Chair, DSCC.

-- Senator Robert Kerrey makes brief remarks and introduces the
President.

-- The President makes remarks.

Note: The President has the option to work a short ropeline.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.

9:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Corcoran Museum of Art via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

HC AND HRC: RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, MAY 22, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	Staff vans depart at 9:30 am from the West Basement.
--------------	--

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING AND PHONE CALL TO CHANCELLOR HELMUT KOHL OF GERMANY OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger CLOSED PRESS
9:45 am- 9:55 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
10:00 am- 10:30 am	BRIEFING FOR THE EDUCATION TOWN HALL OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel
10:30 am	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.
10:35 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
10:45 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base
11:00 am	THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Benedict Airport, Bridgeport, West Virginia [flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]

12:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Benedict Airport, Bridgeport, West Virginia
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Guests: Governor Cecil H. Underwood
Hovah Underwood
Senate President Earl Ray Tomblin
Speaker of the House Robert Kiss
Secretary of State Ken Hechler
Attorney General Darrell McGraw, Jr.
State Treasurer John Perdue
State Auditor Glen Gainer III
Mayor Carl Furbee, Bridgeport
Mayor Robert Flynn, Clarksburg

12:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Benedict Airport via motorcade en route Robert C. Byrd High School
[drive time: 15 minutes]

12:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Robert C. Byrd High School

Guests: Lewis Iquino, Clarksburg City Council
Dan Thompson, Clarksburg City Council
Kathy Folio, Clarksburg City Council
Jim Hunt, Clarksburg City Council
Herman Knifling, Clarksburg City Council
Percy Ashcraft, Clarksburg City Council
Hank Marocki
Lacyn Pilewski, Principal, Robert C. Byrd High School
Lexama Pilewski
Bob Kittle, County School Superintendent
Garret Snyder, Harrison County School Board
Wilson Carney, Harrison County School Board
Bud Pritchard, Harrison County School Board
Deag Gray, Harrison County School Board
Lloyd Jackson, Harrison County School Board

12:45 pm-

1:00 pm

HOLD/BRIEFING
GREEN ROOM
Robert C. Byrd High School

1:00 pm-
2:15 pm

**EDUCATION TOWN HALL
GYMNASIUM**

Robert C. Byrd High School
Remarks: Terry Edmonds
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Avisa Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

- Bob Kittle, County School Superintendent, opens the program and introduces Mary Helen Shields, student, Robert C. Byrd High School.
- Mary Helen Shields introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Questions are taken from the audience.

2:30 pm-
3:50 pm

**GREET STUDENTS OF ROBERT C. BYRD
HIGH SCHOOL**

THEATER
Robert C. Byrd High School
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Avisa Steinberg
POOL PRESS

- Dan Phares, Student Body President, Robert C. Byrd High School, makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President works a ropeline and departs.

3:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Robert C. Byrd High School via motorcade on route Benedum Airport
[drive time: 15 minutes]

3:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Benedum Airport

3:30 pm-
4:10 pm

**REMARKS TO THE PEOPLE OF CLARKSBURG
TARMAC**

**Benedum Airport
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS**

- Mayor Carl Purbee makes brief remarks and introduces Mayor Robert Flynn.
- Mayor Robert Flynn makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Underwood.
- Governor Underwood makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President works a rope-line and departs.

4:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the departure area

4:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Benedum Airport, Bridgeport, West Virginia via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 55 minutes]

5:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base

5:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House [flight time: 10 minutes]

5:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

6:00 pm-

DOWN TIME

7:15 pm

RESIDENCE

7:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route family event [drive time: 5 minutes]

7:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive family event

HOLD FOR FAMILY TIME

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, MAY 23, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 10:00 am	BUDGET MEETING CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:00 am- 10:15 am	COMBINED BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:15 am- 11:15 am	BRIEFING FOR FOREIGN TRIP CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:15 am- 11:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
11:45 am- 12:30 pm	ROUND TABLE INTERVIEW Martin Walker, Steve Rosenfeld, Andy Rosenthal, Doyle McMarrs, Michael Elliott OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCurry CLOSED PRESS
12:35 pm- 12:40 pm	TAPE RADIO ACTUALITIES OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
	Marshall Plan Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
	NATO Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
	Memorial Day Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:40 pm-
3:40 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

3:40 pm-
3:45 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

3:45 pm-
4:00 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry

4:00 pm-
4:25 pm

INTERVIEW WITH PEOPLE
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
CLOSED PRESS

4:30 pm-
5:30 pm

MEETING WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE
OVAL OFFICE

5:30 pm-
6:15 pm

MEETING
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

6:15 pm-
6:30 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis

6:30 pm-
6:55 pm

TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Megan Moloney

6:55 pm-
7:00 pm

PHOTO WITH MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY
MOTHER AND FATHER OF THE YEAR AWARD
WINNERS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, MAY 24, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, MAY 25, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

the

CHURCH

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, MAY 26, 1997
FINAL**

MEMORIAL DAY

NOTE: Baggage call is 2:00 pm. Please leave bags outside room 87 1/2. Staff vans depart at 3:30 pm from the West Basement.

NOTE:

7:25 pm **SUPPORT PLANE** departs Andrews Air Force Base en route Orly Airport, Paris, France
(flight time: 7 hours, 3 minutes)
(time change: +6 hours)

STAFF ROOM SUPPORT PLANE

7:30 am

STRETCH

8:30 am-

MEMORIAL DAY BREAKFAST

9:30 am

BLUE ROOM

Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Maria Echaveste

Event Coordinator: Tracy Labrecque

CLOSED PRESS

Note: Breakfast guests must leave by 9:30 am for Arlington Cemetery.

- The President arrives in the Blue Room for a meet and greet.

- The President does a receiving line with guests.

- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, the President departs.

9:45 am-

BRIEFING AND PHONE CALL WITH PRESIDENT

10:05 am

ROLLER OF SWITZERLAND

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

CLOSED PRESS

10:05 am-

PHONE/OFFICE TIME

10:35 am

OVAL OFFICE

10:40 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route Arlington National Cemetery
(drive time: 10 minutes)

10:50 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Arlington National Cemetery

Note: There will be a twenty one gun salute sounded as soon as the President enters the cemetery.

Greeters: Secretary Jesse Brown, Veterans Affairs
Major General Robert Foley, Commanding
General, United States Army Military
District of Washington

10:55 am-

11:05 am

WREATH LAYING CEREMONY
TOMB OF THE UNKNOWN SOLDIER
Arlington National Cemetery
Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Maria Echarvate
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Jesse Brown, is escorted by Major General Robert Foley to his position on the plaza.
- *The National Anthem of the United States* is played.
- **The President**, accompanied by Military Honor Guards, places the wreath on the stand.
- "Taps" is played.
- A moment of silence is observed.
- Major General Robert Foley escorts the President to the Display Room.

11:30 am-
11:50 am

**MEMORIAL DAY SERVICE
AMPHITHEATER**

Arlington National Cemetery

Remarks: Steve Naplan

Staff Contact: Kitty Higgins, Maria Schaveste

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

- **The President** is escorted by Major General Robert Foley onto the dais.
- The Colors are presented.
- The invocation is given by Chaplain Joel R. Schwartzman, United States Air Force.
- "The Star Spangled Banner" is performed by the United States Navy Band.
- A musical selection, entitled "Eternal Father" is performed by the Navy Sea Chanters, accompanied by the United States Navy Band.
- Major General Robert Foley makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- "America the Beautiful" is performed by The Navy Sea Chanters, accompanied by the United States Navy Band.
- The benediction is given by Chaplain Joel Schwartzman.
- "Taps" is played.
- The Colors are retired.
- "The Stars and Stripes Forever" is performed by the United States Navy Band.
- **The President** departs.

12:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Arlington National Cemetery via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

12:30 pm-
12:30 pm

**MEET AND GREET
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Stephanie Stewart
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

PHOTO ONLY

6:40 pm

DOWN UNTIL 6:30 PM

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady proceed to the South Lawn

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

6:45 pm

**THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart the White House via Marine
One en route Andrews Air Force Base
(flight time: 10 minutes)**

PHOTO ONLY

6:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

7:10 pm

**THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via
Air Force One en route Orly Airport, Paris, France
(flight time: 7 hours, 05 minutes)
(time change: + 6 hours)**

BC AND HRC ROOM

AIR FORCE ONE

May 27th
Paris, France
The Hague

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, MAY 27, 1997
FINAL
Paris, France
The Hague**

**Note: Paris, France is 6 hours ahead of Washington, DC.
The Hague is 6 hours ahead of Washington, DC.**

NOTE:

8:30 am	SUPPORT PLANE arrives Orly Airport, Paris, France
8:45 am	SUPPORT PLANE staff depart Orly Airport via staff vans en route the Ambassador's Residence (drive time: 30 minutes)
9:15 am	SUPPORT PLANE staff arrive the Ambassador's Residence
6:35 pm	SUPPORT PLANE staff depart the Ambassador's Residence via POTUS motorcade en route Orly Airport (drive time: 30 minutes)
7:05 pm	SUPPORT PLANE staff arrive Orly Airport
7:40 pm	SUPPORT PLANE departs Orly Airport, Paris, France en route Schiphol Airport, Amsterdam (flight time: 55 minutes) (time change: none)
7:35 pm	SUPPORT PLANE arrives Schiphol Airport, Amsterdam
7:50 pm	SUPPORT PLANE staff depart Schiphol Airport via staff vans en route Hotel Sofitel (drive time: 30 minutes)
8:40 pm	SUPPORT PLANE staff arrive Hotel Sofitel
STAFF BOW	HOTEL SOFITEL THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS

Redacted

May 23rd
Paris, France
The Hague

-- Prime Minister Kok and Mrs. Dornbusch greet the President at the end of the cordon.

8:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Schiphol Airport, Amsterdam via Marine One en route to Landing Zone, The Hague
(flight time: 20 minutes)

Note: Prime Minister Kok will ride on Marine One en route to The Hague.

8:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Landing Zone, The Hague
OPEN PRESS

Note: The First Lady and Mrs. Kok will greet the President at the Landing Zone.

NOTE: Staff not staying at the Palace will proceed directly to the Hotel Sofitel.

9:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Landing Zone via motorcade en route to Noordeinde Palace
(drive time: 15 minutes)

9:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Noordeinde Palace

9:30 pm-

ARRIVAL CEREMONY

9:45 pm

COURTYARD

(3:30 pm-3:45 pm EDT)

Noordeinde Palace

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

POOL PRESS

- The President is greeted by Queen Beatrix.
- Queen Beatrix escorts the President to the platform.
- The Dutch Anthem is played.
- The National Anthem of the United States is played.
- Queen Beatrix escorts the President to review the troops.
- Queen Beatrix escorts the President and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Kok and Prince Claus inside.

May 27th
Paris, France
The Hague

- Queen Beatrix's entourage (5 people) greet the President and First Lady as they pass through the salon en route the parlor.
- Champagne is served in the parlor.
- Queen Beatrix and Prince Claus depart.

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Ambassador Dornbush Mrs. Dornbush Sandy Berger	Queen Beatrix Prince Claus Prime Minister Kok Mrs. Kok H.G. Beentjes, Master of Ceremonies

NOTE: Staff residing at the palace are invited for an informal welcome drink upon arrival.

BC AND HRC RON NOORDEENDE PALACE
THE HAGUE

STAFF RON HOTEL SOTTEL
THE HAGUE

May 27th
Paris, France
The Hague

7:15 am-
7:45 am

**BRIEFING FOR BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT
CHIRAC OF FRANCE
ABOARD AIR FORCE ONE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

8:15 am
[10:15 pm EDT]

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Orly Airport, Paris, France
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Note: The President and First Lady will be greeted at the bottom of the stairs.

Guests: Donald Bandler, Charge D'Affaires
Jane Bandler
Francois Hujon de l'Etang, French Ambassador to US
Marie Christine Bourguignon, MFA Protocol

Note: The First Lady will depart for Amsterdam immediately following the President's departure. She will rejoin the President in the Hague.

NOTE: Only those manifested in the motorcade will proceed to Elysee Palace. All other Air Force One and Support Plane staff will proceed directly to the Ambassador's Residence.

8:25 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Orly Airport via motorcade en route Elysee Palace [drive time: 30 minutes]

IMPORTANT NOTE: Staff credentials for Elysee Palace will be distributed in the motorcade vehicles based on this manifest.

8:55 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Elysee Palace
POOL PRESS

Guests: Frederic Grasset, Chief of Protocol

- The Chief of Protocol escorts the President up the stairs.
- President Chirac greets the President at the front door.
- The delegations are presented to the President and President Chirac in the entrance hallway.

May 17th
Paris, France
The Hague

NOTE: Summit participants and congressional delegation not participating in the bilateral meeting should proceed to the Winter Garden for a reception with the other delegations.

9:00 am-
9:30 am
[1:00 am-1:30 am EDT] **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT CHIRAC**
PRESIDENT CHIRAC'S OFFICE
Elysee Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Translation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY (At the top)

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	FRENCH PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright John Podesta Sandy Berger Strobe Talbot Donald Rumsfeld Sandy Vershbow (note taker) Marcel Bouquet (Interpreter)	President Chirac Foreign Minister Hervé de Charette Jean-David Levitte, Elysee Diplomatic Advisor François Bujon de l'Estang, French Ambassador to the United States Catherine Colonna, Elysee Spokesperson Note taker Interpreter

9:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** is escorted to the Portrait Room

9:40 am-
9:50 am **BRIEFING/HOLD**
PORTRAIT ROOM
Elysee Palace

9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Aides de Camp Room

- **The President**, accompanied by President Chirac, President Yeltsin and Secretary General Solana, proceeds to Aides de Camp Room to join the other leaders.
- All leaders proceed together to the Salon de Fêtes.

NOTE: The delegation will be seated at this time.

May 27th
Paris, France
The Hague

10:00 am -
12:30 pm
(4:00 am - 6:30 am EDT)

**SIGNING OF THE FOUNDING ACT ON MUTUAL RELATIONS
COOPERATION AND SECURITY BETWEEN NATO AND THE
RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

SALON DES FETES

Elysee Palace

Remarks: Tony Hinken

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

Translation: Simultaneous

OPEN PRESS

- The President and other leaders are announced into the room and are seated at the table.
- President Chirac makes remarks from the podium.
- President Yeltsin makes remarks from the podium.
- Secretary General Solana makes remarks from the podium.
- Documents are signed.

Note: Each leader signs two copies of documents from their seats. A protocol officer will pass the documents. Upon conclusion of the signing, protocol officers will place the documents on a table. The leaders will sign in the following order:

Secretary General Solana
President Yeltsin
President Chirac
The President
Prime Minister Blair
President Demirel
Prime Minister Aznar
Prime Minister de Oliveira Guterres
Prime Minister Ingland
Prime Minister Kok
Prime Minister Dehaene
Minister Irwin
Prime Minister Myrup Rasmussen
Chancellor Kohl
Prime Minister Simitsis
Prime Minister Odhiambo
Prime Minister Prodi
Prime Minister Juncker

May 27th
Paris, France
The Hague

Note: Following the final signatures, after the documents are placed on the table, the President should proceed to the podium. There will not be an announcement.

- The President makes remarks.
- President Demisel makes remarks.
- Chancellor Kohl makes remarks.
- Prime Minister Odhson makes remarks.
- Prime Minister Dehaene makes remarks.
- Prime Minister Nyrup Rasmussen makes remarks.
- Prime Minister Kok makes remarks.
- Prime Minister Juncker makes remarks.
- Prime Minister De Oliveira Guterres makes remarks.
- Prime Minister Aznar makes remarks.
- Prime Minister Prodi makes remarks.
- Prime Minister Simitis makes remarks.
- Prime Minister Jagland makes remarks.
- Prime Minister Blair makes remarks.
- Minister of Indian and Northern Affairs Irwin makes remarks.
- President Chirac makes closing remarks.
- President Chirac escorts the President and other leaders to the Garden for a group photograph.

May 27th
Paris, France
The Hague

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	PARTICIPANTS
<p>THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Hunter Secretary Madeleine Albright John Podesta Sandy Berger Strobe Talbot John Kornblum Senator Roth Senator Smith Senator Biden Representative Nancy Pelosi Representative John McHugh Jan Lodal General Richard Myers</p>	<p>Secretary General Javier Solana (NATO) President Jacques Chirac (France) President Boris Yeltsin (Russia) Prime Minister Jean-Luc Dehaene (Belgium) Prime Minister Nyrup Rasmussen (Denmark) Chancellor Helmut Kohl (Germany) Prime Minister Konstantinos Simitis (Greece) Prime Minister David Oddsson (Iceland) Prime Minister Romano Prodi (Italy) Prime Minister Juncker (Luxembourg) Prime Minister Wim Kok (Netherlands) Prime Minister Thorbjorn Jagland (Norway) Prime Minister Antonio Guterres (Portugal) Prime Minister Jose Maria Aznar (Spain) President Suleiman Demirel (Turkey) Prime Minister Tony Blair (United Kingdom) Minister of Italian & No. Affairs Irwin (Canada)</p>

NOTE: Members of the delegation and guests will depart the palace for a separate luncheon hosted by the Foreign Ministry. At the conclusion of the luncheon, buses will bring the delegation members and guests back to the Ambassador's residence.

For staff members participating in the Yeltsin briefing and meeting there will be a van to take them from the Foreign Ministry Luncheon to the Ambassador's Residence at 3:00 pm.

12:45 pm
12:55 pm

GROUP PHOTO WITH LEADERS

PARK D'ELYSEE (Rain Site: TRD)

Elysee Palace

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

POOL PRESS

- The President and the other leaders pose for a group photograph.
- Cocktails are served.

May 27th
Paris, France
The Hague

1:00 pm **LUNCHEON HOSTED BY PRESIDENT CHIRAC**
2:50 pm **STATE DINING ROOM**
(7:50 am - 8:50 am EDT) **Elysee Palace**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Translation: Whimper
POOL SPRAY (At the top)

— **The President proceeds to his seat beside President Chirac of France and Prime Minister Jean-Luc Dehaene of Belgium.**

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT	Secretary General Javier Solana (NATO) President Jacques Chirac (France) President Boris Yeltsin (Russia) Prime Minister Jean-Luc Dehaene (Belgium) Prime Minister Nyrup Rasmussen (Denmark) Chancellor Helmut Kohl (Germany) Prime Minister Konstantinos Kiriakos (Greece) Prime Minister David Oddsson (Iceland) Prime Minister Romano Prodi (Italy) Prime Minister Juncker (Luxembourg) Prime Minister Wim Kok (Netherlands) Prime Minister Thorbjorn Jagland (Norway) Prime Minister Antonio Guterres (Portugal) Prime Minister Jose Maria Aznar (Spain) President Salehman Demirel (Turkey) Prime Minister Tony Blair (United Kingdom) Minister of Indian & No. Affairs Irwin (Canada)

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Elysee Palace via motorcade en route to Ambassador's Residence
[drive time: 5 minutes]
POOL PRESS

3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ambassador's Residence

3:15 pm **DOWN TIME**
4:00 pm **PRESIDENTIAL SUITE**
Ambassador's Residence

May 27th
Paris, France
The Hague

4:05 pm **BRIEFING FOR BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT YELTSIN**
4:45 pm **LIBRARY**
(10:05 am-10:45 am EDT) Ambassador's Residence
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

4:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Garden Entrance to greet President Yeltsin

4:55 pm President Yeltsin arrives at the Ambassador's Residence
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

- Ambassador Molly Raiser greets President Yeltsin curbside and presents him to the President.
- The President escorts President Yeltsin to the Samuel Bernard Room.
- Ambassador Molly Raiser escorts the delegation into the blue room.

5:05 pm **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT YELTSIN**
5:45 pm **SAMUEL BERNARD ROOM**
Ambassador's Residence
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Translation: Consecutive
STILLS ONLY

- The President and President Yeltsin arrive in the room.
- Upon conclusion of the photo, Ambassador Molly Raiser escorts the delegations from the Blue Room into the Samuel Bernard Room.

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	RUSSIAN PARTICIPANTS
<p>THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright</p> <p>Sandy Berger Strobe Talbot Steve Pifer (note taker) Peter Afanzenko (interpreter)</p>	<p>President Yeltsin Foreign Minister Yevgeniy Primakov Spokesman Sergey Yastrebinskiy S. Prihodko, Assistant to President Yeltsin Robert Harkaryan, Advisor to Primakov Interpreter</p>

NOTE: The delegation will return to the Ambassador's Residence at 6:00 pm.

May 27th
Paris, France
The Hague

- 5:50 pm President Yeltsin departs the Ambassador's Residence
- 5:55 pm-
6:20 pm **HOLD**
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
Ambassador's Residence
- Note:** The President will do police/volunteer photos prior to departure in the Signing Room.
- Note:** In order to accommodate President Yeltsin's departure from Orly Airport, the President should hold.
- 6:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Ambassador's Residence via motorcade en route Orly Airport
[drive time: 30 minutes]
- 7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Orly Airport
- 7:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Orly Airport via Air Force One en route Schiphol Airport, Amsterdam
[flight time: 55 minutes]
[time change: none]
- Note:** The following people will greet the President prior to departure:
- Donald Bandler, Charge d'Affaires
Francis Bujon de l'Estang, French Ambassador to US
Marie Christine Bourignon, MFA Protocol
- 8:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Schiphol Airport, Amsterdam
(2:20 pm EDT)
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC
- Greeters: Prime Minister Kok
Ficker van den Veldert, Protocol
Ambassador Dornbush
Mrs. Marilyn Dornbush
- Chief of Protocol and Ambassador Dornbush greet the President at the bottom of the stairs.
- The President is escorted through a cordon of soldiers.

May 28th
The Hague

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, MAY 28, 1997
FINAL
The Hague**

Note: The Hague is 6 hours ahead of Washington, DC.

NOTE: For the staff meeting, staff should meet in the hotel lobby at 7:20 am for an escort to the meeting room. The staff meeting begins at 7:30 am in the countdown room in the advance office.

Vehicles will depart the Hotel Saffier at 8:10 am and 8:30 am en route Noordeinde Palace.

7:30 am **STRETCH**

NOTE: The First Lady will have a separate schedule for the morning. She will rejoin the President at 12:15 pm at the Guest Palace.

8:30 am-
9:00 am **BRIEFING**
2ND FLOOR PARLOR PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Noordeinde Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Noordeinde Palace via motorcade en route Binnenhof
(drive time: 10 minutes)

9:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Binnenhof
POOL PRESS

9:30 am-
10:00 am
(3:30 am - 4:00 am EDT) **US/EU SUMMIT RESTRICTED MEETING**
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY GENERAL
Binnenhof
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Translation: None needed
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President and Secretary Albright are escorted by Prime Minister Kok and Minister Van Mierlo to the Office of the Secretary General.**

May 28th
The Hague

- Children present the First Lady and Mrs. Peper with flowers.
- **The President and First Lady, Mayor and Mrs. Peper are seated on stage.**
- Excerpts from Marshall speech are read by two students from the American School.
- Mayor, Rotterdam, makes welcoming remarks and introduces Gustaaf Albert Sodee.
- Gustaaf Albert Sodee makes remarks.
- Mayor introduces the **President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President, accompanied by the First Lady, Mayor and Mrs. Peper, proceeds off stage left to unveil a bust of George Marshall.**
- "God Bless America" is performed by singer Coco York, accompanied by the American School Jazz Band.
- "Don't Stop Thinking About Tomorrow" is performed by Dutch school children.
- Balloons are released.
- **The President and First Lady work a rope-tie and depart.**

9:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Wilhelmina Pier via motorcycle en route site two
[drive time: 10 minutes]

NOTE:	There will be buses to transport ALL members of the staff and delegation to the Hotel Sofitel at this time.
--------------	--

9:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive site two

9:10 pm-

TBD

9:30 pm

May 28th
The Hague

9:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart site (ba via
motorcade en route Noordeinde Palace
[drive time: 40 minutes]

10:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Noordeinde Palace

BC AND HRC RON **NOORDEINDE PALACE**
THE HAGUE

STAFF RON **HOTEL SOPITEL**
THE HAGUE

May 28th
The Hague

- The meeting begins.
- Upon conclusion of the meeting, the President is escorted to the Statenzaal Room.

AMERICAN	EU	DUTCH
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Sandy Berger Sandy Vershbow	President Senter Sir Leon Brittan	Prime Minister Kok Minister Van Mierlo

10:00 am-
10:05 am

PHOTO WITH PRIME MINISTER KOK AND PRESIDENT SENTER
STATENZAAL ROOM
Binnenhof
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS

10:10 am-
11:10 am
(4:10 am - 7:10 am EDT)

US/EU SUMMIT EXPANDED MEETING
TREVEZSAAL ROOM
Binnenhof
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Translation: None needed
CLOSED PRESS

- The President is escorted into the room.
- Prime Minister Kok makes opening remarks.
- The President makes remarks.
- President Senter makes remarks.
- The meeting begins.
- Prime Minister Kok closes the session.
- The President, Prime Minister Kok and President Senter are escorted out of the room.

May 28th
The Hague

AMERICAN	EU	DUTCH
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Dornbush Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary Daley Ambassador Barnetfishy John Podesta Sandy Berger Brian Atwood Stuart Eizenstat John Kornblum Dan Tarullo Ambassador to EU Weaver Jim Steinberg Sandy Vershbow Tony Wayne Mary Ann Peters (note taker)	President Senter Sir Leon Britan	Prime Minister Kok Minister Van Mierlo Minister Dijkstal Minister Sorgdrager Minister Wijem Secretary General Dirk-Jan van den Berg Secretary Trumpf

11:15 am (T)
11:25 am

PHOTO WITH BUSINESS LEADERS (2 Leaders)
STATENZAAL ROOM
Binnenhof
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: The President, Prime Minister Kok and President Senter pose for a photograph with Jan Timmer, former CEO, Philips Electric and Lodewyk de Vink, CEO, Warner Lambert Pharmaceuticals

Note: At the end of the photo with the business leaders, there will be a photo with Mr. Hoesing and two other members of the Hoesing Committee and organizers of the Marshall Plan event.

AMERICAN	EU	DUTCH
THE PRESIDENT	President Senter	Prime Minister Kok

May 1998
The Hague

11:25 am
11:35 am-
11:55 am
(5:35 am - 3:55 am EDT)

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Reizaal Room

**CLOSING REMARKS TO THE DELEGATIONS/
US/EU SIGNING**

ROLZAAAL ROOM

Binnenhof

Remarks: Dan Benjamin

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

EXPANDED POOL PRESS

- **The President** is escorted into the room and proceeds to the toast lectern.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Prime Minister Kok makes a statement.
- President Sarter makes a statement.
- The Chief of Protocol selects one question from a Dutch journalist.
- The Chief of Protocol selects one question from an American journalist.
- The Chief of Protocol selects one question from a European journalist.
- **The President**, accompanied by Prime Minister Kok and President Sarter, proceeds to the stage.
- Documents are signed by Secretary Madeleine Albright, Foreign Minister Leon Brittan and Foreign Minister Van Mierlo.
- **The President**, accompanied by Prime Minister Kok and President Sarter, witnesses the signing.
- **The President**, Prime Minister Kok and President Sarter depart.

May 28th
The Hague

12:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Binnenhof via motorcade en route the Noordeinde Palace
(drive time: 10 minutes)

NOTE: Members of the delegation not attending the Queen's Luncheon will be taken back to the Hotel Sofitel at this time.

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Noordeinde Palace

12:20 pm-
12:50 pm **HOLD**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Noordeinde Palace

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady are escorted by a protocol officer to Balcony Room

12:55 pm **PHOTO WITH QUEEN BEATRIX AND PRINCE CLAUS**
1:00 pm **BALCONY ROOM**
09:55 am - 7:00 am EDT) **Noordeinde Palace**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS

1:00 pm-
1:15 pm **RECEIVING LINE WITH LUNCHEON GUESTS**
07:00 pm - 7:15 pm EDT) **BALCONY ROOM**
Noordeinde Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: The Leaders will be announced into the room.

1:20 pm-
1:30 pm **RECEPTION WITH LUNCHEON GUESTS**
SMALL BALLROOM
Noordeinde Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

May 28th
The Hague

1:40 pm-
2:30 pm
(7:40 am - 8:10 am EDT)

LUNCHEON HOSTED BY THE QUEEN
BALLROOM
Noorderkade Palace
Remarks: Vinca Lafleur
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (Toasts only)

- Note:** The President will be seated beside Queen Beatrix and person to his.
- The President and First Lady, Queen Beatrix and Prince Claus are announced into the room.
 - Queen Beatrix proposes a toast from her seat.
 - The President proposes a toast from his seat.
 - Upon conclusion of the lunch, the Queen escorts the President, First Lady and Prince Claus out of the room.

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Secretary Madeleine Albright Sandy Berger	Queen Beatrix Prince Claus OSCE Leaders (see briefing book for list) (45 + 1)

2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Presidential Quarters

2:40 pm-
2:55 pm **HOLD**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Noorderkade Palace

NOTE: There will be a van departing the Hotel Sofitel at 2:30 pm en route the Guest Palace for speech prep participants.

There will be a staff bus departing the Hotel Sofitel at 3:00 pm en route the Guest Palace for staff manifested at the Marshall Plan speech.

May 28th
The Hague

3:05 pm-
3:25 pm

SPEECH PREP
2ND FLOOR SITTING ROOM-PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Noordeinde Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Note: Upon departure, the President will have the opportunity to greet guests: Gustaaf Albert Sedes, 3 Marshall Plan Officials.

3:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Noordeinde Palace via motorcade en route Binnenhof
[drive time: 10 minutes]

NOTE:	The following staff have seats at the speech: Secretary Albright, Secretary Daley, Strobe Talbot, John Podesta, Sandy Berger, Senator Smith, Representative Pelosi, Representative McHugh, Dan Tarullo, Melanne Verweert, Ambassador Weaver, Brian Atwood, Stuart Eizenstat, John Kornblum and LTG Myers.
--------------	---

3:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Binnenhof

Groeters: Queen Beatrix
Prince Claus

3:45 pm-
5:00 pm
(9:45 am - 11:00 pm EDT)

COMMEMORATIVE EVENT FOR THE 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE MARSHALL PLAN
HALL OF KNIGHTS
Binnenhof
Remarks: Vinca Lafleur
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS

Note: The President will be seated beside the First Lady, Queen Beatrix and Prince Claus.

- Queen Beatrix escorts the President, First Lady and Prince Claus to their seats in the front row of the courtyard.
- Heralds play.
- "Der Herenaten" is performed by the Netherlands Wind Ensemble.
- Prime Minister Kok makes remarks.

May 28th
The Hague

- Upon conclusion of Prime Minister Kok's remarks, the President and Gustaaf Albert Sedee proceed to the stage.
- Gustaaf Albert Sedee makes remarks.
- Prime Minister Kok introduces the President.
- Prime Minister Kok and Gustaaf Albert Sedee return to their seats.
- The President makes remarks and returns to his seat.
- Two musical selections are played by Derine Jannah and the Resurrection Singers.
- Six young speakers perform to music.
- Josje Hendricks performs.
- Queen Beatrix escorts the President and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Kok and Prince Claus to the motorcade.
- The President departs.

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

The First Lady
Official Delegation

5:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Binnenhof via motorcade en route Noordeinde Palace
(drive time: 10 minutes)

5:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Noordeinde Palace

May 2000
The Hague

NOTE: Secretary Daley, Ambassador Barthelemy, Brian Atwood, Ambassador Weaver, Senator Smith, Representative Nancy Pelosi, Representative John McHugh and three Marshall Plan Officials are invited to attend the Prime Minister's Reception. They will proceed directly to Rotterdam from the reception. All other staff will proceed to the Hotel Sofitel at this time.

There will be a bus departing the Hotel Sofitel at 5:00 pm en route Rotterdam for traveling staff wishing to attend the Rotterdam event.

PROGRAM

6:00 pm- 7:00 pm	DOWN TIME/DINNER NOORDEINDE PALACE
7:05 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Noordeinde Palace via motorcade en route Wilhelmina Pier, Rotterdam (drive time: 40 minutes)
7:45 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Wilhelmina Pier, Rotterdam Greeters: Mayor and Mrs. Peper
7:50 pm- 8:50 pm (1:50 pm - 2:50 pm EDT)	"THANK YOU AMERICA" CELEBRATION WILHELMINA PIER Remarks: Eli Attie, Tony Blinken Staff Contact: Sandy Berger Event Coordinator: Karen Finney Translation: None needed OPEN PRESS Note: The President is seated beside Gustaaf Albert Sedee and Mayor Peper. -- A ten minute video is played. -- The President and First Lady, accompanied by Mayor Peper, Mrs. Peper and Gustaaf Albert Sedee, are announced onto the stage.

May 29th
The Hague
London
Washington, DC

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, MAY 29, 1997
FINAL
The Hague
London, England**

**Note: The Hague is 6 hours ahead of Washington, DC.
London, England is 5 hours ahead of Washington, DC.**

NOTE: Staff should meet in the hotel lobby at 7:30 am for an escort to the meeting room. The staff meeting begins at 7:30 am in the countdown rooms of the advance office.

NOTE:

1:00 am	BAGGAGE CALL. Please bring bags to the 1st Floor Control Room.
03:40 am	SUPPORT PLANE departs Schiphol Airport, Amsterdam en route Heathrow Airport, London, England (flight time: 55 minutes) (time change: - 1 hour)
10:15 am	SUPPORT PLANE arrives Heathrow Airport, London, England
10:30 am	SUPPORT PLANE staff depart Heathrow Airport via staff vans en route the American Embassy (drive time: 1 hour)
11:30 am	SUPPORT PLANE staff arrive American Embassy
7:30 pm	SUPPORT PLANE and AIR FORCE ONE staff depart American Embassy via staff buses en route Heathrow Airport (drive time: 30 minutes)
8:00 pm	SUPPORT PLANE and AIR FORCE ONE staff arrive Heathrow Airport
01:05 pm	SUPPORT PLANE departs Heathrow Airport, London, England en route Andrews Air Force Base (flight time: 7 hours, 30 minutes) (time change: - 5 hours)
1:05 am	(EDT) SUPPORT PLANE arrives Andrews Air Force Base

7:30 am

STRETCH

May 29th
The Hague
London
Washington, DC

NOTE: Delegation and staff manifested on the helicopters will depart the Hotel Sofitel at 8:10 am en route the Guest Palace. Staff **NOT** manifested on the helicopters will depart the Hotel Sofitel at 8:15 am en route Schiphol Airport.

8:30 am-

COURTESY CALL WITH QUEEN BEATRIX

8:40 am

SITE TBA

Noordeinde Palace

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

CLOSED PRESS

-- The President and First Lady bid farewell to Queen Beatrix.

8:40 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to the Courtyard

8:45 am-

REMARKS TO THE AMERICAN EMBASSY

9:05 am

STAFF

COURTYARD

Noordeinde Palace

Remarks: Steve Naplan

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

CLOSED PRESS

-- Ambassador Dornbush makes remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces the President.

-- The President makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and First Lady depart.

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

The First Lady

Ambassador Dornbush

Sandy Berger

Rep. John McHugh

May 29th
The Hague
London
Washington, DC

9:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart Noordeinde Palace via motorcade en route Landing Zone
(drive time: 15 minutes)

9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive Landing Zone

9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart Landing Zone via Marine One en route Schiphol Airport
(flight time: 20 minutes)

10:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive Schiphol Airport

Guests: Prime Minister and Mrs. Kok

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart Schiphol Airport, Amsterdam via Air Force One en route Heathrow Airport, London, England
(flight time: 55 minutes)
(time change: - 1 hour)

10:30 am **BRIEFING FOR BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER BLAIR
ABOARD AIR FORCE ONE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

10:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive Heathrow Airport, London, England
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Guests: Lord in Waiting to HER Queen
Sir John Margetson, Special Representative of the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
Mrs. Shirley Cross

NOTE: There will be staff buses to transport those staff members not manifested for the meetings at 10 Downing Street to the American Embassy.

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart Heathrow Airport via motorcade en route 10 Downing Street
(drive time: 30 minutes)

May 28th
The Hague
London
Washington, DC

11:10 am

**THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive 10 Downing Street
POOL PRESS**

Greeters: Prime Minister Tony Blair
Charlie Blair

NOTE: The First Lady will depart on a separate schedule following the greet. She will rejoin the President at conclusion of the press conference.
--

11:20 am-

11:40 am

**DROP-BY BLAIR CABINET MEETING
CABINET ROOM
10 Downing Street
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (At the top)**

- Prime Minister Blair escorts the President into the Cabinet Room and introduces the President to the cabinet members.
- The President makes brief remarks.
(Pool Press departs following remarks)

May 29th
The Hague
London
Washington, DC

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	BRITISH PARTICIPANTS
<p>THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Crowe Rep. Nancy Pelosi Rep. McHugh Sandy Berger Mary Ann Peters (note taker)</p>	<p>Prime Minister Tony Blair Deputy Prime Minister John Prescott Minister Dr. Jack Cunningham, Agriculture Secretary of State Chris Smith, Nat'l Heritage Secretary of State Ron Davies, Wales Chief Secretary Alistair Darling, Treasury The Lord Richard, Lord Privy Seal Secretary of State Harriet Harman, Soc. Security Secretary of State George Robertson, Defense President Margaret Beckett, Board of Trade Home Secretary Jack Straw Secretary Robin Cook, Foreign/Commonwealth Chancellor Gordon Brown, Exchequer The Lord Irvine of Lairg, Lord Chancellor Secretary of State David Blunkett, Educ./Employment Secretary of State Frank Dobson, Health Secretary of State Marjorie Mowlam, No. Ireland Chancellor David Clark, Duchy of Lancaster Minister Gavin Strang, Transport Secretary of State Clare Short, Int'l Development President Ann Taylor, Council Secretary of State Donald Dewar, Scotland Secretary Peter Mandelson, Cabinet</p>

11:30 am-
12:30 pm

**BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER
TONY BLAIR
WHITE ROOM
10 Downing Street
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL SPRAY (At the top)**

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	BRITISH PARTICIPANTS
<p>THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Crowe Sandy Berger Mary Ann Peters (note taker)</p>	<p>Prime Minister Tony Blair</p>

May 29th
The Hague
London
Washington, DC

12:30 pm-
1:45 pm
(7:30 am - 8:45 am EDT)

WORKING LUNCH WITH PRIME MINISTER TONY BLAIR
STATE DINING ROOM
10 Downing Street
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- Cocktails are served prior to lunch.

-- Lunch is served.

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	BRITISH PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Croce John Podesta Sandy Berger Dan Tarullo Jim Steinberg Tony Wayne Mary Ann Peters (note taker)	Prime Minister Tony Blair

NOTE: Delegation members will have a separate luncheon at the Foreign Ministry.

1:55 pm-
2:55 pm

BRIEFING
WHITE ROOM
10 Downing Street
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

3:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Garden.

3:10 pm-
3:40 pm
(10:10 am - 10:40 am EDT)

JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE WITH PRIME MINISTER TONY BLAIR
GARDEN (Rain Site: Dining Room)
10 Downing Street
Remarks: Tony Blinken, Vinca Laffeur
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS

May 29th
The Hague
London
Washington, DC

- Prime Minister Blair makes opening remarks.
- The President makes remarks.
- Questions are taken from the press.
- Upon conclusion of the press conference, the President departs.

Note: Members of the delegation will attend the press conference.

Note: The First Lady will rejoin the President at the conclusion of the press conference.

3:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart 10 Downing Street via motorcade en route the Ambassador's Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

4:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Ambassador's Residence

Greeters: Bob Bradtko
Mrs. Bradtko

4:15 pm-

4:35 pm

REMARKS TO EMBASSY STAFF
LAWN [Rain Site: Inside Foyer]
Ambassador's Residence (Winfield House)
Remarks: Vinca Lafleur
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

- The President and First Lady proceed to the Foyer
- Ambassador Crowe makes remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- The President and First Lady depart.

May 29th
The Hague
London
Washington, DC

NOTE: Buses will be available to transport staff to the American Embassy at this point to hold during POTUS down time. At 7:00 pm, the buses will transport staff from the American Embassy en route Heathrow Airport.

08:00 **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Ambassador's Residence via motorcade en route site 08a
[drive time: TBD]

08:00 **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive site 08a

08:45 pm - **DOWN TIME/SIGHTSEEING**
7:30 pm **SITE TBA**

7:30 pm - **PRIVATE DINNER WITH BLAIRS**
9:30 pm **SITE TBA**

9:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart site 08a via motorcade en route Heathrow Airport
[drive time: 30 minutes]

10:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive Heathrow Airport

Guests: Person 08a, Queen's Representative
Ambassador and Mrs. Cross

10:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart Heathrow Airport, London, England via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 7 hours, 30 minutes]
[time change: -5 hours]

[redacted text]

12:50 am (EDT) **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

1:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

1:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive the White House

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, MAY 26, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

the	(T)	SPEECH PREP SITE TBA Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Tony Blinken
the		TAPE RADIO ADDRESS MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Megan Moloney Note: This radio address is closed to guests.
HC AND HRC	RON	THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, MAY 31, 1997
FINAL.**

NOTE: Staff vans depart the West Basement at 6:30 am.
--

7:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

7:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via Marine One en route
Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

7:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

8:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force
One en route Stewart International Airport, New York
[flight time: 1 hour]

9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Stewart International Airport, New York
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Guests: Secretary Togo West
 Gail West
 Lt. Governor Betty Ross
 Wilbur Ross
 State Assemblyman Jake Gauthier
 State Assemblyman Thomas J. Kirwan
 State Assemblyman Alexander Gromack
 Orange County Commissioner Jonathan Jacobsen
 Mayor Joseph DeSofano, Middletown
 Mayor Audrey Carey, Newburgh
 Deputy Mayor Nelson McAllister, Newburgh

9:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Stewart International Airport via Marine
One en route the Plain, West Point, New York
[flight time: 15 minutes]

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Plain, West Point, New York
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters: Superintendent LTG Christmas
Chief of Staff General Reiner

9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Plain via motorcade en route Michie Stadium, United States Military Academy
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Michie Stadium, United States Military Academy

Greeter: Major Kevin Hyde, Deputy AG

9:40 am-
9:50 am **GRADUATION BRIEFING**
FIRST AID STATION - MICHE STADIUM
United States Military Academy
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** is briefed by Major Hyde.

10:00 am-
12:00 pm **GRADUATION CEREMONY**
MICHE STADIUM
United States Military Academy
Remarks: Dan Benjamin
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- *The National Anthem of the United States is played.*

-- The invocation is delivered by Chaplain Fritts.

-- Superintendent Christmas makes remarks and introduces the **President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Cadet Class President Casey Thomas presents the **President** with a present.

-- The cadets sing "The Corps"

- The President presents diplomas to the honor graduates.
- The President shakes hands with all 850 graduates.
- The Alma Mater is sung by all.
- The benediction is delivered by Chaplain Ben Romer.
- The President works a capsule and departs.

12:40 pm
2:00 pm

RECEPTION
SUPERINTENDENT'S HOUSE (Q-100)
 United States Military Academy
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
 Event Coordinator: Aviva Swainberg
CLOSED PRESS

Greeters: Mrs. Christman
 Mrs. West

- The President, accompanied by Secretary Togo West, Mrs. West, Superintendent LTG Christman and Mrs. Christman is announced into the room.
- The President and his table will proceed through the buffet line.
- Superintendent LTG Christman proposes a toast.
- The President will place 2nd Lieutenant bars on Cadet Dan Hart and Cadet Adam Ake.
- The President proposes a toast and departs.

2:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Superintendent's House via motorcade en route the Plain
 [drive time: 5 minutes]

2:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Plain

2:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Landing Zone, West Point, New York via Marine One en route Stewart International Airport
 [flight time: 15 minutes]

2:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Stewart International Airport

NOTE: Base personnel and the local Boy Scout troop will be on the tarmac to view departure.

Guests: Representative Maurice Hinchey
Orange County Legislator Richard Baum, Minority Leader
Orange County Legislator Harvey Burger
Orange County Legislator Thomas Palucki
Orange County Legislator Anthony Marino
Orange County Legislator Richard Roberts
City Clerk Charles Mitchell, Middletown
Supervisor Kenneth Maggar, Town of Tuxedo
Supervisor Richard Randazzo, Town of Cornwall
Supervisor Timothy McDonald, Town of Greenville
Supervisor George Bacoli, Town of Newburgh
Family Court Judge Debra Kindasch

2:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Stewart International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[Flight time: 1 hour, 5 minutes]

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House
[Flight time: 10 minutes]

4:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

BC AND BRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JUNE 1, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

da

CHURCH

HOLD DAY AND EVENING FOR FAMILY TIME

DC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JUNE 1, 1997
FINAL**

DAY AND EVENING OFF

tha

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Kitty Higgins

OPTION:

10:00 am-

10:30 am

**DROP-BY ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE SMALL BUSINESS
PERSON OF THE YEAR**
CEOB 450
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Kitty Higgins
OPEN PRESS

Note: The Vice President is scheduled to present the award.

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JUNE 3, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am- 10:45 am	BRIEFING CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
11:00 am- 11:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hiley
11:45 am- 12:45 pm	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: John Hiley CLOSED PRESS
12:55 pm- 1:00 pm	DEPARTURE PHOTO WITH CDR JUNE RYAN OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Laura Graham WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
1:00 pm- 1:10 pm	PPD DEPARTURE PHOTOS (4) OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Laura Graham WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
1:10 pm- 1:15 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

1:15 pm-
5:00 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

OPTION

Between
4:00 pm-
6:00 pm

DROP-BY FAREWELL PARTY FOR
CDE JUNE RYAN
INDIAN TREATY ROOM
CLOSED PRESS

5:00 pm

DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING

HOLD EVENING FOR FAMILY TIME

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 4, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am-
9:15 am

MEETING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am-
9:45 am

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:45 am-
10:30 am

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, John Hilley

10:30 am-
11:30 am

**SIGNING OF THE INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES
EDUCATION ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1997**
SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: Jordan Tammigi
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, John Hilley
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren
OPEN PRESS

- **The President** arrives in the Diplomatic Reception Room to greet the following program participants and guests.
- Upon conclusion of the meet and greet, guests are escorted to their seats in the front row.
- Secretary Richard Riley, Department of Education, Judy Heumann, Assistant Secretary of Education and Josh Bailey are announced on stage.
- **The President** is announced to Honors and proceeds on stage.
- Secretary Richard Riley makes brief remarks and introduces Judy Heumann.
- Judy Heumann makes brief remarks and introduces Josh Bailey.
- Josh Bailey makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.

- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President invites Congressional members to join him on stage for the bill signing.
- The President signs the legislation.
- The President works a copeline and departs.

11:35 am-
12:00 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

12:00 pm-
1:00 pm

LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE
OVAL OFFICE

1:00 pm-
1:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

1:45 pm-
5:00 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

5:05 pm-
5:10 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

5:10 pm-
5:35 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Michael McCurry

5:35 pm-
5:55 pm

**PHONE CALL INTERVIEW WITH KEN WALSH
OF US NEWS AND WORLD REPORT**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Michael McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

6:00 pm-
6:25 pm

**JOINT INTERVIEW WITH KAREN TUMULTY AND JEF
MCALLISTER (T) OF TIME AND KAREN BRESLAU OF
NEWSWEEK**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Michael McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

6:30 pm-
7:00 pm

DOWN TIME
RESIDENCE

7:00 pm-
7:15 pm

BRIEFING
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

7:20 pm

Chancellor Kohl arrives at the North Portico

- The Chief of Protocol escorts Chancellor Kohl into the Blue Room to sign the Official Guest Book.

7:25 pm-
7:35 pm

PHOTO WITH CHANCELLOR KOHL
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

- The President and Chancellor Kohl pose for an official photograph.
- The President escorts Chancellor Kohl to the motorcade on the North Portico.

7:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT and Chancellor Kohl depart the White House via motorcade en route Filomena's Restaurant
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and Chancellor Kohl arrive Filomena's Restaurant
POOL PRESS

Note: The President and Chancellor Kohl will hold briefly in the limousine, while the White House Pool repositions.

Greeters: Luciano Muzzanti, Public Relations Director,
(Inside Door) Filomena's Restaurant

(Near table) Joanna Filomena, Owner, Filomena's Restaurant

8:00 pm-
9:25 pm

DINNER WITH CHANCELLOR KOHL
FILOMENA'S RESTAURANT
Washington, DC
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: The President and Chancellor Kohl will bid farewell at restaurant. Chancellor Kohl will depart first in a separate motorcade.

9:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Filomena's Restaurant via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 10 minutes)

9:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JUNE 5, 1997
FINAL**

DAY AND EVENING OFF

11:00 am-	BRIEFING
11:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Megan Moloney, Brenda Anders
11:15 am-	TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
11:30 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Megan Moloney, Brenda Anders
tha	MEETING WITH VICE PRESIDENT (30 Minutes) OVAL OFFICE
	Note: This meeting cannot be between 1:00 - 3:00 pm.
BC AND HRC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JUNE 6, 1997
FINAL**

DAY AND EVENING OFF

HOLD DAY AND EVENING FOR FAMILY TIME

10:00 am	THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route Sidwell Friends School [drive time: 10 minutes]
10:10 am	THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Sidwell Friends School
10:15 am- 10:30 am	RECEPTION HEADMASTER'S OFFICE Sidwell Friends School Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
10:30 am- 12:30 pm	SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL COMMENCEMENT OUTSIDE GROUNDS [Rain Site: Gymnasium] Sidwell Friends School Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY CLOSED PRESS (Audio to Briefing Room - Remarks only)
12:35 pm- 1:30 pm	RECEPTION FOOTBALL FIELD TENT Sidwell Friends School Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
1:30 pm	THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart Sidwell Friends School via motorcade en route the White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
1:30 pm	THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive the White House

4:30 pm
4:40 pm

**BRIEFING
RESIDENCE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

4:40 pm-
4:50 pm

**PHONE CALL TO KING HUSSEIN
OF JORDAN
RESIDENCE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JUNE 7, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

HOLD DAY AND EVENING FOR FAMILY TIME

DC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JUNE 3, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

to

CHURCH

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JUNE 9, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	INTERN PHOTO SOUTH PORTICO Staff Contact: Madge Henning Event Coordinator: Seth Warren WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
9:30 am- 9:45 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Iriskine Bowles
9:45 am- 10:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am- 10:15 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Dan Tarullo
10:15 am- 11:00 am	MEETING WITH INTERNATIONAL LABOR LEADERS ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Dan Tarullo CLOSED PRESS
11:00 am- 11:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Jack Gibbons
11:30 am- 11:40 am	MEET AND GREET OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Jack Gibbons WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

11:45 am-
12:15 pm

**REPORT PRESENTATION OF THE NATIONAL BIOETHICS
ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

ROSE GARDEN

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Jack Gibbons

Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

OPEN PRESS

- **The President and Vice President, accompanied by Dr. Harold Shapiro, Chairman, National Bioethics Advisory Commission, are announced into the Rose Garden.**
- **The Vice President makes welcoming remarks and introduces Dr. Harold Shapiro.**
- **Dr. Harold Shapiro makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and Vice President depart.**

12:30 pm-
12:40 pm

**MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE OF
ADVISORS ON TECHNOLOGY (PCAST)**

ROOSEVELT ROOM

Staff Contact: Jack Gibbons

CLOSED PRESS

12:45 pm-
1:15 pm

**SCHEDULING MEETING
CABINET ROOM**

Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

1:15 pm-
4:45 pm

**PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

4:45 pm-
5:15 pm

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Nancy Herrreich

5:15 pm-
6:00 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry

6:00 pm-
6:30 pm

INTERVIEW WITH BUSINESS WEEK
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

6:45 pm-
7:15 pm

MEETING
RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

7:15 pm-
8:00 pm

HOLD

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JUNE 16, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:50 am- 9:55 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
10:00 am- 10:15 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hiley
10:15 am- 10:45 am	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hiley CLOSED PRESS
10:45 am- 11:10 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
11:10 am- 11:15 am	GREET STAGE PARTICIPANTS OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

11:15 am
11:40 am

**STATEMENT ON EDUCATION STANDARDS
ROSE GARDEN**

Remarks: Michael Waldman, Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
OPEN PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Pat Forgiione, Commissioner of Education Statistics, Linda Vieth, Principal, Middle Fork Primary School (Northfield, IL), Sharon Simpson, teacher, Ponderosa Elementary School (Aurora, CO) and Lourdes Monsegado, Executive Director, Teachers Academy for Mathematics and Science, is announced into the Rose Garden.
- Secretary Richard Riley makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** works a short capsule and departs.

Note: Secretary Richard Riley and Pat Forgiione, Commissioner of Education Statistics, will proceed to the briefing room to brief the press.

11:45 am-
3:00 pm

**PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

3:00 pm-
3:45 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hiley**

3:45 pm-
4:45 pm

**CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: John Hiley
CLOSED PRESS**

5:00 pm-
5:10 pm

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Herronich**

5:15 pm-
5:25 pm

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street**

5:30 pm-
7:00 pm

RACE INITIATIVE MEETING
YELLOW OVAL ROOM
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am- 10:15 am	MEETING WITH EMIR OF QATAR OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger STILLS ONLY
10:25 am- 10:30 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
10:35 am- 10:40 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
10:40 am- 10:50 am	PHONE CALL INTERVIEW WITH SUSAN PAGE OF USA TODAY (Father's Day) OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCarry CLOSED PRESS
11:00 am- 11:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel
11:35 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route Georgetown University (drive time: 10 minutes)

11:45 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Georgetown University

Guests: Attorney General Janet Reno
Ray Kelly, Undersecretary of Treasury
for Enforcement
Father Leo O'Donovan, President, Georgetown
University

11:50 am-
12:30 pm

**ADDRESS TO THE JUVENILE JUSTICE CONFERENCE
SALON H - CONFERENCE CENTER**

Georgetown University
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel
Event Coordinator: Laura Geham
OPEN PRESS

- On-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by Attorney General Janet Reno and Ray Kelly, Undersecretary of Treasury for Enforcement to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief" by Father Leo O'Donovan, President, Georgetown University.
- Ray Kelly makes brief remarks and introduces Attorney General Janet Reno.
- Attorney General Janet Reno makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** works a capsule and departs.

12:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Georgetown University via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

12:50 pm-
3:50 pm

**PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

3:50 pm-
4:20 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Michael McCurry

4:20 pm-
4:50 pm

INTERVIEW MIKE FRISBEE OF WALL STREET JOURNAL
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Michael McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

5:00 pm-
6:00 pm

INTERVIEW WITH THE TROTTER GROUP
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Michael McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

6:10 pm-
6:25 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hiley, Sandy Berger

6:30 pm-
7:15 pm

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
YELLOW OVAL ROOM
Staff Contact: John Hiley, Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

7:15 pm-
7:45 pm

DOWN TIME
RESIDENCE

7:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President depart the White House via motorcade en route the Mayflower Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President arrive the Mayflower Hotel

Guests: Governor Roy Romer, National Chairman, Democratic
National Committee
Steve Grossman, General Chairman, Democratic
National Committee
Alan Solomon, Finance Chairman, Democratic
National Committee
Jim Bagger, Hotel General Manager

8:00 pm-
9:15 pm

**DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
EAST ROOM**

The Mayflower Hotel

Remarks: Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS (Speaking program only)

- **The President and Vice President enter the room and proceed to the lectern.**
- **The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes brief remarks.
(Pool Press departs following remarks)**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and Vice President greet guests and proceed to their seats at the table.**
- **Discussion begins.**
- **Upon conclusion of the discussion, the President and Vice President depart.**

9:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Mayflower Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 5 minutes)

9:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JUNE 12, 1997
FINAL**

Note: The NSC briefing will be on paper.

9:00 am- 10:30 am	HOLD Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
11:00 am- 11:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erikine Bowles
11:15 am- 11:45 am	SPEECH PREP OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Michael Waldman
11:50 am- 11:55 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
12:00 pm- 12:30 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
12:30 pm- 1:30 pm	LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE OVAL OFFICE
1:30 pm- 3:30 pm	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
3:30 pm- 3:40 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
3:45 pm- 4:05 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Bcharvose
4:10 pm	THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the J.W. Marriott Hotel [drive time: 5 minutes]

4:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the J.W. Marriott Hotel

Groeters: Bill Marriott, CEO, Marriott
Charlie Perkins, Hotel General Manager
Sam Maury, CEO, Business Round Table
Donald Pines, CEO, Caterpillar and Chair,
Business Round Table

4:20 pm-
5:00 pm

ADDRESS TO THE BUSINESS ROUND TABLE

BALLROOM

J.W. Marriott Hotel

Remarks: Michael Waldman

Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

OPEN PRINT/POOL CAMERAS

Note: There will not be a question and answer session.

Note: President George Bush is scheduled to speak following the President's remarks. The President will briefly greet him in the holding room prior to departure.

- Off-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by Donald Pines, CEO, Caterpillar and Chair, Business Round Table.
- Donald Pines makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President works a copeline and departs.

5:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the J.W. Marriott Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

5:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

5:30 pm-
6:15 pm

BRIEFING/SPEECH PREP

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Michael Waldman

6:30 pm-
6:45 pm

APPOINTMENT

RESIDENCE

Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

7:10 pm

APPOINTMENT
RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

EVENING OFF

DC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JUNE 13, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	Baggage call is 3:30 pm. Please leave bags outside room 87 W. Staff vans depart from the West Basement at 5:15 pm.
--------------	--

9:30 am-
9:50 am

**VOLUNTEER EVENT
SOUTH LAWN
Staff Contact: Jim Dorstkind, Shelly Walker
Event Coordinator: Sam Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

- **The President and First Lady, accompanied by Jim Dorstkind, Director of Correspondence and Presidential Messages, Jamie Sue Williams, Director, Greetings Office, Shelley Walker, Director, White House Volunteer Office and Dan Burkhardt, Deputy Director of Correspondence and Presidential Messages, are announced onto the stage.**
- **The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces Dan Burkhardt.**
- **Dan Burkhardt makes brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and First Lady walk a ropeline and depart.**

10:00 am-
10:15 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles**

10:15 am-
10:30 am

**COMBINED BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

10:30 am-
11:30 am

**BRIEFING/SPEECH PREP
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Michael Waldman**

11:30 am-
4:30 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

4:30 pm-
4:45 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Bob Nash

4:45 pm-
5:25 pm

**MEETING WITH THE ADVISORY BOARD TO THE
PRESIDENT ON RACE**

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Bob Nash

POOL PRESS

- Members of the Advisory Board enter the Oval Office and are greeted by the President.
- Upon conclusion of the greet, the President and members of the Advisory Board are seated.
- Pool Press enters.
- The President makes brief remarks.
- Pool Press departs.
- The meeting continues.

5:30 pm-
5:45 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Megan Moloney, Brenda Anders

5:45 pm-
6:10 pm

TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
ROOSEVELT ROOM

Staff Contact: Megan Moloney, Brenda Anders

6:10 pm-
6:15 pm

PPD DEPARTURE PHOTOS (2)
OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Laura Graham

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

6:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool

6:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route North Island Naval Air Station, San Diego, California
[flight time: 4 hours, 55 minutes]
[time change: - 3 hours]

9:05 pm (PDT) **THE PRESIDENT** arrives North Island Naval Air Station, San Diego, California
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Guests: State Senator Dairine Alpert
Assemblyman Howard Wayne
Deputy Mayor Barbara Warden
City Auditor/Comptroller Ed Ryan
City Attorney Casey Givens
City Clerk Charles G. Abdelnour
Captain Don Stever, Commander, Naval Air Base
Lillian Stever
Senator Barbara Boxer
Stewart Boxer
Jane Filner
Justin Ferrar

9:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs North Island Naval Air Station via motorcade en route the Hotel Del Coronado
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Hotel Del Coronado

Guests: Martin Malk, Chief Financial Officer, Hotel Del Coronado
Susan Malk
Bruce Hart, Assistant Vice President and Office Manager, Hotel Del Coronado

NOTE:

All members of the traveling party should check the room list at the back of the trip book . Room keys will be in the door.

BC RON**HOTEL DEL CORONADO
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA****HRC RON****THE WHITE HOUSE**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JUNE 14, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Hotel Del Coronado via motorcade en route the University of California at San Diego
[drive time: 35 minutes]

9:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Rink Building, University of California at San Diego

Guests: Richard C. Dynes, UCSD Chancellor
Richard C. Atkinson, UC President
Winfred Cox, Interim Vice Chancellor/ Development
and University Relations
Joseph Watson, Vice Chancellor Student Affairs

9:40 am-

9:50 am

**BOBING
HOLDING ROOM
Rink Building
University of California at San Diego
CLOSED PRESS**

10:00 am-

11:30 am

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA-SAN DIEGO
COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS
RIMAK FIELD
University of California at San Diego
Remarks: Terry Edmond, Carolyn Curiel
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
OPEN PRESS**

- Off-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by Chancellor Robert C. Dynes and Colleen Sabatini, senior, University of California at San Diego, to "Ruffles and Flourishes and Hail to the Chief".
- Chancellor Robert C. Dynes makes welcoming remarks.
- Regent S. Susan Johnson makes remarks.
- Chair Georgios H. Anastopoulos makes remarks.

- Chancellor Robert Dynes introduces the University of San Diego at California Gospel Choir.
- "We Are One Voice" is performed by the Gospel Choir.
- Chancellor Robert Dynes introduces Coleen Sabatini, Student College President, University of California at San Diego.
- Coleen Sabatini makes remarks and introduces the President.
- **The President makes remarks.**
- Chancellor Robert Dynes introduces the Gospel Choir.
- "America the Beautiful" is performed by the Gospel Choir.
- The degrees are conferred by President Richard C. Atkinson.
 - Bachelor of Arts/Sciences from Revelle College
 - Bachelor of Arts/Sciences from John Muir College
 - Bachelor of Arts/Sciences from Thurgood Marshall College
 - Bachelor of Arts/Sciences from Earl Warren College
 - Bachelor of Arts/Sciences from Eleanor Roosevelt College
 - Master of Arts/Doctor of Philosophy in the School of International Relations and Pacific Studies.
 - Master of Arts/Science from the Graduate Division.
 - Doctor of Philosophy from the Graduate Division.
- Chancellor Robert Dynes makes closing remarks.
- Recessional.
- **The President departs.**

NOTE:	Following the ceremony, the Cabinet, Congressional Delegation, Advisory Board and senior staff proceed directly to their vehicles to proceed to the lunch site.
--------------	---

11:40 am-
11:50 am

**PHOTO RECEIVING LINE WITH STAGE
PARTICIPANTS
GREEN ROOM**
Rimak Building
University of California at San Diego
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

11:55 am-
12:00 pm

**DRIVER/VOLUNTEER PHOTOS
GREEN ROOM**
Rimak Building
University of California at San Diego

12:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the University of California at San Diego via motorcade en route Stephen Birch Aquarium
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Stephen Birch Aquarium

Greeters: Wolfgang Berger, Vice Chancellor, UCSD, Interim
Director, Scripps Institution of Oceanography
Ned Smith, Director, Stephen Birch Aquarium
Tom Collins, Deputy Director, Stephen Birch
Aquarium

12:25 pm-
1:40 pm

**LUNCH HOSTED BY UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
AT SAN DIEGO
COURTYARD**
Stephen Birch Aquarium
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Nicole Elkon
POOL PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by
Chancellor Robert Dynes.
- **The President** proceeds to his seat.
- Lunch is served.
- Chancellor Dynes makes remarks and introduces Thomas
Diller, President, Graduate Students Association and Savley
Diallo, Incoming President, Students Association, University of
California at San Diego.

- Thomas Diller makes remarks and presents a t-shirt to the **President**.
- Savley Diallo makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** departs.

1:40 pm-
1:45 pm

**POLICE PHOTOS
HALLWAY
Stephen Birch Aquarium**

1:45 pm-
2:15 pm

**BRIEFING
VISITOR SERVICES
Stephen Birch Aquarium
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry**

2:20 pm-
2:30 pm

**INTERVIEW WITH APRIL RYAN OF AMERICAN URBAN
RADIO NETWORK (In Person)
OFFICE
Stephen Birch Aquarium
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
CLOSED PRESS**

2:35 pm-
2:45 pm

**INTERVIEW WITH FRANK SESNO OF CNN LATE EDITION
(In Person)
PATIO
Stephen Birch Aquarium
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
CLOSED PRESS**

2:50 pm-
3:00 pm

**INTERVIEW WITH CHARLIE GIBSON OF GOOD MORNING
AMERICA (In Person)
PATIO
Stephen Birch Aquarium
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
CLOSED PRESS**

3:05 pm-
3:15 pm

**INTERVIEW WITH CHARLES OSGOOD OF CBS SUNDAY
MORNING (Via Satellite)
PATIO
Stephen Birch Aquarium
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
CLOSED PRESS**

3:20 pm-
3:30 pm

**RADIO INTERVIEW WITH MARIA HINOJOSA OF
LATINO USA (Via Phone)**
OFFICE
Stephen Birch Aquarium
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
CLOSED PRESS

3:35 pm-
3:45 pm

**INTERVIEW WITH GWEN HILL OF THE
TODAY SHOW (In Person)**
PATIO
Stephen Birch Aquarium
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
CLOSED PRESS

3:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Birch Aquarium via motorcade en route
North Island Naval Air Station
(drive time: 20 minutes)

4:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives North Island Naval Air Station

Greeter: Captain Don Stever, Commander, North Island Naval
Air Station

4:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs North Island Naval Air Station via Air
Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
(flight time: 4 hours, 25 minutes)
(time change: + 3 hours)
OPEN PRESS
OPEN TO BASE PERSONNEL

11:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base

12:10 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One
en route the Reflecting Pool
(flight time: 10 minutes)

12:30 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Reflecting Pool

12:30 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route
the White House
(drive time: 5 minutes)

12:35 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JUNE 15, 1997
FINAL**

DAY AND EVENING OFF

09a	CHURCH
09a	THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route Congressional Country Club [drive time: 45 minutes]
09a	THE PRESIDENT arrives Congressional Country Club
09a	ATTEND THE US OPEN CONGRESSIONAL COUNTRY CLUB Note: The US Open is an open press event.
09a	THE PRESIDENT departs Congressional Country Club via motorcade en route the White House [drive time: 45 minutes]
09a	THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House
BC AND HRC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JUNE 16, 1997
FINAL**

DAY OFF

5:30 pm-
5:40 pm

BRIEFING
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

5:40 pm-
6:00 pm

VIDEO TAPINGS
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

Annual League of United Latin American Citizens (LULAC)
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

Departing Dean of University of Arkansas at Little Rock Law School, Bill Bowen
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Introductory Remarks to FEMA'S EENET System Concerning FEMA'S Emergency Food and Shelter Program
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

National Teleconference for Children's Health Coverage
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Third International Convention of Principals
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

6:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route location *iba*
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives location *iba*

6:15 pm-
6:45 pm

HOLD

6:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs location *iba* via motorcade en route the Sheraton Carlton Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Sheraton Carlton Hotel

Greeters: Steve Grossman, DNC General Chairman
Alan Solomon, DNC Finance Chairman

7:00 pm-

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER

8:10 pm

CRYSTAL BALLROOM

The Sheraton Carlton Hotel

Remarks: Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Steve Grossman, DNC General Chairman and Alan Solomon, DNC Finance Chairman, enters the room and does a photo receiving line with guests. (75 photos)
- Upon conclusion of the photo receiving line, **the President** proceeds to his seat at the head table.
- Steve Grossman makes remarks and Mayor Marc Morial.
- Mayor Marc Morial makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** departs.

8:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Sheraton Carlton Hotel via motorcade en route the Hay Adams Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Hay Adams Hotel

8:25 pm-

9:35 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER

JOHN HAY ROOM

The Hay Adams Hotel

Remarks: Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Steve Grossman, DMC General Chairman, enters the room and does a photo receiving line with guests. (50 photos)
- Upon conclusion of the photo receiving line, **the President** proceeds to his seat at the head table.
- Steve Grossman makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** departs.

9:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Hay Adams Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 5 minutes)

9:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JUNE 17, 1997
FINAL**

Note: The NSC briefing will be on paper.

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 10:00 am	MEETING WITH PRESIDENT GLIGOROV OF FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
10:05 am- 10:25 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
10:40 am	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to OE0B 472
10:45 am- 10:55 am	MEET AND GREET WITH STAGE PARTICIPANTS OE0B 472 Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste Event Coordinator: Karen Finney WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
10:55 am	THE PRESIDENT and First Lady, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, proceeds to OE0B 450

11:00 am-
11:45 am

CELEBRATION OF 25 YEARS OF TITLE IX

OOOB 450

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni

Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OPEN PRESS

- **The President and First Lady, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, are announced onto the stage.**
- **The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Richard Riley.**
- **Secretary Richard Riley makes remarks and introduces Jackie Joyner-Kersey.**
- **Jackie Joyner-Kersey makes remarks and introduces Anne Jarvis Jefferson.**
- **Anne Jarvis Jefferson makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **The President signs the Executive Memorandum on Title IX.**
- **The President and First Lady depart.**

11:50 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Oval Office

12:00 pm-
12:05 pm

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:05 pm-
12:15 pm

**DROP-BY MEETING WITH BISHOP BELO
OF EAST TIMOR**

SANDY BERGER'S WEST WING OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

12:25 pm-
12:35 pm

MEETING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Stephanie Street

12:40 pm-
1:10 pm

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

1:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to OEOB 450

1:15 pm

BRIEF MEET AND GREET WITH STAGE PARTICIPANTS

1:20 pm

OEOB 450 HOLDING ROOM

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: The First Lady will meet the President at 1:30 pm in the holding room.

1:20 pm

AFRICA TRADE INITIATIVE EVENT

2:10 pm

OEOB 450

Remarks: Dan Benjamin

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and First Lady, accompanied by Representative Jim McDermott, Representative Philip Crane, Representative Charles Rangel, Ambassador Othayo and Ernest Micek, CEO, Cargill Inc., are announced into the room.
- The First Lady makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Philip Crane.
- Representative Philip Crane makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Charles Rangel.
- Representative Charles Rangel makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Jim McDermott.
- Representative Jim McDermott makes brief remarks and introduces Ambassador Othayo, Dean of the African Diplomatic Corps.
- Ambassador Othayo makes brief remarks and introduces Ernest Micek.
- Ernest Micek makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.

- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President and First Lady** depart.

2:15 pm-
3:15 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

3:15 pm-
3:45 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Eskin Bowles

3:45 pm-
6:45 pm

HOLD

6:45 pm-
7:15 pm

DOWN TIME
RESIDENCE

7:15 pm-
9:30 pm

WETA "IN PERFORMANCE"
SOUTH LAWN TENT
Staff Contact: Ann Stock
Event Coordinator: Soti Warren
POOL PRESS

- **The President and First Lady** arrive in the Map Room and greet guests.
- **The President and First Lady** proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
- Jackson Foot, Senior Producer, makes brief remarks.
- **The President and First Lady** are announced from the Diplomatic Reception Room and proceed on stage.
- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks and introduces performers.
- **The President and First Lady** proceed to their seats.
- Gladys Knight performs.

- Upon conclusion of entertainment, the President and First Lady proceed on stage.
- The President makes closing remarks.
- The President and First Lady depart.

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 18, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:30 am	HOLD Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
9:30 am- 9:45 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:50 am- 9:55 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
10:00 am- 11:00 am	BRIEFING FOR THE SUMMIT OF THE 8 CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo
11:00 am- 11:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCurry
11:30 am- 12:00 pm	INTERVIEW WITH HILLARY STOUT, MIKE FRISBY AND ALLAN MURRAY (OTHER INTERVIEWERS TBD) OF THE WALL STREET JOURNAL OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael McCurry CLOSED PRESS
12:00 pm- 1:00 pm	LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE OVAL OFFICE
1:00 pm- 1:15 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
1:15 pm- 1:35 pm	MEETING WITH THE CROWN PRINCE OF JORDAN OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger STILLS ONLY

1:40 pm-
5:20 pm

PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

5:20 pm-
5:30 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

5:30 pm-
5:50 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

6:00 pm-
6:30 pm

HOLD

6:40 pm-
7:10 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hilley, Sandy Berger

7:15 pm-
8:15 pm

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
YELLOW OVAL ROOM
Staff Contact: John Hilley, Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

BC AND HRC SON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JUNE 19, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE: Baggage call is 7:00 am. Please leave bags outside room 89 1/2. Staff vans depart from the West Basement at 9:30 am.
--

7:00 am

Redacted

8:00 am-

MEETING

8:15 am

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

8:15 am-

BRIEFING

8:45 am

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Michael McCurry

9:45 am-

MEETING

9:30 am

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:40 am-

INTERVIEW WITH FUJI TELEVISION

10:00 am

ROOSEVELT ROOM

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Michael McCurry

CLOSED PRESS

10:05 am-

PHOTO WITH JAMES MCNEILL AND GARY TREW

10:10 am

OF NORTHERN IRELAND, WINNERS OF "THE PRESIDENT'S PRIZE"

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

10:15 am-

MEET AND GREET

10:20 am

DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM

Staff Contact: Nancy Herreroch

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

10:30 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn

Note: This departure is open to staff and guests.

10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[Flight time: 10 minutes]

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

11:00 am (EDT) **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Denver International Airport, Denver, Colorado
[Flight time: 3 hours, 15 minutes]
[time change: - 2 hours]

00a **BRIEFING**
ABOARD AIR FORCE ONE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo

12:15 pm (MDT) **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Denver International Airport, Denver, Colorado
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters: Lt. Governor Schoettler
Don Stevens
Cathy Reynolds, President, Denver City Council
Bea Romer
Wilma Wahl
Debbie White
Harold Ickes
Janice Earight
Paul Sanders
Marjorie Seawall
Mike Stratton +2
Tim Sanders
Verita Vinson
Bob Green
Jim Brown
Jim Lyons
Martha Lyons
Mike Driver
Mary Alice Driver

NOTE:

All staff not manifested in the motorcade for the National Digital Television Center will proceed directly to the Brown Palace Hotel via staff vans.

12:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Denver International Airport via motorcade en route the National Digital Television Center, Englewood, Colorado
[drive time: 30 minutes]

1:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the National Digital Television Center

Greeters: David Bedlow
Peter Douglas

1:05 pm-
2:00 pm

**SPEECH
OUTSIDE**

National Digital Television Center

Remarks: Michael Waldman, Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

OPEN PRESS

Note: The President will be given a brief tour of the facility.

- Off-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by Governor Roy Romer, Mayor Wellington Webb, Kristy Schloss, Robert Pinkney and Erica Gadsen.
- Mayor Wellington Webb makes remarks and introduces Governor Roy Romer.
- Governor Roy Romer makes remarks and introduces Kristy Schloss.
- Kristy Schloss makes remarks and introduces Robert Pinkney.
- Robert Pinkney makes remarks and introduces Erica Gadsen.
- Erica Gadsen makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President works a ropeline and departs.

2:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the National Digital Television Center via motorcade en route the Hyatt Regency Hotel
(drive time: 10 minutes)

2:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Hyatt Regency Hotel

2:30 pm-

DOWN TIME

3:00 pm

PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
The Hyatt Regency Hotel

Note: The First Lady is scheduled to arrive approximately at 3:00 pm at the Hyatt Regency Hotel.

3:00 pm-
3:30 pm **BRIEFING**
CENTENNIAL RESTAURANT
The Hyatt Regency Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

3:30 pm-
4:00 pm **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER HASHIMOTO**
OF JAPAN
CENTENNIAL RESTAURANT
The Hyatt Regency Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	JAPANESE PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Albright Secretary Rubin Ambassador Barshelsky Erskine Bowles Sandy Berger Dan Tarullo Jim Steinberg Pritchard/Krisoff (note taker)	Prime Minister Hashimoto

4:00 pm-
6:00 pm **DOWN TIME**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
The Hyatt Regency Hotel

6:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Hyatt Regency Hotel via
motorcade en route private residence
(drive time: 5 minutes)

6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive private residence

6:15 pm-
7:30 pm **HOST COMMITTEE RECEPTION**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

- Sharon Magnus makes remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.

- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and the First Lady do a photo receiving line.

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

The First Lady
Erikine Bowles
Sandy Berger
Dan Tarullo

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs private residence via motorcade en route the Brown Palace Hotel or site (ba
[drive time: 15 minutes]

7:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Brown Palace Hotel or site (ba

DOWN FOR THE EVENING

**BC AND HRC SON THE BROWN PALACE HOTEL,
DENVER, COLORADO**

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JUNE 22, 1997
FINAL

Note: Denver, Colorado is two hours behind Washington, DC.

9:20 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the Brown Palace Hotel via motorcade en route the
Denver Public Library
[drive time: 15 minutes]



9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Denver Public Library

9:35 am **GREET LEADERS**

10:15 am

CURBSIDE

Denver Public Library

Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

POOL PRESS

10:15 am-

MORNING SESSION

12:00 pm

REFERENCE ROOM

Denver Public Library

Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

Translation: Simultaneous

POOL SPRAY (At the top)

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

Dan Tarullo

NOTE:

A staff van will depart at 11:30 am from the Brown Palace Hotel to transport those staff members manifested for the press conference briefing en route the Denver Public Library.

12:05 pm-

BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE

12:40 pm

HOLDING ROOM

Denver Public Library

Staff Contact: Michael McCurry

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

Dan Tarullo

Secretary Madeline Albright

Secretary Robert Rubin

Erskine Bowles

Sandy Berger

Dan Tarullo

Michael McCurry

Jim Steinberg

Tony Blinken

Anne Lucente

12:45 pm-
1:05 pm

GROUP PHOTO AND COMMUNIQUE
REFERENCE ROOM
Denver Public Library
Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Aviva Seisberg
POOL PRESS

1:10 pm-
1:50 pm

BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE
HOLDING ROOM
Denver Public Library
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry, Sandy Berger

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

Secretary Madeleine Albright
Secretary Robert Rubin
Erskine Bowles
Sandy Berger
Dan Tarullo
Michael McCarry
Jim Seisberg
Tony Blinken
Anne Luzaato
Fahn Emanuel
Victoria Kaid
Don Barr
Doug Sosnik

1:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Denver Public Library via motorcade en route
to the Convention Center
(drive time: 10 minutes)

Redacted

2:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Convention Center

2:15 pm-

PRESS CONFERENCE

3:00 pm

BALLROOM 3 AND 4 - LOWER LEVEL

Convention Center

Remarks: Michael Waldman, Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Michael McCurry, Dan Tarullo

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

Translation: Simultaneous

OPEN PRESS

ATTENDEES

THE PRESIDENT

Secretary Madeline Albright

Secretary Robert Rubin

Erskine Bowles

Sandy Berger

Dan Tarullo

Michael McCurry

Jim Steinberg

Tony Blinken

Anne Luzzano

3:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Convention Center via motorcade en route
Currigan Hall
(drive time: 5 minutes)



3:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Currigan Hall

Note: The First Lady is scheduled to rejoin the President at this time.

Guests: Governor Ray Romer
Mrs. Romer
Mayor Wellington Webb
Mrs. Webb

3:15 pm-
4:00 pm

MEET AND GREET WITH VOLUNTEERS
CURRIGAN HALL
Convention Center
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Dan Tanallo
Event Coordinator: Ariva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

Note: The President will do police photos following the meet and greet.

4:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Convention Center via motorcade en route
Denver International Airport
(drive time: 35 minutes)

Redacted

4:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Denver International Airport

Greeters:

5:05 pm (MDT)

THE PRESIDENT departs Denver International Airport, Denver, Colorado
via Air Force One en route San Francisco International Airport, San Francisco,
California

[flight time: 2 hours, 30 minutes]

[time change: - 1 hour]

6:25 pm (PDT)

THE PRESIDENT arrives San Francisco International Airport, San Francisco, California

OPEN PRESS

CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters: Representative Tom Lantos
Senator President Pro Tempore Bill Lockyer
City Attorney Leslie Rennie
City Treasurer Mary Callanan
Bd. of Supervisors President Barbara Kaufman
Supervisor Aron Brown
Supervisor Susan Leal
Supervisor Gavin Newsom

6:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs San Francisco International Airport via motorcade en route site (b) (drive time: 20 minutes)

7:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives site (b)

7:10 pm-

MEETING WITH SILICON VALLEY CEOs

7:40 pm

SITE TBA

Staff Contact: Tim Newell
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
PRESS TBA

7:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs site (b) via motorcade en route site (b) (drive time: 15 minutes)

8:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives site (b)

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

**THE FAIRMONT HOTEL
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JUNE 28, 1997
FINAL**

Note: Denver, Colorado is two hours behind Washington, DC.

9:00 am-
10:00 am

DOWN TIME
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Brown Palace Hotel

10:00 am-
11:00 am

Redacted

11:00 am-
11:15 am

MORNING UPDATE
PRESIDENTIAL
Staff Contact: Eskine Bowles

11:15 am-
11:30 am

**BRIEFING AND PHONE CALL TO PRESIDENT
CARDOSO OF BRAZIL**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Brown Palace Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
CLOSED PRESS

11:30 am-
11:45 am

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Brown Palace Hotel
Staff Contact: Don Baer

11:45 am-
11:55 am

TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
GOLD ROOM
Brown Palace Hotel
Remarks: Vince LaFleur
Staff Contact: Don Baer

Note: This radio address is closed to staff and guests.

12:00 pm-
12:45 pm

BRIEFING
GOLD ROOM
Brown Palace Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:50 pm-
1:55 pm

**BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT YELTSIN
OF RUSSIA**
ONYX ROOM
Brown Palace Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY (At the top)

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	RUSSIAN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary Robert Rubin Erskine Bowles Sandy Berger Dan Tarullo Strobe Talbott Larry Summers Jim Collins Steve Filer (note taker)	President Boris Yeltsin First Deputy Prime Minister Chubays Foreign Minister Maslakov Press Spokesman Yastrebinskiy Foreign Policy Advisor Prithofkin Ambassador Vorontsov Interpreter

2:05 pm-
2:35 pm

BRIEFING
GOLD ROOM
Brown Palace Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

2:40 pm-
3:35 pm

**BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT CHIRAC
OF FRANCE**
ONYX ROOM
Brown Palace Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY (At the top)

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	FRENCH PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary Robert Rubin Erskine Bowles Sandy Berger Dan Tarullo Jim Steinberg Peter Tarnoff Alexander Vardolov (note taker)	President Jacques Chirac

3:45 pm-
4:15 pm
BRIEFING
GOLD ROOM
Brown Palace Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

4:20 pm-
5:00 pm
BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER PRODI
OF ITALY
ONYX ROOM
Brown Palace Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY (At the top)

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	ITALIAN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeline Albright Secretary Robert Rubin Erskine Bowles Sandy Berger Dan Tarullo Jim Steinberg Tony Wayne Alexander Vardikow (note taker)	Prime Minister Prodi

5:00 pm-
6:00 pm
DOWN TIME
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Brown Palace Hotel

6:00 pm
THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Brown Palace Hotel via
motorcade en route the Governor's Mansion
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:05 pm
THE PRESIDENT arrives the Governor's Mansion

6:05 pm-
6:40 pm
GREET LEADERS
CURBSIDE
Governor's Mansion
Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

6:45 pm-
7:30 pm

**RECEPTION WITH LEADERS
COURTYARD
Governor's Mansion
Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**

Note: This event is business attire.

- **The President**, accompanied by the other leaders, pose for a group photograph with foreign and finance ministers.

- **The President**, accompanied by other leaders, are announced off-stage.

- Mayor Wellington Webb makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Roy Romer.

- Governor Roy Romer makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.

- **The President** makes brief remarks.

- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** departs.

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT
Dan Tarullo

7:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Governor's Mansion via motorcade en route to the Phipps Conference Center
(drive time: 10 minutes)

Note: The First Lady departs separately en route spouses dinner at Ann Taylor residence.

7:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Phipps Conference Center

7:50 pm-
8:25 pm

**GREET LEADERS
CURBSIDE
Phipps Conference Center
Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS**

8:30 pm-
10:00 pm

DINNER WITH LEADERS
MUSIC ROOM
Phipps Conference Center
Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: Whisper
POOL PRESS (Photo Opportunity)
CLOSED PRESS (Dinner)

Note: The President is the last to depart from Phipps Conference Center.

- The President, accompanied by the other leaders proceeds to cocktails.
- Leaders pose for a group photograph.
(Pool Press)
- Leaders enter the dining room and are seated for dinner.

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT
Dan Tarullo

10:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Phipps Conference Center via motorcade en route the Brown Palace Hotel
(drive time: 10 minutes)

10:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Brown Palace Hotel

BC AND IIRC RON

THE BROWN PALACE HOTEL
DENVER, COLORADO

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JUNE 21, 1997
FINAL**

Note: Denver, Colorado is two hours behind Washington, DC.

8:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Brown Palace Hotel via motorcade en route the Denver Public Library
(drive time: 10 minutes)

Note: The First Lady departs separately at 8:40 am en route to Winter Park, CO

8:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Denver Public Library

**8:20 am-
9:00 am** **GREET LEADERS
CURBSIDE**
Denver Public Library
Staff Contact: Dan Tarallo
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

**9:00 am-
11:00 am** **MORNING SESSION I
REFERENCE ROOM**
Denver Public Library
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Dan Tarallo
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: Simultaneous
POOL SPRAY (At the top)

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT
Dan Tarallo

- **The President**, accompanied by the other leaders, enter the room and pose for a group photograph.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- **The President**, accompanied by the other leaders, are seated and the session begins.

11:30 am-
12:30 pm

MORNING SESSION II
REFERENCE ROOM
Denver Public Library
Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: Simultaneous
CLOSED PRESS

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT
Dan Tarullo

12:35 pm-
12:55 pm

(T) PULL-ASIDE WITH PRIME MINISTER BLAIR
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
Denver Public Library
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRESS TID

1:00 pm-
2:30 pm

LEADERS LUNCH
7TH FLOOR
Denver Public Library
Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT
Dan Tarullo

3:00 pm-
4:00 pm

G-7 LEADERS MEETING
REFERENCE ROOM
Denver Public Library
Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: Simultaneous
CLOSED PRESS

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT
Dan Tarullo

4:05 pm- (T) **FULL-ASIDE WITH PRIME MINISTER BLAIR**
4:30 pm **PRESIDENTIAL HOLD**
Denver Public Library
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRESS TBD

4:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Denver Public Library via motorcade en route the Brown Palace Hotel
(drive time: 10 minutes)

Note: The President is scheduled to depart first, prior to the departure of the other leaders.

4:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Brown Palace Hotel

4:45 pm- **DOWN TIME**
6:00 pm **PRESIDENTIAL SUITE**
The Brown Palace Hotel

Note: The First Lady will arrive to the Brown Palace at 5:15 pm.

6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Brown Palace Hotel via motorcade en route the Fort Restaurant
(drive time: 15 minutes)

6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Fort Restaurant

6:50 pm- **GREET LEADERS**
7:30 pm **CURBSIDE**
Fort Restaurant
Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

Note: The President will do a pull-aside with President Boris Yeltsin (5 minutes) upon Yeltsin's arrival.

7:30 pm-
9:00 pm

DINNER WITH LEADERS
FORT RESTAURANT
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS

Note: This event is casual attire.

- The President and the First Lady, accompanied by the other leaders and spouses, proceed inside for cocktails.
- The President, accompanied by the other leaders, poses for a group photograph.
- Dinner is served.

<p style="text-align: center;">PARTICIPANTS</p> <p>THE PRESIDENT Dan Tarullo</p>
--

9:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Fort Restaurant via buses en route the Western Events Complex
[drive time: 40 minutes]

9:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Western Event Complex

10:15 pm-
11:05 pm

EVENING ENTERTAINMENT
WESTERN EVENT COMPLEX
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: This event is casual attire.

Note: The President and First Lady are the last to leave the Western Event Complex.

- Off-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by the other leaders.
- Entertainment begins.

PARTICIPANTS

THE PRESIDENT

The First Lady

Members of the Official Delegation

12:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart the Western Event Complex via motorcade en route the Brown Palace Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

12:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive the Brown Palace Hotel

BC AND HRC RON **THE BROWN PALACE HOTEL**
DENVER, COLORADO

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JUNE 23, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

NOTE: The First Lady is scheduled to depart the Fairmont Hotel at 8:30 am. Senator Barbara Boxer is scheduled to arrive at the suite at 9:15 am.

NOTE: Secretary Andrew Cuomo and Secretary Alexis Herman are scheduled to attend the last ten minutes of the briefing.

8:30 am-
9:00 am **SPEECH PREP/BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE**
The Fairmont Hotel
Staff Contact: Michael Waldman, Mickey Barra

9:10 am-
9:25 am **MEETING WITH MAYOR WILLIE BROWN
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE**
The Fairmont Hotel
Staff Contact: Mickey Barra, Lynn Cutler
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Ball Room with Mayor Willie Brown

9:35 am-
10:30 am
(1:30 pm EDT) **SPEECH TO U.S. CONFERENCE OF MAYORS
THE BALLROOM**
The Fairmont Hotel
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Mickey Barra, Lynn Cutler
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, Mayor Willie Brown and Mayor Richard Daley.
- **The President** proceeds to his seat on the dais.
- Mayor Richard Daley introduces the **President**
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** works a ropeline and departs.

10:30 am-
10:45 am

**MEETING WITH MAYOR PAUL HELMEKE, MAYOR
RICHARD DALEY AND MAYOR DEEDEE CORRADINI
BACKSTAGE HOLD**
The Fairmont Hotel
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Lynn Cutler
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

10:50 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Suite

11:00 am-
11:30 am

HOLD

11:40 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the Fairmont Hotel via motorcade en route the Hyatt Regency Hotel (drive time: 15 minutes)

11:55 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Hyatt Regency Hotel

Guests: Stuart Boxer
 Tory Rodham
 Nicole Boxer Rodham
 Zachary Rodham
 Doug Boxer

12:05 pm-
12:40 pm

**LUNCHEON FOR SENATOR BARBARA BOXER
BALLROOM A**
Hyatt Regency Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (Remarks only)

- Off-stage announcement of the President and Senator Barbara Boxer.
- **The President** and Senator Barbara Boxer proceed to their seats on stage.
- Senator Barbara Boxer makes remarks.
- The Bacich Elementary School Choir, Greenbrae, CA, performs "Love Will Build a Bridge" and "The United States Song".
- Senator Barbara Boxer introduces the President.
- **The President** makes remarks.

- The President works a rope line and departs.

12:45 pm THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Ballroom C

12:50 pm-
1:15 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
BALLROOM C
Hyatt Regency Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

1:20 pm-
1:40 pm **BOXER PRIVATE LUNCHEON**
BALLROOM C
Hyatt Regency Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

- The President, accompanied by Senator Barbara Boxer, proceeds to his seat at the head table.

- Senator Barbara Boxer makes remarks and introduces the President.

- The President makes remarks.

- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.

Greeters: Charles McElroy, Divisional VP, Hyatt Regency
Randy McCool, General Manager, Hyatt Regency
Peter Sears, Rooms Executive, Hyatt Regency
Debbie Dunn, Catering Manager, Hyatt Regency
Augustine Lee, Security Manager, Hyatt Regency

1:50 pm THE PRESIDENT departs Hyatt Regency via motorcade en route San Francisco International Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]

2:15 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives San Francisco International Airport

2:35 pm THE PRESIDENT departs San Francisco International Airport, San Francisco, California via Air Force One en route Los Angeles International Airport, Los Angeles, California
[flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]

3:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Los Angeles International Airport, Los Angeles, California
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Guests: Representative James Rogan
State Controller Kathleen Connell
Assemblyman Louis Caldera
Mayor Richard Riordan
Supervisor Yvonne Brathwaite Burke
Supervisor Zev Yaroslavsky
Assistant to City Council President Mike Hernandez

4:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Los Angeles International Airport via motorcade en route Mar Vista Elementary School
(drive time: 20 minutes)

4:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Mar Vista Elementary School

Guests: Deloris Palacio, Principal, Mar Vista Elementary School
David Lawrence, CEO and Chairman, Kaiser Permanente

4:30 pm-
5:25 pm

**KAISER PERMANENTE ANNOUNCEMENT
PLAYGROUND**

Mar Vista Elementary School
Remarks: Terry Edmond
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- The President proceeds to hold with the stage participants.
- Stage participants are announced onto the stage.
- Off-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by Deloris Palacio and Dave Lawrence.
- Deloris Palacio, Principal, Mar Vista Elementary School, makes remarks and introduces Mayor Riordan.
- Mayor Riordan makes remarks and introduces Senator Barbara Boxer.
- Senator Barbara Boxer makes remarks and introduces Dr. Sharon Levine.

- Dr. Sharon Levine makes remarks and introduces Dave Lawrence, CEO and Chairman, Kaiser Permanente.
- Dave Lawrence makes remarks and introduces Mary Mender
- Mary Mender makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President works a capsule and proceeds to hold.

5:30 pm-
5:45 pm

MEET AND GREET WITH LULAC SENIOR EXECUTIVE BOARD
CLASSROOM
 Mar Vista Elementary School
 Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
 Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

5:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Mar Vista Elementary School via motorcade en route the Beverly Hilton Hotel
 [drive time: 15 minutes]

6:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Beverly Hilton Hotel

Groomers: Shawn Robinson, Director of Catering, Beverly Hilton Hotel
 Peter Kretschmar, General Manager, Beverly Hilton Hotel

6:10 pm-
7:00 pm

DOWN TIME
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
 Beverly Hilton Hotel

7:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Monte Carlo Room

7:05 pm-
7:25 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
MONTE CARLO ROOM
 Beverly Hilton Hotel
 Staff Contact: Craig Smith
 Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

7:35 pm-
8:05 pm

DSCC/SENATOR BOXER GENERAL RECEPTION
VERSAILLES ROOM
Beverly Hilton Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (Remarks only)

- Off-stage announcement of the President, Senator Robert Torricelli and Senator Barbara Boxer.
- The President proceeds to his seat on stage.
- Senator Robert Torricelli makes remarks and introduces Senator Barbara Boxer.
- Senator Barbara Boxer makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President works a rope line and departs.

8:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Royal Suite

8:15 pm-
8:45 pm

DSCC/SENATOR BOXER PRIVATE DINNER
ROYAL SUITE
Beverly Hilton Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

- The President, accompanied by Senator Barbara Boxer, proceeds to his seat at the head table.
- Senator Barbara Boxer makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.

8:50 pm-
9:00 pm

MEETING
HOTEL OFFICE ROOM
Beverly Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

9:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Beverly Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route Billboard Live
[drive time: 15 minutes]

9:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Billboard Live

Guests: Dan Adler, Executive Disney Video
Steve Zand, Attorney
Alex E. Benton, CEO, Benton Oil and Gas
Mark Davidson, VP of Compensation and
Benefits, Tokai Bank
Amy Jo Denver, Executive, Douglas Consulting
Group
Bob Barney, CEO, Spectrum Communications

9:20 pm-
9:50 pm **SAXOPHONE CLUB RECEPTION**
BILLBOARD LIVE

Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (Remarks only)

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Off-stage announcement of the President and Senator Barbara Bono by Kevin Spacey.
- **The President** greets stage guests.
- Senator Barbara Bono makes remarks and introduces Paul Rodriguez.
- Paul Rodriguez introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** works a ropeline and departs.

10:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Billboard Live en route via motorcade en route Los Angeles International Airport
[drive time: 30 minutes]

10:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport

10:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Los Angeles International Airport, Los Angeles, California via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base

[flight time: 4 hours, 50 minutes]

[time change: +3 hours]

BC RON
HRC RON

AIR FORCE ONE
THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JUNE 24, 1997
FINAL**

6:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

6:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One
en route the White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

6:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 25, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE: Baggage call is 6:00 am. Please leave bags outside room 89 H.
 Staff vans depart from the West Basement at 8:00 am.

8:00 am- **MEETING**
8:10 am **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

8:10 am- **MEETING**
8:40 am **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

8:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

8:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via Marine One en route
 Andrews Air Force Base
 [flight time: 10 minutes]



9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

9:15 am (EDT) **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force
 One en route Nashville International Airport, Nashville, Tennessee
 [flight time: 1 hour, 45 minutes]
 [time change: - 1 hour]

10:00 am (CDT)

THE PRESIDENT arrives Nashville International Airport, Nashville,
Tennessee

OPEN PRESS

CLOSED PUBLIC

Guests: Former Governor Ned McWherter
Speaker Pro Tempore Lois M. DeBerry
Representative Calvin Smyer (DeBerry Guest)
Senator Joe Haynes
Representative Jere Hagrove
Representative Max Kiser
Mayor Phil Beasley, Nashville
Council Member Charles French
Assessor JoAnn North
Trustee Charles E. Cardwell
Colonel James Perkinson, 118th Airwing Commander
General William G. Moran, Jr., President, Nashville
Airport Authority

10:15 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Nashville International Airport via
motorcade en route Vanderbilt University
[drive time: 30 minutes]

Redacted

10:35 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Vanderbilt University

Greeters: Vice President Gore
Chancellor Joe Wyatt, Vanderbilt University

10:40 am-

10:55 am

**JOINT BRIEFING WITH VICE PRESIDENT
ROOM 203**

Vanderbilt University
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

11:00 am-

12:00 pm

**DISCUSSION ON EDUCATION
LANGFORD AUDITORIUM**

Vanderbilt University
Talking Points: Jordan Tarnagai
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Off-stage announcement of the President and Vice President by Mrs. Gore.
- The President and Vice President proceed to their places on stage.
- The Vice President makes welcoming remarks.
- The President makes an opening statement.
- The Vice President opens the discussion with stage participants and serves as moderator.

12:00 pm-
12:40 pm

ADDRESS TO THE FAMILY CONFERENCE
LANGFORD AUDITORIUM
Vanderbilt University
Remarks: Jordan Tarnagi
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

- The Vice President concludes the discussion and invites the President to make formal remarks.
- The President proceeds to the lectern and makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and Vice President work a ropeline and depart.

12:45 pm-
12:50 pm

DRIVER PHOTOS
HALLWAY
Vanderbilt University

12:50 pm-
12:55 pm

POLICE PHOTOS
HALLWAY
Vanderbilt University

1:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Vanderbilt University via motorcade en route Nashville International Airport
[drive time: 20 minutes]



1:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Nashville International Airport

Note: This departure is open to base personnel. (Approximately 40 people expected to attend)

1:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Nashville International Airport, Nashville, Tennessee via Air Force One en route Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois

[flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]

[time change: none]

OPEN PRESS

CLOSED PUBLIC/OPEN TO BASE PERSONNEL

the

SPEECH PREP

ABOARD AIR FORCE ONE

Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

3:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Chicago O'Hare International Airport,
Chicago, Illinois
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters: General Kistler, Commander, Air National Guard,
Chicago O'Hare International Airport
Mary Rose Loney, Commissioner of Aviation

3:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Chicago O'Hare International Airport via
Marine One en route Meigs Field Landing Zone
[Flight time: 15 minutes]

PLEASE SEE BACK OF TRIP BOOK FOR HELICOPTER MANIFEST

3:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Meigs Field Landing Zone
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters: Senator Carol Moseley-Braun (T)
Earl Jones, President Illinois State Senate
Jim Houlahan, Cook County Assessor
Miriam Santos, Chicago Treasurer
Tom Hines, Former Cook County Assessor
Bob Hines
Kevin O'Keefe
Thomas Stastney, Airport Manager

3:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Meigs Field Landing Zone via motorcade
en route the Sheraton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]



3:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Sheraton Hotel

Greeters: Bob Foster, General Manager, Sheraton Hotel
Mike Ryan, Manager, Sheraton Hotel

3:50 pm-
4:00 pm

DOWN TIME
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
The Sheraton Hotel

Note: The First Lady is scheduled to arrive at the Sheraton Hotel
approximately at 4:50 pm.

4:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady proceed to Ballroom 1

4:05 pm-
4:30 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
BALLROOM 1
The Sheraton Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- The President and First Lady do a photo receiving line with
guests. (82 people/50 total photos)

6:30 pm-
6:35 pm

DRIVER PHOTOS
HALLWAY
The Sheraton Hotel

6:40 pm-
7:55 pm

DINNER FOR DSCC/SENATOR CAROL MOSELEY-BRAUN
BALLROOM 8, 9 & 10
The Sheraton Hotel
Remarks: Laura Cappe
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (Speaking Program Only)

- The President and First Lady, accompanied by Senator Carol Moseley-Braun and Mayor Richard Daley, are announced into the room and proceed to their seats at tables.
- "The Happiness Club" (Children's Choir) performs "It Takes A Village".
- Dinner is served.
- Mayor Richard Daley makes remarks and introduces Senator Dick Durbin.
- Senator Dick Durbin makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Carol Moseley-Braun.
- Senator Carol Moseley-Braun makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.

Note: It is not necessary to work a ropeline at this event.

- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and First Lady depart.

8:00 pm-
8:05 pm

POLICE PHOTOS
HALLWAY
The Sheraton Hotel

8:05 pm-
8:10 pm

GROUP PHOTO WITH "THE HAPPINESS CLUB"
(CHILDREN'S CHOIR)
BALLROOM 1
The Sheraton Hotel

8:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Sheraton Hotel via motorcade en route Chicago O'Hare International Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]



8:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Chicago O'Hare International Airport

Greeter: Colonel McCormick, Commander, US Air Force,
Air National Guard

9:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois via Air Force One en route Hope Airport, Hope, Arkansas
[flight time: 1 hour, 45 minutes]

10:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Hope Airport, Hope, Arkansas
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

11:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart Hope Airport via motorcade en route hotel the
[drive time: approximately 15 minutes]

11:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive hotel the

BC AND HRC RON

HOTEL TED
HOPE, ARKANSAS

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JUNE 26, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	Staff will depart the Best Western for Air Force One and Support Plane at 11:40 am.
--------------	---

8:00 am- 9:50 am	HOLD
9:50 am	THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Brazzel Oakcrest Chapel
10:00 am- 11:05 am	MEMORIAL SERVICE BRAZZEL-OAKCREST CHAPEL CLOSED PRESS
	Note: The First Lady will depart immediately following the service for Washington, DC.
11:10 am	THE PRESIDENT departs Brazzel Oakcrest Chapel via motorcade en route Oakgrove Cemetery [drive time: 30 minutes]
11:30 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives Oakgrove Cemetery
11:35 am- 12:10 pm	BURIAL SERVICE OAKGROVE CEMETERY CLOSED PRESS
12:15 pm	THE PRESIDENT departs Oakgrove Cemetery via motorcade en route Texarkana Airport, Texarkana, Arkansas [drive time: 30 minutes]
12:45 pm	THE PRESIDENT arrives Texarkana Airport, Texarkana, Arkansas
12:50 pm- 1:05 pm	MEET AND GREET WITH TEXARKANA FRIENDS TEXARKANA AIRPORT Staff Contact: Nancy Herrsweich Event Coordinator: Ariva Steinberg OPEN PRESS/CLOSED PUBLIC
1:15 pm	THE PRESIDENT departs Texarkana Airport, Texarkana, Arkansas via Air Force One en route John F. Kennedy International Airport, Jamaica, New York [flight time: 3 hours] [time change: +1 hour]

5:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives John F. Kennedy International Airport, Jamaica, New York

5:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs John F. Kennedy International Airport via Marine One en route Wall Street Landing Zone
[flight time: 15 minutes]

5:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wall Street Landing Zone

5:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wall Street Landing Zone via motorcade en route the United Nations
[drive time: 10 minutes]

6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the United Nations

Guest: Livio Mui- Falconi, United Nations Chief of Protocol

6:05 pm-
6:25 pm **SPEECH PREP**
ROOM GA-207
The United Nations
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

NOTE: All staff not seated in the General Assembly should proceed directly to the staff hold in room GA-209.

6:30 pm-
6:40 pm **ADDRESS TO THE UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE
ON THE ENVIRONMENT**
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
The United Nations
Remarks: Dan Benjamin
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty, Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

- **The President of the General Assembly, Razali Ismail, announces the President**
- **The President delivers remarks**
- **The President departs**

6:45 pm-
7:00 pm

BRIEFING
ROOM GA 307
The United Nations
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

7:10 pm-
7:30 pm

**MEETING WITH SECRETARY-GENERAL
KOFI ANNAN OF THE UNITED NATIONS**
SECRETARY GENERAL'S OFFICE, 38TH FLOOR
The United Nations
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: none
STILLS ONLY

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	FOREIGN PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT Bill Richardson Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Tim Wirth Priscilla Lyman Dick Clarke (note taker)	Secretary General Kofi Annan Under Sec General Kieran Prendergast Under Sec General Bernard Miyet Under Sec General Nina Dotal Under Sec General Joseph Connor Exec. Assistant Shashi Tharoor Note taker

7:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs The United Nations via motorcade en route the United States Mission
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the United States Mission

NOTE: Staff hold is located on the 11th Floor.

7:45 pm-
8:00 pm

BRIEFING
ROOM 1117
United States Mission
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

8:05 pm-

8:35 pm

**BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT KIM OF
KOREA**

CONFERENCE ROOM

United States Mission

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

Translation: consecutive

STILLS ONLY

AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS	FOREIGN PARTICIPANTS
<p>THE PRESIDENT Bill Richardson Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Charles Kattman Jack Pritchard (note taker)</p>	<p>President Kim Young Sam Foreign Minister Yoo Chong Ha Ambassador to the United States Park Eun Woo National Security Advisor Ban Ki Woo Press Secretary Yoon Yeo Joon Director General for American Affairs Yu Myong Hwan Interpreter</p>

8:35 pm-

8:40 pm

POLICE PHOTOS

HALLWAY

United States Mission

8:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the United States Mission via motorcade en route Wall Street Landing Zone
(drive time: 10 minutes)

8:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wall Street Landing Zone

8:50 pm-
8:55 pm **DRIVER PHOTOS**
WALL STREET LANDING ZONE

9:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wall Street Landing Zone via Marine One en route John F. Kennedy International Airport
(flight time: 15 minutes)

9:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives John F. Kennedy International Airport

9:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
(flight time: 1 hour)

10:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

10:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House
(flight time: 10 minutes)

10:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JUNE 27, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am-
9:15 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am-
10:15 am

MEETING WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE
OVAL OFFICE

10:20 am-
10:25 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

10:30 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to OE0B 459

10:35 am-
11:00 am

BRIEFING
OE0B 459
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Laura Schwartz

11:00 am-
11:20 am

SATELLITE FEED TO THE LULAC CONVENTION
OE0B 459
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS/AUDIO TO BRIEFING ROOM
OPEN PRESS (California)

11:25 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Oval Office

11:30 am-
12:00 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hiley, Bruce Reed

12:00 pm
12:30 pm

SIGNING OF THE DRUG FREE COMMUNITIES BILL

ROOSEVELT ROOM

Staff Contact: John Hiley, Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Seth Warren

POOL PRESS

- The President and Vice President, accompanied by General Barry McCaffrey, Director, Office of National Drug Control Policy, enter the Roosevelt Room.
- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces General Barry McCaffrey.
- General Barry McCaffrey makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President signs the bill.
- The President and Vice President depart.

12:30 pm
12:55 pm

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

1:00 pm
1:15 pm

GREET PRIME MINISTER HOWARD OF AUSTRALIA

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- The Chief of Protocol escorts Prime Minister Howard into the Oval Office and makes introductions.
- The President and Prime Minister Howard pose for a photograph.
- The President and Prime Minister Howard hold briefly.

1:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT and Prime Minister Howard proceed to the Old Family Dining Room via the Colonnade

POOL PRESS

1:25 pm-
2:25 pm

**WORKING LUNCH WITH PRIME MINISTER HOWARD
OF AUSTRALIA
OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

-- The President invites guests into the Old Family Dining Room for lunch.

-- Lunch is served.

2:25 pm

-- Upon conclusion of lunch, the President and Prime Minister Howard hold briefly, while the Australian delegation is escorted to the motorcade.

2:30 pm

-- The President escorts Prime Minister Howard to the South Lawn and bids him farewell.

2:40 pm

-- The President departs.

2:40 pm-
5:30 pm

**PHONE/OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

5:30 pm-
5:45 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Kris Balderston**

5:45 pm-
6:30 pm

**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS WITH PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARS
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Kris Balderston
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren
CLOSED PRESS**

-- The President is announced from the Blue Room and proceeds to the table.

-- The President gives the radio address.

-- The President proceeds to the lectern and makes brief remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President proceeds to the Blue Room and does a receiving line with guests.

-- The President departs.

6:30

**THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart the White House via Marine One en route Camp David, MD
[flight time: 35 minutes]**

ba THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Camp David, MD
BC AND HRC RON CAMP DAVID, MD

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JUNE 28, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON CAMP DAVID, MD

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JUNE 29, 1997
FINAL**

DAY AND EVENING OFF

08a **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart the Camp David, MD via Marine
One en route the White House
(Flight time: 35 minutes)

08a **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive the White House

BC AND IIRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JUNE 30, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE: Staff vans depart at 9:00 am from the West Basement.

9:00 am-	MEETING
9:10 am	MAP ROOM Staff Contact: John Podesta, Sylvia Mathews
9:10 am-	BRIEFING
9:40 am	MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
9:40 am-	DEPARTURE STATEMENT
10:00 am	OUTSIDE DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling Event Coordinator: Sethi Warren OPEN PRESS
10:05 am	THE PRESIDENT departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [drive time: 10 minutes]
10:15 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base
10:30 am	THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route to Boston Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts [flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]

11:40 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Boston Logan International Airport,
Boston, Massachusetts

OPEN PRESS

CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters: Senator Edward Kennedy
Victoria Kennedy
Senator John Kerry
Representative Joseph Kennedy
Representative Joe Moskley
Representative John Olver
Representative John Tierney
Mayor Thomas Menino
Frank Carol, IBEW Representative
A. Joseph DeNucci, State Auditor
Thomas Dwyer, President, Dwyer Collins LLP
Steve Grossman, DNC Chairman
Alan Solomon, DNC Finance Chairman
Joan Menard, Massachusetts State Party Chair
Elaine Schuster, Continental Wingate Company

11:55 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Boston Logan International Airport
via motorcade en route the Copley Plaza Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

12:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Copley Plaza Hotel

Greeter: John Unwin, General Manager, Copley Plaza
Hotel

NOTE: The staff hold is in the Oak Room.

12:20 pm-

12:40 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
BALLROOM FOYER
Copley Plaza Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** does a photo receiving line with guests.
(50 people)

12:40 pm-
1:10 pm

LUNCH
VENETIAN ROOM
Copley Plaza Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** is seated at the table for lunch.
- Upon conclusion of lunch, **the President** proceeds to room 109 for a brief hold.

1:15 pm-
1:25 pm

POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOS
FOYER
Copley Plaza Hotel

1:30 pm-
1:55 pm

REMARKS TO THE NEW ENGLAND PRESIDENTIAL LUNCHEON
BALLROOM
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Senator Edward Kennedy makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** works a ropeline and departs.

2:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Copley Plaza Hotel via motorcade en route to Boston Logan International Airport [drive time: 15 minutes]

2:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Boston Logan International Airport
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters: Aaron Lieberman
Dianne Morales
David Carmel
Robyn Glover
Rebecca Weinstraub
Jordan Meranus
Dawn Brook
Geneva Fielding
Jill Marble
Mark Rypke
Hsin Chau

2:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Boston Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts via Air Force One en route John F. Kennedy International Airport, Jamaica, New York
[flight time: 1 hour]

3:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives John F. Kennedy International Airport Jamaica, New York
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

4:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs John F. Kennedy International Airport via Marine One en route Wall Street Landing Zone
[flight time: 15 minutes]

4:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Wall Street Landing Zone
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

4:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Wall Street Landing Zone via motorcade en route the Waldorf Astoria Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

4:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Waldorf Astoria Hotel

4:45 pm-

6:20 pm

DOWN TIME
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

6:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Waldorf Hotel via motorcade en route to the St. James Theater
[drive time: 10 minutes]

6:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the St. James Theater

Greeter: The Vice President

6:45 pm-

8:40 pm

**DNC PERFORMANCE OF "A FUNNY THING HAPPENED ON THE WAY TO THE FORUM"
ST. JAMES THEATER
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT PRESS ONLY**

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and Vice President.
- **The President** and Vice President proceed to their seats.
- The performance begins.

8:45 pm-

8:55 pm

**BRIEF REMARKS TO GUESTS
ST. JAMES THEATER
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS**

- Upon conclusion of the performance, Whoopi Goldberg makes remarks and introduces the **President** and Vice President.
- Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** departs.

9:00 pm-
9:40 pm

**GREET CAST MEMBERS/PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
WITH GUESTS/GROUP PHOTO CREW/POLICE PHOTOS
BACKSTAGE**
St. James Theater
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

9:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and Vice President depart St. James Theater
via motorcade en route the Plaza Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and Vice President arrive the Plaza Hotel

Greeter: Jacques Van Seters, General Manager, Plaza Hotel

10:00 pm-
10:10 pm

**PHOTOS WITH CELEBRITIES
HALLWAY**
Plaza Hotel

10:15 pm-
11:00 pm

**DNC DINNER
BALLROOM**
Plaza Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (Speaking Program Only)

- Off-stage announcement of the President and Vice President, accompanied by Governor Roy Romer and Steve Grossman.
- The President and Vice President proceed to their seats and dinner is served.
- Lauren Bacall introduces Wynton Marsalis.
- Wynton Marsalis performs one song.
- Lauren Bacall makes remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces the President.

- **The President makes remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and Vice President depart.**

11:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Plaza Hotel via motorcade en route to John F. Kennedy International Airport
[drive time: 35 minutes]

11:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives John F. Kennedy International Airport
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

12:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs New York airport via Air Force One en route to Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 1 hour]

1:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

1:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

1:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JULY 1, 1997
FINAL**

DOWN UNTIL 1:00 PM

1:00 pm-
1:15 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

1:15 pm-
1:30 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

1:35 pm-
1:45 pm

MILITARY AIDE PROMOTION CEREMONY
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Alan Sullivan
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO-ONLY

1:50 pm- (T)
2:00 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Hermann

2:00 pm-
2:20 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ira Magaziner, Don Gips

2:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Blue Room

2:35 pm-
2:40 pm

MEET AND GREET
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Ira Magaziner, Don Gips
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren
CLOSED PRESS

2:45 pm-
3:45 pm

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE EVENT
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Eli Attie
Staff Contact: Ira Magaziner, Don Gips
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren
OPEN PRESS

- **THE PRESIDENT** and Vice President accompanied by Louis Gerstner and Macarena MacColl are announced into the East Room.
- The Vice President gives welcoming remarks and introduces Louis Gerstner.

- Louis Gerstner, Chairman and CEO of IBM, gives brief remarks.
- The Vice President introduces Macadara MacColl.
- Macadara MacColl, Managing Director of Parent Soup, gives brief remarks.
- The Vice President introduces THE PRESIDENT.
- THE PRESIDENT gives remarks.
- THE PRESIDENT and Vice President proceed to the Blue Room for a receiving line.
- Upon conclusion of receiving line THE PRESIDENT and Vice President depart.

4:00 pm

BC AND HRC ION

DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1997**

NOTE: For those staff members manifested on helicopters, a staff van will depart from West Executive Avenue at 12:00pm for the Pentagon Landing Zone.

NOTE: The attire for the Baseball Game is neat casual.

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Irskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:50 am- 10:00 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
10:00 am- 10:10 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Michael McCurry
10:10 am- 10:15 am	PHONE CALL INTERVIEW WITH OWEN ULLMAN OF BUSINESS WEEK OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Michael McCurry
10:15 am- 10:55 am	MILITARY/PPD DEPARTURE PHOTOS OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Laura Graham WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
11:00 am- 1:00 pm	HOLD
1:00 pm	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via Marine One en route Fort McHenry Landing Zone, Baltimore, MD
[flight time: 25 minutes]

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Fort McHenry Landing Zone, Baltimore, MD
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Guests: Representative Elijah Cummings
Representative Ben Cardin
Lieutenant Governor Kathleen Kennedy Townsend
Treasurer Richard N. Dixon
Secretary of State John T. Willis
Comptroller of the Treasury Lewis L. Goldstein
President of the Senate Thomas V. (Mike) Miller
Mayor Kurt L. Schmoke
President of City Council Lawrence A. Bell, III
City Comptroller John M. Pratt
Sheriff John W. Anderson

1:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Fort McHenry Landing Zone via motorcade en route Oriole Park at Camden Yards
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Oriole Park at Camden Yards

Greeter: Peter Angelos, Owner, Baltimore Orioles
Joe Foss, Executive Vice President, Baltimore Orioles

2:00 pm-
2:15 pm **GREET WITH PHILLIES**
LOCKER ROOM
Oriole Park at Camden Yards
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

- **The President** is escorted into the locker room by Peter Angelos and Joe Foss.
- **The President**, accompanied by William Giles, Owner, Phillies, meets and greets with the players.

2:20 pm-
2:25 pm

GREET WITH UMPIRES
HALLWAY
Oriole Park at Camden Yards
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

2:30 pm-
2:45 pm

GREET WITH ORIOLES
LOCKER ROOM
Oriole Park at Camden Yards
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

- **The President** is escorted into the locker room by Peter Angelos and Joe Foss.
- **The President** meets and greets with the players.

2:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the off stage position.

2:55 pm-
3:05 pm

PSA LAUNCH

FIELD - HOME PLATE

Oriole Park at Camden Yards

Remarks: Terry Edmonds

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Maria Echaveste

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Cal Ripken, fourth graders of the Salvation Army Boys and Girls Club of Greater Baltimore, Bud Selig, Acting Commissioner of Baseball, Peter Angelos, Owner, Baltimore Orioles and Norman Augustine, Chairman and CEO, Lockheed/Martin Corporation, is announced onto the field to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."
- **Bud Selig** makes very brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** remains on the field and views the Education Excellence Public Service Announcement on the jumbotron.
- **The President** proceeds to the Orioles dugout and remains standing for *The National Anthem of the United States*.
- **The President** departs the field and proceeds to his box.

3:05 pm-
3:15 pm
(approximately)

VIEW OROLES VS. PHILLIES BASEBALL GAME

ORIOLES BOX

Oriole Park at Camden Yards

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Maria Echaveste

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

5:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Oriole Park at Camden Yards via motorcade en route Fort McHenry Landing Zone [drive time: 10 minutes]

5:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Fort McHenry Landing Zone

5:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Fort McHenry Landing Zone,
Baltimore, MD via Marine One en route the White House
[flight time: 25 Minutes]

6:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JULY 3, 1997
FINAL

9:00 am-	MEETING with John Podesta and Sylvia Mathews
9:05 am	OVAL OFFICE
9:05 am-	BRIEFING with Sandy Berger
9:20 am	OVAL OFFICE
9:25 am-	BRIEFING FOR THE FOREIGN TRIP
10:15 am	CABINET ROOM
10:15 am	(T) FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL
10:45 am	OVAL OFFICE
10:45 am -	BRIEFING with Sandy Berger and Michael McCurry
11:00 am	OVAL OFFICE
11:00 am-	FOREIGN TELEVISION INTERVIEWS
11:30 am	ROOSEVELT ROOM
11:30 am-	INTERVIEW WITH DAVE GOLLUST OF VOICE
11:45 am	OF AMERICA RADIO
	OVAL OFFICE
11:50 am-	MEETING with Stephanie Street
12:00 pm	OVAL OFFICE
12:00 pm-	LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE
1:00 pm	OVAL OFFICE
1:00 pm-	BRIEFING with Ann Lewis
1:15 pm	OVAL OFFICE
1:15 pm-	TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
1:45 pm	OVAL OFFICE
1:45 pm -	FOREIGN POLICY RADIO ACTUALITIES
1:50 pm	OVAL OFFICE
2:10 pm-	BRIEFING with Sandy Berger
2:25 pm	OVAL OFFICE
2:25 pm	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Blue Room
2:30 pm-	MEET AND GREET
2:35 pm	BLUE ROOM
2:35 pm-	VETERANS EVENT
3:20 pm	EAST ROOM
3:30 pm-	PHONE/OFFICE TIME OR DOWN FOR THE DAY
6:30 pm	OVAL OFFICE
HC AND HRC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE
	WASHINGTON, DC

Washington, D.C.
Palma de Mallorca, Spain
Friday, July 4, 1997

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JULY 4, 1997
FINAL

MORNING AND AFTERNOON OFF

Protected

BETWEEN 10:00 am- 12:00 pm	FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:20 pm	THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart the White House via Tradesman's Entrance en route Naval Observatory [drive time: 15 minutes]
11:35 pm	THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Naval Observatory
11:50 pm	THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart Naval Observatory via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 20 minutes]
12:10 am	THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
12:25 am	THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Palma de Mallorca, Spain [flight time: 7 hours, 30 minutes] [time change: +6 hours]
BC AND HRC RON	AIR FORCE ONE

August 4, 1997 (08/19/97)

**Palma de Mallorca, Spain
Saturday, July 5, 1997**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JULY 5, 1997
Palma de Mallorca, Spain
FINAL**

NOTE: Palma de Mallorca, Spain is 6 hours ahead of Washington, D.C.

NOTE: There will be vehicles available to take staff not staying at Almudaina Palace to the Hotel.

Redacted

2:00 pm

**THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Palma de Mallorca
Airport, Palma de Mallorca, Spain
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC**

Guests: King Juan Carlos I
Queen Sofia
Ambassador Richard Gardner
Mrs. Danielle Gardner
Jaime Matas, President of the Balearic Islands
Regional Government
Jesús Huguet, President of the Balearic Islands Parliament
Catalina Cicer, Central Government Delegate to the Balearic
Islands
General Andrés Mas Chao, Commander General of the
Balearic Islands Military Zone
Juan Fagoda, Mayor of Palma de Mallorca
Colonel Antonio Rodríguez Villena, Palma
de Mallorca Air Force Chief
María Antonia Munar, President of the Balearic Islands
Council
Captain de Navío Juan Carlos Martínez Gutiérrez, Palma de
Mallorca Naval Sector Chief
Eduardo Ferraz Estroza, Palma de Mallorca Chief of Police
Colonel Gabriel Mayales Ciesles, Balearic Islands Chief of
Guardia Civil

Palma de Mallorca, Spain
Saturday, June 5, 1997

2:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart Airport en route
Almudaina Palace
[drive time: 25 minutes]

NOTE: ALL OTHER AIR FORCE ONE STAFF GO DIRECTLY TO THE HOTEL.

2:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive Almudaina Palace

TBD OTR

DOWN FOR THE AFTERNOON AND EVENING

**BC AND HRC RON ALMUDAINA PALACE
PALMA DE MALLORCA, SPAIN**

August 14, 1997 (18:00am)

Palma de Mallorca, Spain
Sunday, July 6, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JULY 6, 1997
Palma de Mallorca, Spain
FINAL**

Note: Spain is 6 hours ahead of Washington, D.C.

DAY AND EVENING OFF

Redacted

- 11:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Almedina Palace via motorcade en route Port O'Pi [drive time: 30 minutes]
- 11:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Port O'Pi
- 11:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Port O'Pi
POOL PRESS

Redacted

- 2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Port O'Colon
- 3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Port O'Colon en route sites 4th

August 14, 1997 (10:58am)

Palma de Mallorca, Spain

Sunday, July 6, 1997

8:30 pm

DINNER WITH KING JUAN CARLOS I AND QUEEN

SOFLA

MARIVENT

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

PRESS TRD

BC RON

ALMUDAINA PALACE

PALMA DE MALLORCA

August 14, 1997 (18:00am)

Palma de Mallorca, Spain
Madrid, Spain
Monday, July 7, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JULY 7, 1997
Palma de Mallorca, Spain
Madrid, Spain
REVISED FINAL**

NOTE: Spain is 6 hours ahead of Washington, D.C.

MORNING OFF

(continued)

2:00 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Almodaina Palace en route Palma de Mallorca Airport [drive time: 25 minutes]
2:25 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Palma de Mallorca Airport
2:40 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Palma de Mallorca Airport, Palma de Mallorca, Spain via Air Force One en route Torrejon International Airport, Madrid, Spain OPEN PRESS CLOSED PUBLIC [flight time: 1 hour] [no time change]

August 14, 1997 (10:10am)

Palma de Mallorca, Spain
Madrid, Spain
Monday, July 7, 1997

3:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Torrejon International Airport, Madrid, Spain
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters: Ambassador Richard Gardner
Mrs. Danielle Gardner
Ambassador Luis Javier Casanova, Spanish Protocol

- **The President and First Lady** are met at the foot of the stairs by the Protocol Officer.
- **The President and the First Lady** proceed through a Cour'd Honor to the stage.

3:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Torrejon International Airport en route the Miguel Angel Hotel [drive time: 40 minutes]

4:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Miguel Angel Hotel

Greeters: Adolfo Pavieres Palacios
Gloria de Diego de Gregorio
Gabriel Felipe Gomez
Angel Luis Alonso Torres

4:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Room 405

4:45 pm-

5:05 pm

BRIEFING WITH SECRETARY COHEN
ROOM 405
Miguel Angel Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Sylvia Mathews

5:15 pm -

5:50 pm

BRIEFING FOR BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER AZNAR, SECRETARY GENERAL SOLANA AND THE NATO SUMMIT
ROOM 405
Miguel Angel Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

5:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the elevator

6:00 pm -
6:50 pm

**MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF CONGRESS AND
NATIONAL SECURITY TEAM
FLORENCIA ONE**

Ground Floor, Miguel Angel Hotel

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

POOL SPRAY (Remarks Only)

- **The President** proceeds to his seat at the table.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- The pool is escorted out of the room.
- The meeting begins.
- At 6:50 pm Secretary General Solana is met by Ambassador Hunter.
- Ambassador Hunter escorts Secretary General Solana to Florencia Room One to greet the members of Congress.
- **The President** introduces Secretary General Solana to the members of Congress.
- **The President** escorts Secretary General Solana to the Senoria Room.

7:00 pm -
7:30 pm

**BILATERAL MEETING WITH NATO SECRETARY
GENERAL JAVIER SOLANA**

SEÑORIA ROOM

Miguel Angel Hotel

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

CLOSED PRESS

Palma de Mallorca, Spain
Madrid, Spain
Monday, July 7, 1997

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Miguel Angel Hotel en route Moncloa Palace
[drive time: 20 minutes]

8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Moncloa Palace
POOL PRESS

Greeter: Prime Minister Aznar

- **The President** and Prime Minister Aznar proceed inside.
- **The President** signs the guest book.
- **The President** proceeds to the bilateral meeting.

8:10 pm - **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER JOSE**
8:40 pm **MARIA AZNAR OF SPAIN**

SALON DE COLUMNAS
Official Residence, Moncloa Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Consecutive
CLOSED PRESS (TDD)

8:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Front Courtyard

8:45 pm- **PRESS STATEMENTS**
8:55 pm **FRONT COURTYARD**

Official Residence, Moncloa Palace
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mike McCurry
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Simultaneous
POOL PRESS

- Prime Minister Aznar makes a brief statement.
- **The President** makes a brief statement.
- **The President** and Prime Minister Aznar depart.

August 14, 1997 (10:10am)

NOTE: The First Lady will arrive at Moncloa Palace at 8:55 pm.

- 9:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and Prime Minister Aznar proceed inside
- 9:00 pm -
11:30 pm **PRIVATE DINNER FOR NATO LEADERS AND SPOUSES
HOSTED BY PRIME MINISTER AZNAR AND MRS.
AZNAR
GARDEN**
Official Residence, Moncloa Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Whisper
POOL SPRAY (Remarks Only)
- Note: This affair is business attire.**
- Cocktails are served.
 - **The President** and the First Lady proceed to dinner.
 - Prime Minister Aznar proposes a toast.
 - Dinner is served.
 - Guests are escorted to Consejo Ministros Building.
 - Entertainment commences.
 - Flamenco dancing commences.
 - Upon the conclusion of entertainment, **the President** and the First Lady depart.
- 11:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Moncloa Palace en route the Miguel Angel Hotel
(drive time: 30 minutes)

Palma de Mallorca, Spain

Madrid, Spain

Monday, July 7, 1997

12:00 pm
(6:00 pm EDT)

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Miguel Angel Hotel

BC AND HRC RON

**MIGUEL ANGEL HOTEL
MADRID, SPAIN**

August 14, 1997 (10:00am)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTO COPY

Madrid, Spain
Tuesday, July 8, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JULY 8, 1997
Madrid, Spain**

FINAL

NOTE: Spain is 6 hours ahead of Washington, D.C.

Revised

8:20 am -
8:40 am

MORNING UPDATE
ROOM 405
Miguel Angel Hotel
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

8:45 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Miguel Angel Hotel en route Palacio Municipal de Congress
[drive time: 30 minutes]

9:15 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Palacio Municipal de Congress

Greeters: Secretary General Javier Solana
Prime Minister Jose Maria Aznar

-- **The President** proceeds to Conference Room with Secretary Albright, Secretary General Solana and Prime Minister Aznar.

August 14, 1997 (10:00am)

Madrid, Spain
Tuesday, July 8, 1997

11:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart Royal Palace en route Miguel Angel Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

11:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Miguel Angel Hotel

BC AND HRC RON

MIGUEL ANGEL HOTEL
MADRID, SPAIN

August 04, 1997 (16:00am)

Madrid, Spain
Tuesday, July 8, 1997

9:30 am -
9:45 am

**NATO SUMMIT OPENING SESSION
CONFERENCE ROOM**

Palacio Municipal de Congressos
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Simultaneous
POOL PRESS (At the top)

Note: The press will be prepositioned in the room on arrival.

- Secretary General Solana makes opening remarks.
- Prime Minister Aznar makes remarks.
- The press pool departs.

American Participants	NATO Participants
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Albright Secretary Cohen Ambassador Hunter Sandy Berger Sylvia Mathews Strobe Talbot Jim Steinberg Sandy Vershbow (note taken)	P.M. Dehaene of Belgium P.M. Chrétien of Canada P.M. Rasmussen of Denmark P.M. Chirac of France P.M. Kohl of Germany P.M. Kiriakidis of Greece P.M. Oddsson of Iceland P.M. Prodi of Italy P.M. Blair of the United Kingdom President Süleyman of Turkey P.M. Guterres of Portugal P.M. Jagland of Norway P.M. Kok of the Netherlands P.M. Juncker of Luxembourg

Madrid, Spain
Tuesday, July 8, 1997

9:50 am-
12:45 pm
(6:45 pm EDT)

NATO SUMMIT WORKING SESSION
CONFERENCE ROOM
Palacio Municipal de Congressos
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Firney
Interpretation: Simultaneous
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President and Secretary Albright are seated at the table.

American Participants
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Albright Secretary Cohen CODEL #1 CODEL #2 Sandy Berger Sylvia Mathews Scribe Talbot Ambassador Hunter Jim Steinberg Sandy Vershbow (notetaker)

- Secretary General Solana makes remarks.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Open discussion.

12:45 pm

Upon conclusion of the meeting, the leaders are escorted to the main entrance by protocol officers.

August 14, 1997 (18:00am)

Madrid, Spain
Tuesday, July 8, 1997

12:50 pm -
12:55 pm

FAMILY PHOTO WITH LEADERS
MAIN ENTRANCE
Palacio Municipal de Congressos
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Whisper
POOL PRESS

NOTE: Secretary General Solana is expected to announce the new entrants to NATO during this photo opportunity.

1:00 pm

Leaders are escorted to the NATO Summit Working Luncheon

1:00 pm -
2:30 pm

NATO SUMMIT WORKING LUNCHEON
MANUEL DE FALLA ROOM
Palacio Municipal de Congressos
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Simultaneous
CLOSED PRESS

American Participants

THE PRESIDENT

NOTE: There will be one note taker at the table to be provided by NATO.
--

Madrid, Spain
Tuesday, July 8, 1997

2:45 pm -
4:30 pm

NATO SUMMIT AFTERNOON PLENARY SESSION
CONFERENCE ROOM
Palacio Municipal de Congressos
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President and Secretary Albright are seated at the table.

NOTE: Senator Roth will address the meeting at 2:45pm.

American Participants
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Albright Secretary Cohen Sandy Berger Sylvia Mathews Strobe Talbot Ambassador Hunte Major General Faglesong Jim Steinberg John Kornblum Sandy Vornhove (notetaker)

4:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to hold

Madrid, Spain
Tuesday, July 8, 1997

4:50 pm-
5:20 pm

**BRIEFING FOR EURO-ATLANTIC PARTNERSHIP
MEETING, PRESIDENT KUCHMA BILATERAL AND
PRESIDENT CHIRAC BILATERAL MEETINGS
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD**
Palacio Municipal de Congressos
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

NOTE: Secretary General Solana is scheduled to do a press conference at 5:00 pm.

5:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Palacio Municipal de Congressos
en route the American Embassy
[drive time: 25 minutes]

5:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the American Embassy

Greeters: Ambassador Richard Gardner
Mrs. Danielle Gardner

NOTE: The First Lady and the Congressional Delegation will arrive separately at the American Embassy.

Madrid, Spain
Tuesday, July 8, 1997

6:10 pm -
6:40 pm
(12:10 EDT)

**REMARKS TO THE AMERICAN EMBASSY COMMUNITY
TERRACE**

Ambassador's Residence

Remarks: Dan Benjamin

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OPEN PRESS

- Ambassador Gardner makes remarks and introduces Secretary Cohen.
- Secretary Cohen makes remarks and introduces Secretary Albright.
- Secretary Albright makes remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- The President works a ropeline and departs.

American Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Gardner Secretary Albright Secretary Cohen Congressional Delegation

August 14, 1997 (10:30am)

Madrid, Spain
Tuesday, July 8, 1997

6:50 pm -
7:00 pm

**PROMOTION CEREMONY FOR STAFF SERGEANT
FRANK JUAREZ**
FOYER
Ambassador's Residence
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

- A citation is read.
- **The President** presents Sergeant Juarez with the Official Citation.
- **The President** departs.

7:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart United States Embassy en route Miguel Angel Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Miguel Angel Hotel

7:25 pm -
8:50 pm

DOWN TIME
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Miguel Angel Hotel

NOTE: The dinner at the Palace is Black Tie.

9:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart en route the Royal Palace
[drive time: 15 minutes]

9:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive the Royal Palace
POOL PRESS

Greeter: Protocol Officer

August 14, 1997 (10:10am)

Madrid, Spain
Tuesday, July 8, 1997

9:15 pm -
11:30 pm

**DINNER FOR NATO LEADERS AND SPOUSES AND
NATO PARTNERS HOSTED BY KING JUAN CARLOS I
AND QUEEN SOFIA**

ROYAL PALACE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

Interpretation: Whisper

POOL PRESS

- **The President and the First Lady proceed to the throne room to greet the King and Queen.**
- **The President and the First Lady pose for a photograph with the King and Queen.**
Pool Press
- **The President and the First Lady, the King and Queen proceed to Salon de Columnas to greet guests.**
- **The President and the First Lady accompanied by all leaders proceed to Grand Foyer for a group photograph.**
- **All pose for a photograph.**
Pool Press
- **The President and the First Lady accompanied by all the leaders proceed to Comedor de Gala for dinner.**
- **The King proposes a toast.**
Pool Press
- **Dinner is served.**
- **Upon the conclusion of dinner, the President and the First Lady, and guests are escorted to Salon Gasparini.**
- **The President and the First Lady depart.**

August 04, 1997 (10:18am)

Madrid, Spain
Granada, Spain
Wednesday, July 9, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JULY 9, 1997
Madrid, Spain
Granada, Spain
FINAL**

Redacted

8:20 am -
8:30 am

**MORNING UPDATE
ROOM 405
Miguel Angel Hotel
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews**

August 04, 1997 (10:10am)

Madrid, Spain
Granada, Spain
Wednesday, July 5, 1997

7:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Granada Airport,
Granada, Spain

POOL PRESS

CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters: King Juan Carlos I
Queen Sofia
Crown Prince Felipe
Manuel Charcos, President of the Regional
Community of Andalusia
Minister Esperanza Aguirre, Minister of Education
and Culture
Jose Torres, Central Government Representative
Julian Urbano, Civil Director
Miguel S. Marin, Director of Granada Airport

7:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Granada Airport en route Alhambra
Castle

[drive time: 30 minutes]

7:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Alhambra Castle

POOL PRESS

Greeters: Gabriel Diaz Berbel, Mayor of Granada
Professor Mateo Revilla, Director of the Alhambra
Victor Chamorro, Deputy Director of the
Alhambra
Esther Cruces, Tour Guide

7:55 pm -

8:50 pm

TOUR OF ALHAMBRA CASTLE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

Interpretation: Whisper

POOL PRESS

Note: Press will be prepositioned at two places along the tour.

8:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Alhambra
Castle via motorcycle en route the El Mirador de San Nicolas

[drive time: 15 minutes]

August 14, 1997 (10:50am)

Madrid, Spain
Granada, Spain
Wednesday, July 9, 1997

9:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the El Mirador de San Nicolas

9:10 pm-
9:30 pm **VIEW ALHAMBRA FROM EL MIRADOR DE SAN NICOLAS**
El Mirador de San Nicolas
Staff Contact: Karen Finney
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Whisper
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY
CLOSED PUBLIC

NOTE: THE SUN SETS AT 9:20PM THIS TIME OF THE YEAR IN SPAIN.

9:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart El Mirador de San Nicolas via motorcade en route Palacio de Cordova [drive time: 10 minutes]

9:40 pm-
11:40 pm **PRIVATE DINNER WITH KING AND QUEEN DINING ROOM**
Palacio de Cordova Restaurant
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS

11:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Palacio de Cordova via motorcade en route the Granada Airport [drive time: 30 minutes]

12: 15 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Granada Airport
CLOSED PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

August 14, 1997 (18-10am)

Madrid, Spain
Granada, Spain
Wednesday, July 3, 1997

12:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Granada Airport via Air Force One en route Torrejon International Airport, Madrid, Spain
[flight time: 1 hour]

1:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Torrejon International Airport, Madrid, Spain
CLOSED PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

1:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Torrejon International Airport via motorcade en route the Miguel Angel Hotel
[drive time: 30 minutes]

2:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The Miguel Angel Hotel

BC AND HRC BON **THE MIGUEL ANGEL HOTEL**
MADRID, SPAIN

Madrid, Spain
Granada, Spain
Wednesday, July 9, 1997

8:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Miguel Angel Hotel en route Palacio Municipal de Congressos
[drive time: 15 minutes]

9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Palacio Municipal de Congressos
POOL PRESS

Greeter: Protocol Officer

9:00 am -
10:45 am **SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE NATO-UKRAINE
CHARTER
AUDITORIUM A
Palacio Municipal de Congressos
Remarks: Vinca Lafleur
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS**

American Participants

THE PRESIDENT Secretary Albright Secretary Cohen Ambassador Hunter Sandy Berger Sylvia Mathews Doug Sosnik Strobe Talbot Jim Steinberg Steve Pifer (note-taker)

- The Leaders take their seats at the table.
- Prime Minister Aznar makes remarks.
- President Kuchma makes remarks.
- Secretary General Solana makes remarks.
- The documents are signed.

August 04, 1997 (16:30am)

Madrid, Spain
Granada, Spain
Wednesday, July 9, 1997

- Note:** Each leader will sign three copies of the documents from their seats. A protocol officer will pass the documents.
- After each leader has signed, each leader will make brief remarks from a podium.
 - **The President makes remarks.**
 - Prime Minister Demirel makes remarks.
 - President Chirac of France makes remarks.
 - Chancellor Kohl of Germany makes remarks.
 - Prime Minister Ólafsson of Iceland makes remarks.
 - Prime Minister Jean Luc Dehaene of Belgium makes remarks.
 - Prime Minister Poul Nyrup Rasmussen of Denmark makes remarks.
 - Prime Minister Jean Chrétien of Canada makes remarks.
 - Prime Minister Willem Kok of Luxembourg makes remarks.
 - Prime Minister Jankner makes remarks.
 - Prime Minister Antonio Guterres of Portugal makes remarks.
 - Prime Minister Costas Simitis of Greece makes remarks.
 - Prime Minister Romano Prodi of Italy makes remarks.
 - Prime Minister Thorbjørn Jagland of Norway makes remarks.
 - Prime Minister Tony Blair of the United Kingdom makes remarks.
 - Upon conclusion of the signing, all pose for a group photograph in front of the table.

10:45 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the elevator

August 14, 1997 (10:00am)

Madrid, Spain
Granada, Spain
Wednesday, July 5, 1995

10:50 am-
11:10 am

**BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT KUCHMA
OF THE UKRAINE**

ROOM TBD

Palacio Municipal de Congressos

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

CLOSED PRESS

American Participants	Ukrainian Participants
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Albright Secretary Cohen Sandy Berger Sylvia Mathews Strobe Talbot Jim Steinberg Steve Pifer (nonvoter)	President Kuchma nonvoter Foreign Minister Ushorenko Defense Minister Kuzmak National Security Advisor Harshblyn Foreign Affairs Advisor Chyrychko Ambassador Sheherbak Presidential Aide Litvyn MFA Director of European and American Affairs Ponomarenko

11:10 am

**THE PRESIDENT and President Kuchma proceed to
Auditorium B**

NOTE: The Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council meeting will begin at 11:00 am. The **PRESIDENT** and President Kuchma will join the meeting in progress.

Madrid, Spain
Granada, Spain
Wednesday, July 9, 1997

11:00 am
11:10 am

**EURO-ATLANTIC PARTNERSHIP COUNCIL OPENING
SESSION**

AUDITORIUM B

Palacio Municipal de Congressos

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

Interpretation: Simultaneous

POOL SPRAY (at the beginning)

Note: The President and Secretary Albright are seated at the main table.

- Secretary General Solana makes remarks.
- Prime Minister Aznar makes remarks.
- The press pool departs.

American Participants
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Albright Secretary Cohen Ambassador Hunter Sandy Berger Sandy Verilow (notaker)

Madrid, Spain
Granada, Spain
Wednesday, July 9, 1997

11:15 am -
1:00 pm

**EURO-ATLANTIC PARTNERSHIP COUNCIL WORKING
SESSION**

AUDITORIUM B

Palacio Municipal de Congressos

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

Interpretation: Simultaneous

CLOSED PRESS

- Secretary General Solana opens the meeting.
- Upon the conclusion of the meeting the leaders are escorted to the main entrance for a family photograph.
- After the photograph is taken, the leaders will be escorted to the Mansel de Falla room for the luncheon.

1:15 pm -
2:45 pm

EURO-ATLANTIC PARTNERSHIP COUNCIL LUNCHEON

MANUELA DE FALLA ROOM

Palacio Municipal de Congressos

Remarks: Tony Blinken, Jeremy Rosner

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

Interpretation: Simultaneous

CLOSED PRESS

American Participants

THE PRESIDENT

Sandy Verzhborev (nominee)

2:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to motorcade

Note: Staff will proceed to the reception at this time.

Madrid, Spain
Granada, Spain
Wednesday, July 9, 1997

2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Palacio Municipal de Congresos via
motorcade en route IFEMA Building
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives IFEMA Building

3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Club Feris

August 14, 1997 (18:16am)

Madrid, Spain
Granada, Spain
Wednesday, July 3, 1997

3:05 pm -

3:40 pm

RECEPTION WITH THE CEE/PARTNERS

CLUB FERIA

IFEMA Building

Remarks: Dan Benjamin

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

Interpretation: None Needed

OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

- **The President does a photo receiving line with the approximately 25 guests.**
- **Upon conclusion of the photo receiving line, the President proceeds to the stage.**
- **The President makes brief remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.**

American Participants	Central and Eastern European Leaders and Partners
<p>THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Gardner Ambassador Hunter Secretary Albright Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Jim Steinberg Strobe Talbot Sandy Verobrow Sara Pifer Dan Fried</p>	<p>President Sali Berisha of Albania President Petar Stoyanov of Bulgaria President Vaclav Havel of the Czech Republic President Tih Vait of Estonia Prime Minister Gyula Horn of Hungary Prime Minister Andris Skle of Latvia Prime Minister Gediminas Vagnorius of Lithuania President Kiro Gligorov of Macedonia President Alexander Kwasniewski of Poland President Emil Constantinescu of Romania Prime Minister Vladimir Meciar of Slovakia Prime Minister Janez Drnovsek of Slovenia + 1 Delegation member each</p>

3:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Room D

Madrid, Spain
Granada, Spain
Wednesday, July 9, 1997

- 3:30 pm-
4:40 pm **BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE**
ROOM D
Club Feria, IFEMA Building
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mike McCarry
- 4:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Press Conference
- 4:55 pm-
5:25 pm
(11:25 am EDT) **PRESS CONFERENCE**
IFEMA AUDITORIUM
IFEMA Building
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mike McCarry
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS
- 5:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the IFEMA Building
en route Torrejon International Airport
[drive time: 20 minutes]

NOTE: The First Lady will meet the President at Torrejon International Airport.
--

- 5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Torrejon International Airport
- 6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Torrejon
International Airport en route Granada, Spain
[flight time: 1 hour]
[no time change]
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Madrid, Spain
Warsaw, Poland
Thursday, July 10, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JULY 10, 1997
Madrid, Spain
Warsaw, Poland
FINAL**

**NOTE: Spain is 6 hours ahead of Washington, DC.
Warsaw, Poland is 6 hours ahead of Washington, DC.**

(continued)

9:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Miguel Angel Hotel via motorcade en route Torrejon International Airport
[drive time: 30 minutes]

NOTE: The First Lady will depart separately from Madrid.

10:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Torrejon International Airport
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

10:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Torrejon International Airport, Madrid, Spain via Air Force One en route Warsaw, Poland
[flight time: 2 hours, 30 minutes]
[no time change]

12:30 pm -
1:00 pm **BRIEFING FOR BILATERAL MEETING WITH
PRESIDENT ALEKSANDER KWASNIEWSKI OF
POLAND/SPEECH PREP**
Air Force One
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

August 14, 1997 (10:10am)

Madrid, Spain
Warsaw, Poland
Thursday, July 18, 1997

8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Castle Square via motorcade en route
The Presidential Palace
[drive time: 15 minutes]

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Presidential Palace
POOL PRESS

Greeters: President Kwasniewski
Jan Piekarski, Chief of Protocol

August 14, 1997 (18:00am)

Madrid, Spain
Warsaw, Poland
Thursday, July 18, 1997

8:10 pm-

9:45 pm

DINNER HOSTED BY PRESIDENT KWASNIEWSKI

FIRST FLOOR

Presidential Palace

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

Interpretation: Consecutive

POOL PRESS (for toasts only)

- The President is greeted by President Kwasniewski and Jan Pierkarki, Chief of Protocol and is escorted to the Blue Room for a brief reception with top delegation officials.
- The President and President Kwasniewski proceed to dinner and are announced into the Columns Room.
- The Presidents remain standing for the playing of the Polish National Anthem and the *United States National Anthem*.
- President Kwasniewski proposes a toast.
- The President proposes a toast.
- Dinner is served.
- At the conclusion of dinner, President Kwasniewski escorts the President to the terrace for an informal after dinner reception.

Note: The President will do a pull aside with Jewish leaders at this time.

Note: At the conclusion of dinner, the President can depart at any time.

- President Kwasniewski will escort the President to the motorcade from the terrace.

Madrid, Spain
Warsaw, Poland
Thursday, July 19, 1997

American Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Rey Secretary Albright General Shaikashvili Senator Mikulski Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Jim Steinberg Strobe Talbot Frank Kramer Dan Fried

9:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Presidential Palace en route the Marriott Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Marriott Hotel
CLOSED PRESS

BC RON
THE MARRIOTT HOTEL
WARSAW, POLAND

Madrid, Spain
Warsaw, Poland
Thursday, July 16, 1997

1:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Okęcie International Airport,
Warsaw, Poland

Greeters: Ambassador Nicholas Rey
Mrs. Lisa Rey
Colonel Paul Fish
Foreign Minister Rosati
Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs
Majkowski
Chief of Protocol Jan Pierkarski
Deputy Foreign Minister Robert Mroczkiewicz
Polish Ambassador to the United States Jerry
Kominiski
Director of Foreign Ministry, American
Department Maciej Kozłowski
Polish Troops who have served with American
troops in Bosnia and Haiti

1:25 pm -
1:40 pm

ARRIVAL CEREMONY

TARMAC

Okęcie International Airport

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

PUBLIC TBD

POOL PRESS

- Ambassador Rey, Mrs. Rey and the Chief of Protocol board Air Force One to greet the President.
- The President is greeted at the bottom of the steps by additional greeters.
- The President proceeds through a Cour'd Honor made up of Polish troops who have served with American troops in Bosnia and Haiti.
- The President should shout the greeting: "Choc wam zhoc NYAIRzhoc (Ch-oh-wem-zh-ow KNEE-air-zhoc)," "Greetings Troops."

August 14, 1997 (10:10am)

Madrid, Spain
Warsaw, Poland
Thursday, July 16, 1997

- The soldiers say a greeting back to the President.
- The President departs.

Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Nick Bry

- 1:50 pm THE PRESIDENT departs Okęcie International Airport en route Presidential Palace
[drive time: 15 minutes]
- 2:05 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives Presidential Palace
POOL PRESS

Madrid, Spain
Warsaw, Poland
Thursday, July 16, 1997

2:10 pm-
2:30 pm

**OFFICIAL ARRIVAL CEREMONY
COURTYARD
Presidential Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Firney
EXPANDED POOL PRESS**

- **The President** is greeted by President Kwasniewski.
- President Kwasniewski presents the Polish Delegation to **the President**.
- **The President** presents the American Delegation to President Kwasniewski .
- President Kwasniewski escorts **the President** to the red carpet for National Anthems.
- The Polish National Anthem is played.
- The United States National Anthem is played.
- **The President** and President Kwasniewski greet the troops.
- The troops shout a greeting to **the President**.
- **The President** responds to the troops: "Choc wem zhoc NYAIRzhec (Ch-oh-wem-zh-ow KNEE air zhoc)", "Greetings Troops."
- **The President** and President Kwasniewski proceed across the courtyard to greet the American Delegation.
- **The President** and President Kwasniewski proceed across the courtyard to greet the Administration and local authorities.
- **The President** and President Kwasniewski greet the Diplomatic Corps.

August 14, 1997 (10:00am)

Madrid, Spain
Warsaw, Poland
Thursday, July 16, 1997

- The President and President Kwasniewski meet the Embassy Representatives.
- The President and President Kwasniewski return to the entrance to review the troops.
- President Kwasniewski escorts the President inside the palace.

Participants for the Official Arrival Ceremony
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Rey Secretary Albright Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Frank Krueger Jim Steinberg Dan Fried

2:35 pm -
3:05 pm

**BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT
ALEKSANDER KWASNIEWSKI OF POLAND
WHITE ROOM**

Presidential Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Consecutive
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

American Participants	Polish Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Rey Secretary Albright Sandy Berger Sylvia Mathews Jim Steinberg Dan Fried (notetaker)	President Aleksander Kwasniewski Notetaker Interpreter

3:05 pm

Upon conclusion of the meeting, bilateral participants proceed to the terrace for informal conversation.

August 14, 1997 (10:10am)

Madrid, Spain
Warsaw, Poland
Thursday, July 10, 1997

3:05 pm-
3:15 pm

**ONE ON ONE MEETING WITH PRESIDENT
ALEKSANDER KWASNIEWSKI OF POLAND**
WHITE ROOM/TERRACE
Presidential Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation:
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- Upon the conclusion of the meeting, President
Kwasniewski will escort the President to the motorcade.

American Participants	Polish Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Ray Dan Fried (notaker)	President Aleksander Kwasniewski Notaker

3:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Presidential Palace en route the
Marriott Hotel
POOL PRESS
[drive time: 20 minutes]

3:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Marriott Hotel

Greeters: Ed Rudzinski, General Manager
Elzbieta Grykalowska, Sales Manager

3:40 pm -

4:45 pm

DOWN TIME
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Marriott Hotel

4:45 pm -

5:15 pm

SPEECH PREP
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Marriott Hotel
Staff Contact: Terry Binkson, Don Baer

5:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Marriott Hotel via motorcade en
route Castle Square
[drive time: 10 minutes]

August 14, 1997 (18:00am)

Madrid, Spain
Warsaw, Poland
Thursday, July 16, 1997

5:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Castle Square

Greeters: President Kwasniewski
Mayor Swiecicki of Warsaw
Piotr Blazeusz, Polish exchange student, Air Force
Academy Graduate
Bolesaw Kuklelka, Polish Army Veteran

5:15 pm -
6:30 pm
(12:40 pm EDT)

**REMARKS TO THE CITIZENS OF WARSAW
CASTLE SQUARE**

Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Consecutive
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Off-stage announcement of the President and President Kwasniewski.
- The Presidents stand while the Polish National Anthem and the United States National Anthem is played and the raising of the Polish and United States Flag.
- Off stage announcement of Bolesaw Kuklelka and Piotr Blazeusz.
- Piotr Blazeusz makes remarks and introduces Bolesaw Kuklelka.
- Bolesaw Kuklelka, Polish Army Veteran makes remarks.
- President Kwasniewski makes remarks and introduces the President.
- **The President** makes remarks.

August 14, 1997 (10:15am)

Madrid, Spain
Warsaw, Poland
Thursday, July 28, 1997

- **The President** works copeline and departs with President Kwasniewski.
- **President Kwasniewski** will bid farewell to the **President** backstage.

American Participants
THE PRESIDENT Official Delegation

Note: General Shalikashvili will attend the speech.

6:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds through a courtyard inside the Royal Castle with Lech Walesa.

POOL PRESS

6:50 pm-

PULL ASIDE WITH LECH WALESIA

7:05 pm

THE NATIONAL HALL

The Royal Castle

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

Interpretation: Consecutive

OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

American Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Ray Dan Fried (note taker) Interpreter

7:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Sala Rady Room

Madrid, Spain
Warsaw, Poland
Thursday, July 16, 1997

7:10 pm-
7:25 pm

**FULL ASIDE WITH PRIME MINISTER CIMOSZEWICZ
OF POLAND**
SALA RADY ROOM
The Royal Castle
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Consecutive
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

American Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Rey Dan Fried (note taker) Interpreter

7:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Great Room.

7:30 pm-
7:45 pm

**FULL ASIDE WITH POLISH OPPOSITION LEADERS
THE GREAT ROOM**
The Royal Castle
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Consecutive
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

American Participants	Polish Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Rey Dan Fried Interpreter	Ryszard Gersonck, Freedom Union Janusz Onyszkiewicz, Freedom Union Marian Krzolewski, Leader of the Solidarity Trade Union Maciej Janowski, Warsaw Regional Leader, Solidarity Jan Olszewski, Movement for the (re) the Reconstruction of Poland Piotr Nisinski, Movement for the Reconstruction of Poland

Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark
Friday, July 11, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JULY 11, 1997
Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark**

FINAL

NOTE:	Poland is 6 hours ahead of Washington, DC. Romania is 7 hours ahead of Washington, DC. Denmark is 6 hours ahead of Washington, DC.
--------------	--

Continued

8:20 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the Marriott Hotel en route Căscia International Airport (drive time: 20 minutes)
8:40 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives Căscia International Airport

August 14, 1997 (10:10am)

Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark
Friday, July 11, 1997

7:25 pm -
7:50 pm

**REMARKS TO THE UNITED STATES EMBASSY STAFF
LAWN**

Ambassador's Residence
Remarks: Dan Benjamin
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Janna Sidley
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President, Secretary Albright and Ambassador Moses enter Ambassador's Residence.**
- **Ambassador Moses makes brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes brief remarks.**
- **The President works a ropeline and departs.**

Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Moses Secretary Albright

7:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Ambassador's Residence via motorcade en route the Otopeni Airport
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the Otopeni Airport
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

August 14, 1997 (10:10am)

Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark
Friday, July 11, 1997

8:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Otopeni Airport via Air Force One en route Copenhagen, Denmark
[flight time: 2 hours 20 minutes]
[time change: -1 hour]

Redacted

9:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Kastrup Airport, Copenhagen, Denmark

Guests:

- Ambassador Edvard Elton
- Mrs. Suzanne Elton
- Crown Prince Frederik
- Prime Minister Poul Nyrup Rasmussen
- Mrs. Lone Dybkjaer
- Mrs. Margrethe Jørgensen, Minister for Economic Affairs and Minister for Nordic Cooperation
- Mrs. Margrethe Lykkegaard, Minister for Finance
- Niels Halvæg Petersen, Minister for Foreign Affairs
- Mr. Svend Auken, Minister for the Environment and Energy
- Mrs. Betti Jensen, Chairman of the City Council of Copenhagen
- Mr. Niels Bernatzen, Permanent Secretary, Secretary to the Queen in Council
- H. E. General Christian Hvelin, Chief of Defense
- Major Ernst H. Clausen, Aide de Camp to H.R.H. Queen Margrethe II
- Ambassador E. Erik Tygesen, the Danish Ambassador to the United States
- Mrs. Tygesen
- Mr. Steen Høiland, Vice Chief of Protocol
- Karsten Ankaer, Senior Advisor to the Prime Minister
- Christian Olsen, Master of Ceremonies

August 14, 1997 (10:10am)

Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark
Friday, July 11, 1997

9:50 pm -
10:00 pm

AIRPORT ARRIVAL CEREMONY
TARMAC
Kastrup Airport
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Janna Sidley
OPEN PRESS

Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Elson Mrs. Suzanne Elson Sandy Berger

- **The President** is greeted by Ambassador and Mrs. Elson and the Crown Prince.
- **The President** is introduced to the Official Danish Delegation.
- **The President** will pass and review the Honor Guard, then proceeds to Marine One.

10:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Airport via Marine One en route Landing Zone at Fredensborg Palace
(flight time: 20 minutes)

10:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Landing Zone at Fredensborg Palace
OPEN PRESS

August 14, 1997 (10:10am)

Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark
Friday, July 11, 1997

10:40 pm
10:55 pm

ARRIVAL CEREMONY
LAWN
Fredensborg Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Janna Sidley
OPEN PRESS

Guests: Queen Margrethe II

- **The President** is greeted by Queen Margrethe II.
- **The President** and Queen Margrethe II pause for the playing of the *Star Spangled Banner*.
- **The President** and Queen Margrethe II proceed across the lawn for a review of troops.
- **The President** and Queen Margrethe II join the Royal Family and pause on the Palace steps for a photograph.
- **The President** and Queen Margrethe II proceed inside the Palace and greet members of the Danish Suite.
- **The President** introduces the United States Delegation to Queen Margrethe II.
- **The President** and Queen Margrethe II proceed to the Red Room.

American Participants
Ambassador Elson Mrs. Suzanne Elson Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Strobe Talbot Jim Steinberg Sandy Verilow

August 14, 1997 (10:00am)

Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark
Friday, July 11, 1997

11:00 pm-
11:20 pm

**NATMAL (Light Meal) WITH MARGRETHE II AND
ROYAL FAMILY**
RED ROOM
Fredensborg Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Jenna Sidley
CLOSED PRESS

American Participants	Danish Participants
THE PRESIDENT Sylvia Mathews Mel French	Queen Margrethe II Prince Consort Henrik Crown Prince Frederik Prince Joachim Princess Alexandra Princess Benedikte Prince Richard

**Note: The United States Delegation should remain in the
Garden Room for coffee with Lord Chamberlain.**

American Participants
Ambassador Elson Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Jim Steinberg Sandy Vashlow

BC RON

**FREDENSBORG PALACE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK**

August 14, 1997 (10:00am)

Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark
Erlise, July 11, 1997

8:40 am-
8:55 am

**DEPARTURE CEREMONY
TARMAC
Okecia International Airport
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS**

- **The President** is greeted by President Kwasniewski.
- President Kwasniewski presents the Polish Delegation to **the President**.
- **The President** presents the American Delegation to President Kwasniewski.
- President Kwasniewski escorts **the President** to the red carpet for the National Anthems.
- The Polish National Anthem is played.
- *The United States National Anthem* is played.
- President Kwasniewski and **the President** greet the troops.
- The troops shout greeting to **the President**.
- **The President** and President Kwasniewski review the troops.
- President Kwasniewski escorts **the President** to the stairs of Air Force One.
- **The President** boards Air Force One.

August 14, 1997 (18:16am)

Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark
Friday, July 11, 1997

9:05 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Okęcie International Airport, Warsaw, Poland via Air Force One en route Bucharest, Romania [flight time: 1 hour, 30 minutes]
[time change: +1 hour]
**CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS**

TBD

**BRIEFING FOR THE BILATERAL MEETING WITH
PRESIDENT CONSTANINESCU AND SPEECH PREP
AIR FORCE ONE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Tony Blinken

11:35 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Otopeni Airport, Bucharest, Romania

11:45 am -
11:50 am

**AIRPORT ARRIVAL
TARMAC**
Otopeni Airport
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Janna Sidley
OPEN PRESS

Guests: Ambassador Al Moses
Prime Minister Victor Ciorbea
Adrian Sevin, Foreign Minister
Florin Voiltea, Director of Protocol
Eze Petru, Chief Counselor of External and Internal Affairs
Catalin Heraghe, Chief of Staff to President Constantinescu

- **The President** is greeted on arrival by Ambassador Moses.

- **The President** is introduced to the Romanian Delegation.

August 14, 1997 (10:10am)

**Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark
Friday, July 11, 1997**

12:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Otopeni Airport via motorcade en route the Cotroceni Palace
[drive time: 15 minutes]

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Cotroceni Palace

12:20 pm **OFFICIAL ARRIVAL CEREMONY**
COTROCENI PALACE COURTYARD

12:35 pm

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Janna Sidley
OPEN PRESS

- **The President** is greeted by Romanian President Emil Constantinescu.
- **The President** and President Constantinescu will review the troops.
- **The President** is introduced to the Romanian Delegation.
- **The President** proceeds to the motorcade.

American Participants	Romanian Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Moses Secretary Albright Sandy Berger Frank Kramer	President Emil Constantinescu Minister of Finance Cernom Minister of Economic Reform Spinas Minister of Commerce and Industry Teleciaru

12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Cotroceni Palace Courtyard via motorcade en route Cotroceni Palace
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Cotroceni Palace

August 14, 1997 (10:10am)

Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark
Friday, July 11, 1997

12:55 pm-
1:05 pm

**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH PRESIDENT
EMIL CONSTANTINESCU OF ROMANIA**
AMBASSADOR ROOM
Cotroceni Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Janina Sidley
POOL PRESS

1:10 pm
1:50 pm

**BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT
EMIL CONSTANTINESCU OF ROMANIA**
AMBASSADOR ROOM
Cotroceni Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Janina Sidley
Interpretation: Consecutive
CLOSED PRESS

American Participants	Romanian Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Moxes Secretary Albright Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Strobe Talbot Jim Steinberg Dan Fried (note-taker) Frank Kramer Ronald Azman	President Emil Constantinescu Prime Minister Victor Cioloba Adrian Severin, Foreign Minister Zoe Petra, Chief Counselor of External and Internal Affairs Catalin Haranga, Chief of Staff Mirona Gheorghe, Romanian Ambassador to the United States Sorin Dacaru, NATO Director Petre Bucuraru, Press Officer Danutu Cosma, Ambassador and Secretary of State in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (note-taker)

-- At the conclusion, **the President**, President Constantinescu, Secretary Albright and Ambassador Moxes will proceed to the reception.

August 14, 1997 (18:16am)

Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark
Friday, July 11, 1997

2:00 pm -
3:00 pm

**RECEPTION HOSTED BY ROMANIAN PRESIDENT
EMIL CONSTANTINESCU
BALLROOM
Cotroceni Palace
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Anna Sidley
Interpretation: Consecutive
CLOSED PRESS**

American Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Moses Secretary Albright Sandy Berger Sylvia Mathews Strobe Talbot Jim Steinberg Frank Kramer Ronald Auman Dan Fried

- Off stage announce of the President, accompanied by President Constantinescu.
- **The President** and President Constantinescu proceed to the podium.
- President Constantinescu makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- **The President** works a rope line and departs.

August 14, 1997 (18:10am)

Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark
Friday, July 14, 1997

NOTE: There will be a pull aside with the political and opposition leaders at the end of the rope line. (Official Photo Only)
Ion Iliescu, former President, Head of the Social Democratic Party
Teodor Melescanu, former Foreign Minister, Independent Opposition
Petre Roman, President of the Senate, Head of the Democratic Party
Ion Diaconescu, President of the Chamber of Deputies
Bela Marko, Leader of the Ethnic-Hungarian Party

3:10 pm THE PRESIDENT departs the Cotroceni Palace via motorcade en route the Ambassador's Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

3:20 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives the The Ambassador's Residence

3:25 pm -
4:20 pm **DOWN TIME**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
The Ambassador's Residence

4:25 pm -
4:55 pm **SPEECH PREP**
ROOM TBD
The Ambassador's Residence
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Terry Hinkens, Don Bow

5:00 pm THE PRESIDENT departs the The Ambassador's Residence via motorcade en route Piata Universitatii
[drive time: 5 minutes]

5:10 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives Piata Universitatii

Greeters: President Constantinescu

August 14, 1997 (10:10am)

Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark
Friday, July 11, 1997

5:15 pm -
6:15 pm

**REMARKS TO THE CITIZENS OF BUCHAREST
PIATA UNIVERSITATII**

Remarks: Vinca Lafleur
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Janina Sidley
Interpretation: Consecutive
OPEN PRESS

- Off stage announcement recognizing a moment of silence, **the President** and President Constantinescu walk to a cross to observe three students lay a flower bouquet.
- **The President** and President Constantinescu proceed to the base of the stage, are introduced to a young person TBD and proceed to the stage.
- President Constantinescu makes remarks.
- Young person TBD makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** works a ropeline.
- **The President** bids farewell to President Constantinescu and departs.

American Participants

THE PRESIDENT Official Delegation

6:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Piața Universității via motorcade en route OTR
[drive time: TBD]

6:25 pm -
7:05 pm

OTR

August 14, 1997 (18:16hrs)

Warsaw, Poland
Bucharest, Romania
Copenhagen, Denmark
Friday, July 11, 1997

7:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs OTR route the Ambassador's Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the Ambassador's Residence

Greeters: Secretary Albright
Ambassador Moses

August 14, 1997 (10:10am)

Copenhagen, Denmark
Washington, D.C.
Saturday, July 12, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JULY 12, 1997
Copenhagen, Denmark**

REVISED FINAL

NOTE: Copenhagen, Denmark is 6 hours ahead of Washington, D.C.

REDACTED

9:20 am-	MORNING UPDATE
9:30 am	PRINCELY SALON Fredensborg Palace Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
9:30 am-	TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
9:50 am	PRINCELY SALON Fredensborg Palace Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
9:55 am-	BRIEFING FOR MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER
10:10 am	POUL NYRUP RASMUSSEN OF COPENHAGEN PRINCELY SALON Fredensborg Palace Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
10:20 am	THE PRESIDENT departs via motorcade en route Hotel Store Kro [drive time: 5 minutes]
10:25 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives the Hotel Store Kro

August 14, 1997 (10:11am)

Copenhagen, Denmark
Washington, D.C.
Saturday, July 12, 1997

- 4:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Nytorv Square en route Kastrup Airport
[drive time: 20 minutes]
- 5:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Kastrup Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS
- Coasters: TB(D)
- 5:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Kastrup Airport, Copenhagen, Denmark via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 8 hours, 35 minutes]
[time change: -6 hours]

[redacted]

August 14, 1997 (10:11am)

Copenhagen, Denmark
Washington, D.C.
Saturday, July 13, 1997

8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

NOTE: **The Evening Affair is Black Tie.**

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine
One en route the Naval Observatory Landing Zone
[flight time: 10 minutes]

Redacted

8:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Naval Observatory Landing Zone
CLOSED PRESS

8:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Naval Observatory Landing Zone
via motorcade en route the Naval Observatory Residence
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Naval Observatory Residence
CLOSED PRESS

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Naval Observatory via motorcade
en route the White House

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

BC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

August 14, 1997 (10:11am)

Copenhagen, Denmark
Washington, D.C.
Saturday, July 12, 1997

10:35 am-
10:55 am

**REMARKS TO THE UNITED STATES EMBASSY STAFF
MARGRETHE SALON
Hotel Store Kro
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Jenna Sidel
CLOSED PRESS**

- **The President and Ambassador Elson enter the Margrethe Salon.**
- **Ambassador Elson makes brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes brief remarks.**
- **The President works a rope line and departs.**

Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Elson

August 14, 1997 (10:11am)

Copenhagen, Denmark
Washington, D.C.
Saturday, July 12, 1997

11:00 am-
11:05 am **POLICE AND MARINE PHOTOGRAPHS**
 HALLWAY
 Hotel Store Kro

11:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hotel Store Kro via motorcade en
 route Fredensborg Palace
 [drive time: 5 minutes]

11:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Fredensborg Palace

11:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Red Room, Fredensborg
 Palace

11:30 am **RECEIVING LINE**
11:45 am **RED ROOM**
 Fredensborg Palace
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
 Event Coordinator: Janna Sidley
 CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President, Queen Margrethe II and the Prince Consort**
 will do a receiving line with the luncheon guests.

August 14, 1997 (10:11am)

Copenhagen, Denmark
Washington, D.C.
Saturday, July 14, 1997

11:50 am-
1:00 pm

LUNCHEON HOSTED BY QUEEN MARGRETHE II
COPULA ROOM
Fredensberg Palace
Remarks: Dan Benjamin
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Janna Sidley
POOL PRESS (for remarks only)

Main American Participants	Main Danish Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Elson Mrs. Elson Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Jim Steinberg Strobe Talbot Sandy Verkhov	Queen Margrethe II The Prince Consort The Crown Prince Prince Joachim Princess Alexandra

Note: There are 130 guests.

Note: The attire for the Luncheon is Dark Business Suit.

- The President, Queen Margrethe II and Prince Consort are escorted to their table by Lord Chamberlain.
- The first course of the meal is served.
- The second course of the meal is served.
- Queen Margrethe II proposes a toast.
- The United States National Anthem is played.
- The President proposes a toast.
- The Danish National Anthem is played.
- The third course of the meal is served.
- At the conclusion of the luncheon, Queen Margrethe II and the Prince Consort escort the President to the Hartoff Room.
- The President signs the guest book and the Ceremonial Window Pass.

August 14, 1997 (10:11am)

Copenhagen, Denmark
Washington, D.C.
Saturday, July 12, 1997

1:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Palace en route Minderluden Memorial Cemetery
[drive time: 20 minutes]

1:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Minderluden Memorial Cemetery

August 14, 1997 (10:11am)

Copenhagen, Denmark
Washington, D.C.
Saturday, July 13, 1997

1:40 pm
2:00 pm

**WREATH LAYING CEREMONY
MINDENLUDEN MEMORIAL CEMETARY**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Anna Sidley
POOL PRESS

Guests: Hans Blakkerup, Minister of Defense
Oleg Vig Jensen, Minister of Education and Ecclesiastical
Affairs
Clausse Harms, Naval Rural Dean

American Participants	Danish Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Elton Sandy Berger Jim Steinberg Strobe Talbott Frank Rumsfeld Sandy Vashbaw	Oleg Vig Jensen, Minister of Education and Ecclesiastical Affairs Hans Blakkerup, Minister of Defense Clausse Harms, Naval Rural Dean Colonel Preben F. Aggaard, Commandant of Copenhagen Major T.J. Larsen, Commandant of the Honor Guard P.O.J. Blomberg, Park Inspector General Bliton Kremer Moeller, Veterans Representative Lieutenant Colonel Mandrup Frank Zaun, Chairman of the Veterans of the Resistance

- **The President** is introduced to P.O.J. Blomberg, Park Inspector and General Bliton Kremer Moeller.
- **The President** and five Danish officials proceed toward the monument.
- **The President** is introduced to Lieutenant Colonel Mandrup and Major T.J. Larsen.
- **The President** reviews the troops.
- **The President** lays a wreath.
- The Honor Guard band will play *The Last Post* and the Danish Hymn, *Never be Afraid to Die*.

August 14, 1997 (18:1 hrs)

Copenhagen, Denmark
Washington, D.C.
Saturday, July 12, 1997

- **The President** will be introduced to Frank Zorn and seventeen other veterans.
- **The President** will review the Wall of Honor.
- **The President** proceeds to the motorcade and departs.

2:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Mindelunden Memorial Cemetery via motorcade en route Christianborg Palace [drive time: 15 minutes]

2:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Christianborg Palace
CLOSED PRESS

Greeter: Prime Minister Poul Nyrup Rasmussen

2:35 pm-

2:45 pm

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH PRIME MINISTER POUL NYRUP RASMUSSEN OF DENMARK
PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE
Christianborg Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Janna Sidley
POOL PRESS

August 14, 1997 (10:11 am)

Copenhagen, Denmark
Washington, D.C.
Saturday, July 12, 1997

2:50 pm-
3:20 pm

**BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER POUL
NYRUP RASMUSSEN OF DENMARK
PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE
Christianborg Palace
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Jenna Sidley
CLOSED PRESS**

American Participants	Danish Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Elson Sylvia Mathews Sandy Berger Jim Steinberg Strobe Talbot Sandy Vershbow (notaker)	Prime Minister Poul Nyrup Rasmussen Nils Berstein, Permanent Secretary of State, Office of the Prime Minister Karsten Anker Jensen, Senior Advisor, Office of the Prime Minister Niels Helweg Petersen, Minister of Foreign Affairs Kris Arne Petersen, Ambassador and Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs Peter Mønstgaard, Director of the Private Secretariat Ambassador Niels Egebaard, Assistant Secretary of State K. Erik Tygesen, Ambassador to the United States

3:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Christianborg Palace en route Nytorv
Square
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Nytorv Square

Guests: Person TBD.

August 14, 1997 (10:11am)

Copenhagen, Denmark
Washington, D.C.
Saturday, July 12, 1997

3:40 pm-
4:40 pm
(11:40 am EDT)

REMARKS TO THE CITIZENS OF COPENHAGEN

NYTORV SQUARE

Remarks: Dan Benjamin

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Janna Sidley

Interpretation: None Needed

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announce of the President, Prime Minister Rasmussen and person TBD.
- Prime Minister Rasmussen makes remarks.
- Person TBD makes remarks.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

August 14, 1997 (10:11am)

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JULY 13, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

TBD

CHURCH

BC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

HRC RON

OESTERREICHISCHER HOF HOTEL
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JULY 14, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

MORNING OFF

1:50 pm-
2:20 pm

BRIEFING FOR THE GENETIC SCREENING EVENT
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

2:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President proceed to the Red Room

2:30 pm-
2:35 pm

MEET AND GREET
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

Greeters: Donna Shalala, Secretary of Health and Human Services
Congresswoman Slaughter
Mary Jo Kahn

2:40 pm-
3:15 pm

GENETIC SCREENING EVENT
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Senti Warren
OPEN PRESS

- **The President, the Vice President, Secretary Donna Shalala, Congresswoman Slaughter, and Mary Jo Kahn are announced into the room and proceed to the stage.**
- **The Vice President gives brief remarks and introduces Congresswoman Slaughter.**
- **Congresswoman Slaughter gives brief remarks and introduces Secretary Donna Shalala.**
- **Secretary Donna Shalala gives brief remarks and introduces Mary Jo Kahn.**
- **Mary Jo Kahn gives brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President gives brief remarks and departs.**

3:20 pm-
3:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

3:30 pm

DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING

BC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

HRC RON

OESTERREICHEISCHER HOF HOTEL
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JULY 15, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am-
9:15 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erinine Bowles

9:15 am-
10:00 am

BRIEFING FOR CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hiley

10:00 am-
11:00 am

**BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP
MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: John Hiley
POOL SPRAY (at the top)

11:20 am-
11:35 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

11:35 am-
11:50 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

11:55 pm-
12:05 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

12:10 pm-
12:15 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

12:15 pm-
12:20 pm

**TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH KAREN BALL OF THE
WASHINGTON POST MAGAZINE**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

12:20 pm-
12:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

12:30 pm-
4:30 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

4:30 pm-
4:35 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

4:35 pm-
5:00 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

5:00 pm-
5:30 pm

BRIEFING FOR THE HISPANIC OUTREACH MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

5:30 pm-
6:45 pm

HISPANIC OUTREACH MEETING
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

EVENING OFF

DC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

HRC RON

OSTERREICHISCHER HOF HOTEL
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JULY 16, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am-
9:20 am

**INTERN PHOTO
SOUTH PORTICO
Staff Contact: Maria Westfried
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

9:25 am-
9:35 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Hermann**

9:40 am-
9:55 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles**

10:00 am-
10:30 am

**BRIEFING FOR THE E-CHIP EVENT
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Ron Klain**

10:30 am-
10:45 am

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

10:45 am-
11:00 am

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

11:00 am-
11:05 am

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Charles Ruff**

11:05 am-
11:10 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Charles Ruff**

11:15 am-
11:20 am

**MEETING WITH GENERAL SOULWAN
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

11:25 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Old Executive Office Building

11:30 am-
11:45 am

DROP BY VICE PRESIDENT'S E-CHIP MEETING
VICE PRESIDENT'S CEREMONIAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Ron Klain
Event Coordinator:
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

11:50 am-
12:20 pm

E-CHIP EVENT
ROOM 450
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Ron Klain
Event Coordinator:
OPEN PRESS

- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces the slide presentation.
- Upon conclusion of the slide presentation, the Vice President introduces Steve Case, President of America On Line.
- Steve Case makes remarks.
- The Vice President introduces Lois Jean-White, President of the National Parent Teachers Association.
- Lois Jean-White makes remarks and introduces the President.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, **the President** and the Vice President depart.

12:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Oval Office

12:30 pm-
12:35 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

12:40 pm-
1:40 pm

LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE
OVAL OFFICE

1:45 pm-
2:00 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

2:00 pm-
6:30 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

6:30 pm-
7:30 pm

HOLD
RESIDENCE

EVENING OFF

BC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

HRC RON

OSTERREICHISCHER HOF HOTEL
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JULY 17, 1997
FINAL**

8:15 am- 8:20 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
8:20 am- 8:40 am	BRIEFING FOR THE ANNOUNCEMENT OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mike McCurry
8:40 am- 8:55 am	ANNOUNCEMENT ROSE GARDEN Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mike McCurry Event Coordinator: Scott Warren
9:00 am	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Diplomatic Reception Room
9:05 am- 9:15 am	MEET AND GREET DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM Staff Contact: Nancy Bernreith
9:15 am	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn
9:20 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the South Lawn via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [Flight time: 10 minutes]
9:30 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base
9:45 am	THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Pittsburgh International Airport, Pittsburgh, PA [Flight time: 55 minutes]
THD	BRIEFING FOR NAACP CONVENTION AIR FORCE ONE Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

10:40 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Pittsburgh International Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: Mayor Tom Murphy
Colonel Gary Shannon, 171st Air Refueling Wing
Lieutenant Colonel Zachery Prescott, 911th Air Wing

10:55 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Pittsburgh International Airport via motorcade en route the David L. Lawrence Convention Center
[drive time: 25 minutes]

11:20 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the David L. Lawrence Convention Center

Greeters: Kweisi Mfume, President, NAACP
Myrlie Evers-Williams, Chair, NAACP
Bishop William Graves, Vice Chair, NAACP
Leonard Springs, National Board Member, NAACP
Thomas Turner, National Board Member, NAACP
Hazel Duke, National Board Member, NAACP

11:30 am-
12:40 pm

REMARKS TO THE NAACP NATIONAL CONVENTION
WEST HALL

David L. Lawrence Convention Center

Remarks: Terry Edmonds

Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by Kweisi Mfume, President, NAACP, and Myrlie Evers-Williams, Chair, NAACP, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."
- Deryck Tine and Communion Choir performs one song.
- Kweisi Mfume makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of his remarks, the President works a repeline and departs.

12:45 pm-
12:50 pm **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOS**
 HALLWAY
 David L. Lawrence Convention Center

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the David L. Lawrence Convention
Center via motorcade en route the Pittsburgh International
Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]

1:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Pittsburgh International Airport

 Greeters: Brigadier General Boardly, Commander, 171st Air
 Wing
 Colonel Thomas Spencer, 911th Air Wing

1:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Pittsburgh International Airport
via Air Force One en route Chicago O'Hare International
Airport, Chicago, Illinois
[flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]
[time change: -1 hour]

1:50 pm CDT
(2:50 pm EDT) **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chicago O'Hare International
Airport, Chicago, Illinois
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

 Greeter: General Howard Keiser

2:00 pm
Airport **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chicago O'Hare International
via Marine One en route Meigs Field
[flight time: 15 minutes]

2:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Meigs Field
OPEN PRESS

 Greeters: Ernie Jones, Senate Minority Leader
 Lorraine Dixon, President Pro Temp of the City
 Council
 Miriam Santos, City Treasurer
 Officer Freddie DeLeon
 Jim Houlihan, Cook County Assessor
 Richard Devine, Cook County State's Attorney

2:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Meigs Field via motorcade en route the Sheraton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Sheraton Hotel

2:30 pm-
4:30 pm **DOWN TIME**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Sheraton Hotel

4:30 pm-
5:30 pm **BRIEFING FOR NABJ EVENT**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Sheraton Hotel
Staff Contact: Ann Walker, Maria Echaveste

5:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Sheraton Hotel via motorcade en route the Hyatt Regency Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

5:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Hyatt Regency Hotel

Guests: Arthur Fennell, President of the NABJ
Joanne Lyons-Wooten, Executive Director, NABJ

5:45 pm-
5:55 pm **RECEIVING LINE WITH NABJ BOARD**
LOBBY
Hyatt Regency Hotel
Staff Contact: Ann Walker, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

- The President does a photo receiving line with twenty board members.

6:00 pm
6:30 pm

**REMARKS TO THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF
BLACK JOURNALISTS(NABJ) CONVENTION
BALLROOM**

Hyatt Regency Hotel

Remarks: Jane Shih

Staff Contact: Ann Walker, Mike McCarry

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President and Arthur Fennell, President of the NABJ to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."
- Arthur Fennell makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Arthur Fennell returns to the podium and invites the first reporter to ask a question
- The President answers one question each from four reporters.
- The President departs.

7:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Hyatt Regency Hotel via motorcade en route Meigs Field
(drive time: 10 minutes)

7:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Meigs Field
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

7:15 pm-
7:25 pm

PHOTOS
MEIGS FIELD

7:30 pm-
7:35 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOS
MEIGS FIELD

7:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Meigs Field en route Chicago O'Hare International Airport
(flight time: 15 minutes)

8:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Chicago O'Hare International Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chicago O'Hare International Airport via Air Force One en route Boone County Airport, Harrison, Arkansas
[flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]
[time change: no change]

9:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Boone County Airport, Harrison, Arkansas
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

9:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Boone County Airport via motorcade en route the Holiday Inn Hotel
[drive time: tbd]

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** arrive the Holiday Inn Hotel

BC RON **HOLIDAY INN HOTEL**
HARRISON, ARKANSAS

HRC RON **AMERICAN EMBASSY RESIDENCE**
LISBON, PORTUGAL

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JULY 18, 1997
FINAL**

- 8:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Holiday Inn via motorcade en route Coffman's Funeral Home, Jasper, Arkansas
[drive time: 40 minutes]
- 9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Coffman's Funeral Home, Jasper, Arkansas
- 9:30 am-
9:50 am **GREET WITH FAMILY MEMBERS
COFFMAN'S FUNERAL HOME**
Staff Contact: Nancy Herrreich
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS
- **The President will meet with fifty family members.**
- 9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Coffman's Funeral Home via motorcade en route the Jasper First Baptist Church
[drive time: 5 minutes]
- 10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Jasper First Baptist Church

10:00 am-
11:00 am

FUNERAL SERVICE
JASPER FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Staff Contact: Nancy Herrreich
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

- Prelude.
- Obituary and Prayer.
- The choir will perform a song.
- **The President will make remarks.**
- The choir will perform another song.
- Pastor Manuel Macke will deliver a message.
- Prayer.
- Postlude.

11:10 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds on foot to Jasper Cemetery

11:15 am-
12:15 pm

BURIAL SERVICE
JASPER CEMETERY
Staff Contact: Nancy Herrreich
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

12:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Jasper Cemetery via motorcade on route Boone County Airport, Harrison, Arkansas
[drive time: 40 minutes]

1:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Boone County Airport, Harrison, Arkansas
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

1:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Boone County Airport on route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 2 hours, 5 minutes]
[time change: +1 hour]

4:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base

4:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the South Lawn
[flight time: 10 minutes]

4:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the South Lawn

5:05 pm-
5:10 pm **BRIEFING FOR GIRLS NATION EVENT**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

5:10 pm-
5:40 pm **GIRLS NATION EVENT**
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- **The President** is announced into the East Room.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- **The President** take a group photograph with Girls Nation.
- **The President** does a receiving line.

Note: **There are no posed photographs.**

- **The President** departs.

5:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Oval Office

5:50 pm-
6:00 pm **BRIEFING FOR THE MEETING WITH PRESIDENT EDWARD SHEVARDNADZE OF GEORGIA**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

6:00 pm-
6:30 pm **MEETING WITH PRESIDENT EDWARD SHEVARDNADZE OF GEORGIA**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
STILLS ONLY

6:40 pm-
6:50 pm **BRIEFING FOR THE RADIO ADDRESS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

6:50 pm-
7:30 pm

**TAPING OF THE RADIO ADDRESS AND THE RADIO
ACTUALITY**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

EVENING OFF

BC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC**

HRC RON

**AMERICAN EMBASSY RESIDENCE
LISBON, PORTUGAL**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JULY 19, 1997
FINAL**

10:40 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the Golf Site
11:30 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives Golf Site
TBD	THE PRESIDENT departs Golf Site via motorcade en route the White House
TBD	THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House
BC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, DC
HRC RON	AMERICAN EMBASSY RESIDENCE LISBON, PORTUGAL

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JULY 20, 1997
FINAL**

TBD

CHURCH

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JULY 21, 1997
FINAL**

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JULY 22, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:15 am		MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:25 am		BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hiley, Chris Jennings
9:25 am- 9:40 am		MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hiley, Chris Jennings WHITE HOUSE PHOTO
9:45 am- 10:00 am		BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am- 10:15 am		BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:30 am- 11:00 am	(T)	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
11:00 am- 11:30 am	(T)	BUDGET MEETING CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling PRESS TBD
11:45 am- 11:50 am		MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
12:00 pm- 12:30 pm		MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Nancy Herarich

12:30 pm-
4:30 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

4:30 pm-
4:50 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Charles Raff

5:00 pm-
5:30 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

5:30 pm-
6:45 pm

GAY AND LESBIAN OUTREACH MEETING
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO

7:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route The Mayflower Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Mayflower Hotel

Greeters: Representative Richard Gephardt
Representative Martin Frost

7:10 pm-
7:30 pm

DCCC PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
SENATE ROOM
Mayflower Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** does a photo receiving line with 50 people.

7:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the State Room

7:40 pm-
8:10 pm

**REMARKS TO DCCC RECEPTION
STATE ROOM
Mayflower Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS**

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Representative Richard Gephardt announces the **President** into the room.
- Representative Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, the **President** works a short ropeline and departs.

8:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Chinese Room

8:20 pm-
8:45 pm

**DCCC DINNER
CHINESE ROOM
Mayflower Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS**

- **The President** is seated at the head table.
- Dinner is served.
- Upon the conclusion of dinner, Representative Martin Frost thanks all for attending.
- **The President** departs.

8:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Mayflower Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JULY 23, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:30 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
9:30 am- 9:45 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:45 am- 10:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:20 am- 10:25 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:25 am- 10:35 am	BRIEF MEETING/PHOTO WITH THE PRESIDENT OF ICELAND OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
10:35 am- 10:50 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:55 am- 11:00 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
11:00 am- 11:30 am	WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Janet Yellen
11:25 am- 12:00 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Bruce Lindsey

12:00 pm-
1:00 pm

LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE
OVAL OFFICE

1:00 pm-
1:25 pm

BRIEFING FOR THE IMMUNIZATION/CHILDCARE
EVENT
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

1:30 pm-
1:35 pm

MEET AND GREET/ PHOTO OPPORTUNITY
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Greeters:

- Nancy Dana
- Richard Dana
- Taylor Dana
- Logan Dana
- Austin Dana
- Lydia Kenlaw
- Rachel Kenlaw
- Kristin Kenlaw
- Claudia Zapata
- Andrea Zapata
- Debra Seward, Pediatric Nurse, George Washington
University Hospital
- Katherine Ransat, Deputy Director, Mary's Center

1:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to the Red Room

1:35 pm-
1:40 pm

MEET AND GREET WITH SENATOR BUMPERS AND
FAMILY
RED ROOM
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

1:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to the Blue Room

1:40 pm-
1:45 pm

**MEET AND GREET WITH PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS
BLUE ROOM**

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Greeters: Donna Shalala, Secretary of Health and Human Services
Dr. Fernando A. Guerra, Director of Health for the San Antonio Metropolitan District
Maurice Keenan, Past President of the American Academy of Pediatrics

1:50 pm-
2:25 pm

**IMMUNIZATION/CHILDCARE EVENT
EAST ROOM**

Remarks:
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
OPEN PRESS

- **The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala and Dr. Fernando A. Guerra, are announced into the East Room to honors.**
- **The First Lady gives welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Donna Shalala.**
- **Secretary Shalala gives brief remarks and introduces Dr. Fernando Guerra.**
- **Dr. Fernando Guerra gives brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes brief remarks.**
- **Upon the conclusion of his remarks, the President and the First Lady depart.**

Note: The First Lady is participating in a receiving line with guests. The President has the option to participate.

2:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the West Wing

2:30 pm-
6:30 pm

**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

OPTIONAL:

4:00 pm-

5:00 pm

DROP BY CABINET MEETING

ROOSEVELT ROOM

Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

CLOSED PRESS

Note: Erskine Bowles will chair the meeting.

6:30 pm-

7:30 pm

HOLD

RESIDENCE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, DC

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JULY 24, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	The NSC Briefing will be on paper.
--------------	---

9:00 am-	MEETING
9:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-	BRIEF MEETING/PHOTO
9:20 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
9:20 am-	BRIEFING
9:55 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hillely
9:55 am	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Yellow Oval Room
10:00 am-	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (FAST TRACK)
11:00 am	YELLOW OVAL ROOM Staff Contact: John Hillely CLOSED PRESS
11:10 am	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Oval Office
11:15 am-	MEETING
11:20 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
11:20 am-	BRIEFING FOR LUNCH WITH PRESIDENT HERZOG
11:40 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:45 am	OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPH WITH PRESIDENT HERZOG
11:50 am	OF GERMANY OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

- 11:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and President Herzog proceed through the Rose Garden to the Old Family Dining Room
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
POOL PRESS
- 12:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and President Herzog arrive the Old Family Dining Room
- 12:05 pm-
1:05 pm **WORKING LUNCH WITH PRESIDENT HERZOG OF GERMANY**
OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS
- 1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** bids farewell to President Herzog at the Diplomatic Reception Room

Note: President Herzog then proceeds to the West Wing Lobby.
- 1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Diplomatic Reception Room for Briefing
- 1:20 pm-
1:45 pm **BRIEFING FOR CLIMATE CHANGE EVENT**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Todd Stern
- 1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Green Room

1:50 pm-

1:55 pm

MEET AND GREET

GREEN ROOM

Staff Contact:

Event Coordinator: Seth Warren

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- Guests:
- Dr. Sherry Rowland, Professor at UC Irvine,
Foreign Secretary for the NAS, Past
President of AAAS
 - Dr. Mario Molina, Professor at MIT, President's
Committee of on Science and Technology
 - Dr. Jane Lubchenco, Professor at Oregon State
University, Past President of AAAS and
Ecological Society of America
 - Dr. Stephen Schneider, Professor at Stanford
University, MacArthur Fellowship, AAAS
Westinghouse Award for Public
Understanding of Science and Technology
 - Dr. Bob Schopf, Professor at MIT, Chairman of
the Board of the Union for Concerned
Scientists
 - Dr. John Holdren, Professor at Harvard
University, President's Committee on
Science and Technology

1:55 pm-

3:00 pm

CLIMATE CHANGE EVENT

EAST ROOM

Staff Contact: Todd Stern

Event Coordinator: Seth Warren

- **The President** and the Vice President are announced into the East Room.
- The Vice President gives welcoming remarks.
- **The President** gives brief remarks and introduces Dr. Sherry Rowland.
- Discussion begins.
- Upon the conclusion of the discussion, **the President** and the Vice President depart.

3:00 pm-
6:30 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

7:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route a private dinner

TBD

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the private dinner via motorcade en route the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JULY 25, 1997
FINAL**

- 9:00 am-
9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
- 9:15 am-
10:00 am **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
- 10:00 am-
10:15 am **BRIEFING FOR NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF**
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike Cohen
- 10:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en
route the Crystal Gateway Marriott Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]
- 10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Crystal Gateway Marriott Hotel
- Guests: Sam Srva, Executive Director, NAESP
 Yvonne Allen, President, NAESP
 George Cook, Marriott General Manager
 David Friedberg, Director of Marketing, Marriott
 Larry Shearin, Senior Convention Manager, Marriott
- 10:35 am-
10:45 am **RECEIVING LINE WITH THE NATIONAL**
ASSOCIATION OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SALON ONE
Crystal Gateway Marriott Hotel
Staff Contact: Mike Cohen
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
- 10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Salon Two

10:50 am-
11:00 am

**GROUP PHOTOS WITH CITIES ENDORSING
STANDARDS**

SALON TWO

Crystal Gateway Marriott Hotel

Staff Contact: Mike Cohen

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

11:05 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Salon Four

11:10 am-
11:50 am

**REMARKS TO THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS**

SALON FOUR

Crystal Gateway Marriott Hotel

Remarks: Jordan Tarasni

Staff Contact: Mike Cohen

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, Secretary Riley and Yvonne Allen, President, NAESP.
- Yvonne Allen, President, NAESP, makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Riley.
- Secretary Riley makes brief remarks and introduces Stanley Paz, School Superintendent from El Paso, Texas.
- Stanley Paz makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- Sam Sava, Executive Director of the National Association of Elementary School Principals, presents the **President** with the "Distinguished Leadership in Education" Award.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

11:55 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the Crystal Gateway Marriott Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:05 pm		THE PRESIDENT arrives at the White House
12:10 pm- 12:15 pm		MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
12:20 pm- 1:00 pm		FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALLS (2) OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
1:50 pm- 3:40 pm		PHONE AND OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
3:40 pm- 4:00 pm		WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING Staff Contact: Janet Yellen OVAL OFFICE
4:00 pm- 4:05 pm		VIDEO TAPING ROOSEVELT ROOM Remarks: June Shih Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Stuart Scheer CLOSED PRESS
		- Tribute to Reverend Joseph T. Lowrey, President and Chairman of the Board of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference.
4:10 pm- 5:10 pm	(T)	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
5:10 pm- 5:20 pm		MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
5:25 pm- 5:40 pm		BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders
5:40 pm		THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Blue Room

5:45 pm-
6:00 pm

**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS AND REMARKS TO BOYS
NATION**

EAST ROOM

Radio Address: Jordan Tamagni

Remarks: Laura Copps

Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders

CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** is announced into the East Room and proceeds to the stage.
- **The President** delivers the Radio Address.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- **The President** invites the President and the Vice President of Boys Nation to the stage.

6:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Blue Room for a receiving line

6:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the North Portico

6:35 pm

GROUP PHOTO WITH BOYS NATION

NORTH PORTICO

Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

Event Coordinator: Seth Warren

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: There are no posed photographs.

6:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JULY 26, 1997
Lake Tahoe, Nevada
Los Angeles, California
FINAL**

6:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

6:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the South Lawn via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time 10 minutes]

6:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

6:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Reno, Nevada
[flight time: 4 hours, 50 minutes]
[time change: -3 hours]

TBD	FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL AIR FORCE ONE/RENO, NEVADA Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
-----	---

TBD	BRIEFING AIR FORCE ONE Staff Contact: John Podesta
-----	---

8:20 am
(11:20 am EST) **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Reno-Tahoe International Airport,
Reno, Nevada
**CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS**

8:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reno-Tahoe International Airport
via Marine One en route Village Green, Incline Village, Nevada
[flight time: 25 minutes]

9:00 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Village Green, Incline Village,
Nevada
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: The Vice President
Governor Bob Miller
Secretary Bruce Babbitt
Secretary Dan Glickman
Carol Browner, Environmental Protection Agency
Katie McGinty
Senator Barbara Boxer
Senator Diane Feinstein
Senator Harry Reid
Senator Richard Bryan
Congressman Jim Gibbons
Congressman Jim Ernst
Congressman Vic Fazio
Congressman John DeLoittle
Congressman George Miller
15 members of the Tahoe Basin Steering
Committee

9:15 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Village Green via motorcade en
route the boat dock
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:25 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Hyatt Hotel

9:35 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the boat dock

Greeters: Charles Soderquist, University of California
Regent
Robert Flocchini, Director of UC Davis
Commission on the Environment
John Renter, Director of Inter-Agency Monitoring
Program, Lake Tahoe
Charles Goldman, Professor, UC Davis
Robert Richards, Environmental Studies,
UC Davis
Bram Allen, Assistant Captain

9:45 am-
10:25 am

BOAT TOUR
UC DAVIS RESEARCH VESSEL
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

10:35 am-
10:45 am

EXECUTIVE ORDER SIGNING
BEACH
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty, Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

- The President and the Vice President proceed to the stage.
- The President sits at his seat and signs the Executive Order.
- The President and the Vice President depart to hold.

NOTE: The Cabinet and elected officials will be observing.

10:50 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the beach on foot en route Hyatt Hotel
[walk time: 5 minutes]

10:55 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Hyatt Hotel

11:00 am-
11:40 am

BRIEFING FOR THE LAKE TAHOE SUMMIT/LUNCH
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
Hyatt Hotel
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty, Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

11:45 am-
11:55 am

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOS
HALLWAY
Hyatt Hotel
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

12:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Ballroom

12:00 pm-
1:30 pm

LAKE TAHOE FORUM

BALLROOM

Hyatt Hotel

Remarks: Lowell Weiss

Staff Contact: Katie McGinny, Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and the Vice President are announced into the room by an off-stage announcer.
- The Vice President makes opening remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- The Vice President introduces Brian Wallace.
- Brian Wallace makes brief remarks.
- Rochelle Nasson makes brief remarks.
- Stan Hanson makes brief remarks.
- Discussion begins with the Vice President acting as moderator. [1 hour]
- **The President** makes closing remarks.
- **The President** and the Vice President works a ropeline and departs.

Note: There will be an audience watching.

1:35 pm-
1:45 pm

PHOTOS/VOLUNTEER PHOTOS

HALLWAY

Hyatt Hotel

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- 1:50 pm-
2:00 pm
- GREET OVERFLOW CROWD
THE LONE EAGLE GRILL.**
Hyatt Hotel
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty, Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS
- 2:10 pm
- THE PRESIDENT** departs the Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route Village Green, Incline Village, Nevada
[drive time: 10 minutes]
- 2:20 pm
- THE PRESIDENT** arrives Village Green, Incline Village, Nevada
- 2:30 pm-
3:10 pm
- OPEN DEPARTURE/ROPELINE
LANDING ZONE
OPEN PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS**
- Jim Nakada, Chairman of the Board, Incline Village, makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.
 - The Vice President will make brief remarks and introduces the President.
 - The President will make brief remarks.
 - The President and the Vice President work a ropeline and depart.
- | | |
|--------------|---|
| NOTE: | The Vice President will depart separately. |
|--------------|---|
- 3:20 pm
- THE PRESIDENT** departs Village Green via Marine One en route the Reno Airport
[flight time: 25 minutes]
- 3:45 pm
- THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reno Airport
- 3:55 pm
(6:55 pm EST)
- THE PRESIDENT** departs Reno, Nevada via Air Force One en route Los Angeles, California
[flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]
[time change: no change]

5:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport,
Los Angeles, California
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

5:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Angeles International Airport via
motorcade en route Sheraton Miramar Hotel
[drive time: 30 minutes]

5:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Sheraton Miramar Hotel

Greeters: William Worcester, General Manager
Madonna Boukos, Sales Manager
Crystal Coleman
Raben Covarubias
Elizabeth Magna

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Sheraton Miramar Hotel via
motorcade en route a private residence
[drive time: 20 minutes]

7:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the private residence

8:00 pm-
TBD **PRIVATE DINNER**
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS/WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Private Dinner via motorcade en
route the Sheraton Miramar Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Sheraton Miramar Hotel,
Miramar, California

BC RON **SHERATON MIRAMAR**
LOS ANGELES, CA

HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JULY 27, 1997
Los Angeles, California
FINAL**

TBD CHURCH

TBD GOLF

**6:50 pm-
7:00 pm POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOS
ARRIVAL TENT
Sheraton Miramar Hotel
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

7:00 pm THE PRESIDENT departs the Sheraton Miramar Hotel via motorcade en route the Regency Club [drive time: 15 minutes]

7:15 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives the Regency Club

**Greeters: Marc Nathanson
Jane Nathanson**

**7:25 pm-
7:45 pm DCCC RECEIVING LINE
THE PENTHOUSE
The Regency Club
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS**

-- **The President** will do a photo line with 50 people.

7:55 pm-
9:15 pm

**DCCC FUNDRAISER
DINING ROOM
The Regency Club
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS REMARKS ONLY**

- **The President**, Representative Dick Gephardt, Representative, and Martin Frost, Marc Nathanson are announced into the room.
- Dinner is served.
- Representative Martin Frost makes welcoming remarks.
- Marc Nathanson gives brief remarks.
- Representative Richard Gephardt gives brief remarks.
- **The President** gives brief remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, **the President** works a capsule and departs.

9:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Regency Club via motorcade en route the Sheraton Miramar Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

9:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Sheraton Miramar Hotel

9:45 pm-
TBD

**PRIVATE MEETING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith**

BC RON

**SHERATON MIRAMAR HOTEL
LOS ANGELES, CA**

HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JULY 28, 1997
Los Angeles, California
Las Vegas, Nevada
FINAL**

- 8:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Sheraton Miramar Hotel via motorcade en route Los Angeles International Airport [drive time: 25 minutes]
- 8:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport
OPEN PRESS
- Greeters: Arthur Cohen
Susan Cohen
Marjorie Cohen
- 8:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Angeles International Airport via Air Force One en route Las Vegas, Nevada [flight time: 1 hour, 5 minutes] [time change: no change]
- 9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives McCarran International Airport, Las Vegas, Nevada
- Greeters: Senator Harry Reid
Lieutenant Governor Lonnie Hammargren
Senator Dina Titus, Minority Floor Leader
Representative Richard Perkins, Assistant Majority Leader
Yvonne Atkinson-Gates, Chairman of the Clark County Commission
Attorney General Frankie Sae Del Papa
State Treasurer Robert A. Seale
Speaker of the Assembly Joseph E. Dini, Jr.
Mayor of Las Vegas Laverly Jones
Assessor Mark Scofield
District Attorney Stewart L. Bell
Sheriff Jerry Keller
Senate Minority Leader of Utah Scott N. Howell

10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs McCarran International Airport via motorcade en route The Mirage Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Mirage Hotel

10:15 am-
10:25 am **BRIEFING**
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
The Mirage Hotel
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Ballroom

 Greeters: Governor Bob Miller
 Governor George Voynovich

10:30 am-
11:30 am **REMARKS TO THE NATIONAL GOVERNORS**
ASSOCIATION
BALLROOM
The Mirage Hotel
Remarks: Terry Edmonds
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

- **The President, Governor Miller and Governor Voynovich** are announced on stage by an off-stage announcer.
- Governor Miller introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** greets governors around the table and departs.

NOTE: There will be a pull aside with Dr. Dean Ornish in the hallway on departure from the Ballroom.

11:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Mirage Hotel via motorcade en route private residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

11:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives private residence

Greeters: Senator Harry Reid
Dr. Elias Ghannem
Mrs. Jodie Ghannem

12:00 pm-
1:00 pm **LUNCH**
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Cappe
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** enters the room and lunch is served.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks and departs.

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the private residence via motorcade en route location tbd
[drive time: tbd]

TBD **DOWNTIME**

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Downtime Location via motorcade en route McCarran International Airport
[drive time: tbd]

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** arrives McCarran International Airport, Las Vegas, Nevada

TBD **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOS**
TARMAC
McCarran International Airport
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** departs McCarran International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 4 hours, 5 minutes]
[time change: + 3 hours]

August 14, 1997 (18:12am)

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine
One en route the South Lawn
[flight time: 10 minutes]

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the South Lawn

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JULY 29, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route Saint Mathews Cathedral
(drive time: 5 minutes)

9:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at the Rectory at Saint Mathews Cathedral

Greeter: Monsignor W. Ronald Jameson

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the Monsignor's Parlor

9:45 am-
9:55 am **HOLD WITH THE BRENNAN FAMILY
MONSIGNOR'S PARLOR**

The Rectory, Saint Mathews Cathedral

Staff Contact: Charles Ruff

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

CLOSED PRESS

-- The First Lady will be escorted to her seat by Monsignor W. Ronald Jameson.

-- The President will escort Mrs. Brennan to her seat in the front pew and then proceed to his seat in the front pew.

10:00 am-
11:30 am

**MASS OF CHRISTIAN BURIAL FOR JUSTICE WILLIAM
JOSEPH BRENNAN, JR.**

Saint Mathews Cathedral

Remarks: Michael Waldman

Staff Contact: Charles Raff

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

REPORTERS ONLY

- Prelude.
- Entrance Procession, "Joyful, Joyful, We Adore You."
- Introductory rites.
- Liturgy of the Word.
 - First Reading by Hugh Brennan.
 - Responsorial Psalm, "My Shepherd is the Lord."
 - Second Reading by Nancy Brennan.
 - Gospel Acclamation.
 - Gospel.
 - Homily by Reverend John T. O'Hara.
 - General Intercessions by William Joseph Brennan, IV.
- Liturgy of the Eucharist.
- Communion Rite.
- Eulogies.
 - The President.
 - Justice David Souter.
 - William Joseph Brennan, III.
- Final Commendation.
- Procession to the Place of Committal.
- At the conclusion of the service, Monsignor Jameson will escort the President and the First Lady out of the Cathedral.

11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Saint Matthews Cathedral via motorcade en route the White House [drive time: 5 minutes]

11:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at the White House

11:40 am-
1:40 pm **DOWN TIME**
RESIDENCE

1:45 pm-
2:25 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, John Hilley

2:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room

2:30 pm-
3:00 pm **BUDGET STATEMENT**
SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, John Hilley
OPEN PRESS

- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces Senator Tom Daschle.
- Senator Daschle makes remarks and introduces Speaker tbd.
- Speaker tbd makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.

Note: There will be approximately 125 Members of Congress in attendance.

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the South Lawn

DOWN FOR THE AFTERNOON AND EVENING.

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC**

August 14, 1997 (18:12am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JULY 30, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 11:00 am	HOLD RESIDENCE
11:00 am- 2:00 pm	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
2:00 pm- 2:15 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Eskine Bowles
2:15 pm- 2:25 pm	DROP BY PROMOTION CEREMONY FOR BRIGADIER GENERAL DON KERRICK ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
2:30 pm- 2:45 pm	MILITARY AIDE DEPARTURE CEREMONIES (2) OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Alan Sullivan WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
2:45 pm- 3:00 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
3:00 pm- 3:15 pm	BRIEFING FOR MEETING WITH SOUTH AFRICAN DEPUTY PRESIDENT MBEKI OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
3:15 pm- 3:45 pm	MEETING WITH SOUTH AFRICAN DEPUTY PRESIDENT MBEKI OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger POOL STILL PHOTO ONLY

3:55 pm- 4:00 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
4:00 pm- 4:30 pm	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
OPTIONAL: 4:00 pm- 6:00 pm	MILITARY AIDE FAREWELL PARTY INDIAN TREATY ROOM Old Executive Office Building WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
4:35 pm	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Old Executive Office Building, Room 450
4:40 pm- 5:00 pm	DROP BY BRIEFING FOR REGIONAL APPOINTEES ROOM 450 Old Executive Office Building Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr. CLOSED PRESS
5:05 pm	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Residence
5:15 pm- 6:15 pm	HOLD RESIDENCE
6:15 pm- 6:45 pm	DOWNTIME RESIDENCE
6:50 pm	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn
6:55 pm	THE PRESIDENT departs the South Lawn via Marine One en route Fort AP Hill, Virginia [Flight time: 35 minutes]
7:30 pm	THE PRESIDENT arrives Landing Zone, Fort AP Hill, Virginia OPEN PRESS
	Greeters: Major General Denis F. Malcor, Commander National Scout Jamboree Task Force

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Landing Zone on foot en route
the Arena
[walk time: 5 minutes]

7:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the backstage area at the Arena

7:50 pm-
7:55 pm **PHOTO WITH BRUCE WEBER AND FIVE EAGLE
SCOUTS FOR VANITY FAIR MAGAZINE**

BACKSTAGE AREA

Fort AP Hill, Virginia

Staff Contact:

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

CLOSED PRESS

Participants: Bruce Weber

Julius D. Jackson, Eagle Scout, Southern Region

John E. Kates, Eagle Scout

Jeffery W. Autochen, Eagle Scout

John A. Jordan, Eagle Scout

Arthur H. Mendibles, Eagle Scout

7:55 pm-
8:05 pm

**MEET AND GREET
BACKSTAGE AREA
Fort AP Hill, Virginia
Staff Contact: Daniel Wexler
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

Greeters: Robert Farmer, Chairman, Carolina County Board
of Supervisors
Jack Creighton, President, Boy Scouts of America
Richard Burdick, Vice Chairman 1997 National
Scout Jamboree
Jere B. Ratcliffe, Chief Scout Executive
Roy Roberts, Chairman, 1997 Boy Scout Jamboree
Michael Hoover, Deputy Chief Executive, Boy
Scouts of America
Doug Smith, National Director of Programs, Boy
Scouts of America
Francis Olmstead, National Commissioner, Boy
Scouts of America
Roger Olmstead, Assistant Chief Scout
Executive, Boy Scouts of America
Frank Benser, Mayor, City of Bowling Green,
Virginia

8:10 pm-
8:55 pm

**ADDRESS TO THE 1997 BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE
ARENA**

Fort AP Hill, Virginia

Remarks: Lowell Weiss

Staff Contact: Daniel Weeder

Event Coordinator: Karen Firney

OPEN PRESS

- Announcement of four Eagle Scouts.
- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, Roy Roberts, John E. Kates, Eagle Scout, Jere Ratcliffe and Jack Creighton.
- Four Navy F-14 jets do a fly over.
- Roy Roberts makes remarks and introduces John E. Kates, Eagle Scout.
- John E. Kates, Eagle Scout, makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and remains at the podium.
- Jack Creighton and Jere Ratcliffe proceed to the podium and present the Silver Buffalo Award to **the President**.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

9:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Arena via motorcade en route the Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Landing Zone
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters: Major General Deris P. Malcor, Commander
National Scout Jamboree Task Force

9:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Landing Zone via Marine One en route the South Lawn
[flight time: 35 minutes]

9:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the South Lawn

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC**

August 14, 1999 (16/12am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JULY 31, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:45 am	MEETING RESIDENCE Staff Contact: John Hille
10:00 am- 10:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:15 am- 10:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:30 am- 10:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:50 am- 11:10 am	WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Janet Yellen
11:15 am- 11:20 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
11:25 pm- 11:55 pm	MEETING WITH SECRETARY COHEN OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
12:00 pm- 12:05 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
12:05 pm- 12:10 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta

August 14, 1997 (10:12am)

12:10 pm-
1:10 pm

LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT GORE
OVAL OFFICE

1:10 pm-
6:00 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

6:00 pm-
6:30 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE OR RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: John Hilley

6:30 pm-
7:30 pm

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: John Hilley
CLOSED PRESS

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, AUGUST 1, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erikine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:20 am	MILITARY AIDE PROMOTION CEREMONY OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Alan Sullivan WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
9:20 am- 9:25 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hiley, Rahm Emanuel
9:45 am- 10:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hiley, Rahm Emanuel
10:15 am- 10:30 am	BRIEFING FOR THE WORKING VISIT OF PRESIDENT ALIYEV OF AZERBAIJAN OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:30 am- 11:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Gene Sperling
11:00 am- 11:10 am	STATEMENT ROSE GARDEN Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Gene Sperling
11:35 am	President Aliyev is escorted into the Oval Office

11:40 am- 11:50 am	RESTRICTED MEETING WITH PRESIDENT ALIYEV OF AZERBAIJAN OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger Interpretation: Consecutive STILLS AND OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY
11:50 am	THE PRESIDENT escorts President Aliyev to the Cabinet Room
11:55 am- 12:30 pm	EXPANDED MEETING WITH PRESIDENT ALIYEV OF AZERBAIJAN CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger Interpretation: Simultaneous CLOSED PRESS
1:00 pm	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Old Family Dining Room
1:05 pm- 2:05 pm	WORKING LUNCH WITH PRESIDENT ALIYEV OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger Interpretation: Consecutive OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY
2:05 pm	THE PRESIDENT escorts President Aliyev to the Roosevelt Room
2:10 pm- 2:35 pm	STATEMENT SIGNING ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger Interpretation: Consecutive STILLS AND OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY
2:35 pm	THE PRESIDENT bids farewell to President Aliyev at the Oval Office

DOWN FOR THE DAY

BC AND HRC BON	THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, DC
-----------------------	---

September 9, 1997 (4-1) pm

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, AUGUST 2, 1997
FINAL**

9:40 am-
10:00 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

10:06 am-
11:00 am

LIVE RADIO ADDRESS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, AUGUST 3, 1997
FINAL**

TBD

CHURCH

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC**

September 9, 1997 (2:31pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, AUGUST 4, 1997
REVISED REVISED FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Eskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am- 10:15 am	BRIEFING FOR THE CLIMATE CHANGE EVENT OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Todd Stern
10:15 am- 11:15 am	CLIMATE CHANGE EVENT CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Todd Stern POOL SPRAY
11:25 am- 11:30 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:30 am- 1:10 pm	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
1:10 pm- 1:40 pm	BRIEFING FOR INTERVIEWS AND SATELLITE OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Mignon Moore
1:45 pm- 2:05 pm	INTERVIEW WITH DEBRA MATHIS OF GANNETT NEWS SERVICE OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

2:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Room 459, Old Executive Office Building

2:15 pm-
2:20 pm **SATELLITE ROOM 459**
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Mignon Moore
CLOSED PRESS

2:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Oval Office

2:30 pm-
2:55 pm **BRIEFING FOR REMARKS TO THE NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route the Washington Convention Center [drive time: 5 minutes]

3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Washington Convention Center

Guests: Hugh Price, President and CEO, National Urban League
Jonathan Linn, Vice Chairman American Express and Chairman of the Board, National Urban League
Kenneth Lewis, President, Nations Bank, Vice Chairman of the Board, National Urban League

3:10 pm-
3:20 pm **GREET MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**
BACKSTAGE PANTRY
Washington Convention Center
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- The President does a receiving line with 14 people.

3:25 pm-
4:10 pm

**REMARKS TO THE NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE
HALL C**

Washington Convention Center

Remarks: Jane Shih

Staff Contact: Maria Behaveste, Gene Sperling

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

- On-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by Hugh Price, President of the National Urban League by Jonathan Linn.
- Hugh Price makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- The President works a ropeline and departs.

4:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Washington Convention Center via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

4:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

4:35 pm-

4:45 pm

**INTERVIEW WITH JIM ANGLE AND WENDELL GOLER
FROM FOX TELEVISION
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry**

4:50 pm-

5:05 pm

**INTERVIEW WITH TAVIS SMILEY FROM BLACK
ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry**

5:05 pm-
5:15 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Miryon Moore

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, AUGUST 5, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am- 10:05 am	WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Janet Yellen
10:10 am- 10:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
10:15 am- 10:20 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
10:20 am- 10:30 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
10:45 am- 11:05 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley, Gene Sperling
11:05 am	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Diplomatic Reception Room

11:10 am-
11:15 am

MEET AND GREET
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: John Hilley, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

11:15 am-
12:15 pm

BALANCED BUDGET BILL SIGNING EVENT
SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: John Hilley, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President and the Vice President are announced to honorees, with Speaker Gingrich and Senator Lautenberg and all proceed to the stage.**

Note: Each speaker is introduced to the podium with an off-stage announce.

-- **The President makes remarks.**

-- **Speaker Gingrich makes remarks.**

-- **Senator Lautenberg makes remarks.**

-- **The Vice President makes remarks.**

-- **The President proceeds to table for bill signing.**

-- **The President and the Vice President work a ropeline and depart.**

12:15 pm-
1:15 pm

LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT
OVAL OFFICE

1:15 pm-
3:15 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

5:15 pm-
5:45 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

5:45 pm-
6:45 pm

BLACK LEADERSHIP FORUM OUTREACH MEETING
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echarvete
CLOSED PRESS

7:00 pm-
8:00 pm

HOLD
RESIDENCE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:50 am- 9:55 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
10:00 am- 1:50 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCarry
1:50 pm	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Site TBD
2:00 pm- 3:00 pm	PRESS CONFERENCE SITE TBD Remarks: Terry Edmonds Staff Contact: Mike McCarry Event Coordinator: Setti Warren OPEN PRESS
3:00 pm- 6:30 pm	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME OR DOWN FOR THE DAY OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC: RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

September 5, 1997 (4:51pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, AUGUST 7, 1997
FINAL**

8:55 am- 9:00 am	PHOTO OPPORTUNITY OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Nancy Hennesch
9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:50 am- 9:55 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
10:00 am- 10:45 am	MEETING ON FAST TRACK CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Jay Berman
11:00 am- 11:15 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
11:15 am- 11:30 am	INTERVIEW WITH GENE SISKEL ROOSEVELT ROOM or ROSE GARDEN Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
11:35 am	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Old Executive Office Building
11:40 am- 11:50 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

September 9, 1997 (8:51pm)

11:50 am-
12:20 pm

VIDEO TAPINGS

ROOM 459

Old Executive Office Building

Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

CLOSED PRESS

- Message for United Way's Fall Fundraising Campaign
Staff Contact: Maria Echarviste
- National Association of Police Organizations 1997 Annual Convention
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel
- National Rural Letter Carrier's Association 93rd Annual Convention
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
- American Federation of Government Employees, AFL-CIO
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
- Message Designating "National Truck Driver Appreciation Week"
Staff Contact: Maria Echarviste
- PSA for YWCA's "Week Without Violence"
Staff Contact: Maria Echarviste
- Message for Gala Dinner Celebrating the Naming of the Arthur Ashe Stadium
Staff Contact: Maria Echarviste
- Message for Joan London's Departure from *Good Morning America*
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

12:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the West Wing

12:30 pm-
1:00 pm

MEETING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Nancy Hermann

1:00 pm-
5:00 pm
5:00 pm-
5:40 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME

OVAL OFFICE

SCHEDULING MEETING

CABINET ROOM

Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

September 9, 1997 (2:11pm)

5:45 pm-
6:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

7:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the Mayflower Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Mayflower Hotel

Guests: Governor Roy Romer, National Chairman, DNC
Alan Solomon, Finance Chair, DNC
Tommy Hendrickson, Chair of the Democratic
Business Council
Jim Biggar, General Manager, Mayflower Hotel

7:10 pm-
7:30 pm

DNC RECEIVING LINE
COLONIAL ROOM
The Mayflower Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** does a photo receiving line with 50 people.

7:35 pm-
8:25 pm

DEMOCRATIC BUSINESS COUNCIL DINNER
COLONIAL ROOM
The Mayflower Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (Speaking Program Only)

Note: There are 50 guests in attendance.

- **The President**, accompanied by Governor Roy Romer, Tommy Hendrickson, and Alan Solomon, proceeds to his seat at the head table.
- Dinner is served.
- Upon the conclusion of dinner, Tommy Hendrickson proceeds to the podium, makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Roy Romer.
- Governor Roy Romer makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, **the President** proceeds to hold.

8:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to East Room.

8:35 pm-
9:50 pm

**DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
EAST ROOM**

The Mayflower Hotel

Remarks: Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS (Speaking Program Only)

Note: There are 40 guests in attendance.

- **The President**, accompanied by Governor Roy Romer, enters the room and proceeds to the podium.
- Governor Roy Romer makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, **the President** greets guests around the table and proceeds to his seat.
- Alan Solomon opens an informal discussion with guests.
- Upon the conclusion of the discussion, **the President** departs.

9:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Mayflower Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, AUGUST 8, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am-
9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am-
9:30 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:30 am-
9:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:50 am-
9:55 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

10:00 am-
10:25 am **BRIEFING FOR THE DIABETES ANNOUNCEMENT**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route Georgetown University Hospital
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Georgetown University Hospital

Greeters: Sam Wisnol, Executive Vice President of Health Sciences, Georgetown Hospital Medical Center
Sharon Flynn-Hollander, Director, Georgetown Hospital Medical Center
Mary Delaney
Chief Joyce Dugan
Sandra Paczynski
Mary Tyler Moore
Dr. Robert Levine
Steven Satalino, American Diabetes Association
Representative Elizabeth Frasc

September 8, 1997 (4-5) (ps)

10:50 am-
11:50 am

DIABETES ANNOUNCEMENT
AUDITORIUM
Georgetown University Hospital
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

- Sam Wiesel, Executive Vice President of Health Sciences, Georgetown Hospital Medical Center makes welcoming remarks and introduces Mary Delaney.
- Mary Delaney gives brief remarks and introduces Chief Joyce Dugan.
- Chief Joyce Dugan gives brief remarks and introduces Sandra Puczynski.
- Sandra Puczynski gives brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Note: Mary Tyler Moore and Steven Satalins, from the American Diabetes Association will also be seated on stage.

12:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Georgetown University Hospital via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

12:10 pm-
12:20 pm

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH THE TRUSTEES OF THE AMERICAN PODIATRIC MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM or ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Barbara Woolley
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

12:30 pm-
1:30 pm

HOLD
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

DOWN FOR THE DAY

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

September 9, 1997 (1:11 pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, AUGUST 9, 1997
FINAL**

9:40 am- 10:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders
10:06 am- 11:00 am	LIVE RADIO ADDRESS OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders
11:15 am	DOWN FOR THE DAY
BC AND HRC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.

September 9, 1997 04:11pm

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, AUGUST 10, 1997

TBD

CHURCH

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, AUGUST 11, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am- 10:10 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
10:10 am- 10:40 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Note: Set up for the Event will begin in the Oval Office at 10:45 am.
--

10:55 am- 11:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Frank Raines
11:00 am- 11:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Frank Raines
11:25 am- 11:30 am	BRIEFING FOR EVENT OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

11:50 am-
12:10 pm

LINE ITEM VETO STATEMENT
OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Terry Edmonds
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
POOL PRESS

12:15 pm-
12:45 pm

MILITARY DEPARTURE PHOTOS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Alan Sullivan

12:45 pm-
12:50 pm

PPD MEET AND GREET WITH NEW AGENTS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Brian Stafford

12:55 pm-
1:00 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

1:00 pm-
3:00 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

5:00 pm-
5:10 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Marsha Scott

5:10 pm-
5:30 pm

PRESENTATION OF THE FULBRIGHT REPORT
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Marsha Scott
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Madeleine Albright, Secretary Richard Riley and Joe Duffey, USIA Director, enters the room.
- Dr. William Friday, Chair, Steering Committee for the Future of the Fulbright Program, makes brief remarks and introduces Dr. W. Robert Connor.
- Dr. W. Robert Connor, Co-Chair, Steering Committee for the Future of the Fulbright Program makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- Dr. Friday and Dr. Connor present the "Fulbright at Fifty Report" to **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks and departs.

5:35 pm-
6:35 pm

MEETING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith, John Podesta

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
AUGUST 12, 1997
St. Louis, Missouri
FINAL**

8:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

8:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the South Lawn via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

8:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Lambert Field, St. Louis, Missouri
[flight time: 1 hour, 50 minutes]
[time change: - 1 hour]

9:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Lambert Field, St. Louis, Missouri
**CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS**

Greeters: Governor Mel Carnahan
 Congressman Dick Gephardt
 Secretary of State Rebecca Cook
 Morgan Cook
 Speaker of the House Steve Graw
 Mayor Clarence Harmon
 City Comptroller Virvus Jones
 County Council Chairperson Charlie Dosley
 County Prosecuting Attorney Robert McCulloch
 Sheriff James W. Murphy

10:05 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Lambert Field, St. Louis, Missouri via motorcade en route Mid. Tec
[drive time: 25 minutes]

10:30 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Mid. Tec

Greeter: John Brooks, Welfare-to-Work Trainer

10:40 am-
12:00 pm

**WELFARE TO WORK EVENT
FACTORY FLOOR**

Mid. Tec

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

OPEN PRESS

- **The President** arrives and tours factory exhibits.
[15 minutes] (Pool Press)
- **The President** proceeds to the Green Room to greet Eli Segal, Barry Corona, President, Mid. Tec and Robert Shapiro, President, Monsanto.
- **The President** escorts the group upstairs.
- Off-stage announcement of Secretary Alexis Herman, Secretary Donna Shulala and Administrator Alvarez.
- Off-stage announcement of **the President**.
- Mayor Clarence Harmon acknowledges the stage participants and introduces Robert Shapiro.
- Robert Shapiro makes brief remarks and introduces Congressman Dick Gephardt.
- Congressman Dick Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Bond.
- Senator Bond makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Carahan.
- Governor Carahan makes remarks and introduces Barry Corona.
- Barry Corona makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

September 3, 1997 (4:53pm)

12:05 pm-
12:20 pm

PHOTO LINE
GREEN ROOM
Mid. Tec
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** will work a 25 person photo line with business leaders.

12:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Mid. Tec via motorcade on route Windows on Washington
[drive time: 15 minutes]

12:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Windows on Washington

12:45 pm-
2:00 pm

DNC LUNCHEON
10th FLOOR
Windows on Washington
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (Remarks Only)

- **The President** works a 70 person photo receiving line.
- **The President** sits and lunch is served.
- Governor Mel Carnahan speaks and introduces Congressman Dick Gephardt.
- Congressman Dick Gephardt speaks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** speaks and then departs.

2:00 pm -
2:05 pm

POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOS
HALLWAY

2:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Windows on Washington via motorcade en route Lambert Field, St. Louis, Missouri [drive time: 30 minutes]

2:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Lambert Field, St. Louis, Missouri
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: Scoutmaster Andrew Leahy
Boy Scout Troop 361

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Lambert Field, St. Louis, Missouri via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 45 minutes]
[time change: + 1 hour]

5:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

5:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the South Lawn [flight time: 10 minutes]

5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the South Lawn

6:00 pm-
8:15 pm **DOWNTIME**

8:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route the Mayflower Hotel [drive time: 5 minutes]

8:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Mayflower Hotel

Greeters: The Vice President
Mayor Dennis Archer, DNC General Chairman
Steve Grossman

Note: The Vice President is scheduled to arrive at the Mayflower Hotel at 7:20 pm.

8:25 pm-

9:25 pm

DNC DEMOCRATIC MAYORS DINNER

GRAND BALLROOM

The Mayflower Hotel

Remarks: Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS (Speaking Program Only)

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and the **Vice President**, accompanied by Mayor Dennis Archer and Steve Grossman.
- **The President** and the **Vice President** proceed to their seats at the head tables.
- Dinner is served.
- Upon conclusion of dinner, Steve Grossman proceeds to the podium, makes remarks and introduces Mayor Dennis Archer.
- Mayor Dennis Archer makes remarks and introduces the **Vice President**.
- **The Vice President** makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

9:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Mayflower Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13, 1997
FINAL**

DOWN FOR THE MORNING

12:00 pm-
12:15 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Enskine Bowles

12:15 pm-
1:15 pm

LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT
OVAL OFFICE

1:15 pm-
1:35 pm

BRIEFING FOR THE PEDIATRIC DOSAGE EVENT
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

1:45 pm-
2:15 pm

PEDIATRIC DOSAGE EVENT
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
OPEN PRESS

Note: The weather site for this event will be in Old Executive Office Building Room 450.

- The President, the Vice President, the First Lady, Secretary Shalala and Parent tbd are announced from the Oval Office to the stage.
- The First Lady gives welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Shalala.
- Secretary Shalala give brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President gives brief remarks and introduces the Parent tbd.
- Parent tbd gives brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President gives concluding remarks and departs.

2:15 pm-
2:20 pm

MEET AND GREET
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

2:35 pm- (T)
2:40 pm

VIDEO TAPING
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

2:40 pm-
2:55 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

3:00 pm- 3:20 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Charles Ruff
3:20 pm- 3:50 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Charles Ruff
3:55 pm- 4:15 pm	WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Janet Yellen
4:15 pm- 4:45 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
4:45 pm- 4:50 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
4:50 pm- 5:25 pm	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME OVAL OFFICE
5:25 pm	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Map Room
5:30 pm- 5:40 pm	BRIEFING FOR OKLAHOMA CITY MEMORIAL CEREMONY MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra
5:40 pm- 5:45 pm	MEET AND GREET DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra Event Coordinator: Seth Warren WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
	Greeters: Robert Johnson, Chairman of the Oklahoma City Foundation Ronald Norick, Mayor of Oklahoma City
5:45 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President proceed to the Memorial Tree Area of the South Lawn

September 9, 1997 (8:51 pm)

5:45 pm-
6:00 pm

OKLAHOMA CITY MEMORIAL CEREMONY

SOUTH LAWN (Memorial Tree Area)

Remarks: Lowell Weisa

Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra

Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

POOL PRESS

Note: The rain site for this event is the Roosevelt Room.

- The Vice President gives remarks and introduces Robert Johnson, Chairman of the Oklahoma City Foundation.
- Robert Johnson gives brief remarks and introduces Ronald Norick, Mayor of the City of Oklahoma.
- Ronald Norick gives brief remarks and introduces the **President.**
- **The President** gives remarks.
- **The President and the Vice President** depart.

6:00 pm-
6:05 pm

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Carolyn Huber

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

6:30 pm-
7:30 pm

HOLD

RESIDENCE

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, AUGUST 14, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am-
9:15 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:20 am-
9:25 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

9:30 am-
10:00 am

BRIEFING FOR THE RELIGIOUS FREEDOM EVENT
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Charles Ruff

10:00 am-
10:30 am

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM EVENT
BEHIND THE OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Terry Edmonds
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Charles Ruff
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
OPEN PRESS

- **The President and the Vice President are announced onto the stage.**
- **The Vice President makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**

10:35 am-
10:40 am

MAKE A WISH FOUNDATION PHOTO
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Karin Kullman
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

10:45 am-
11:00 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

11:00 am- 11:15 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:25 am- 11:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
11:45 am- 1:00 pm	OUTREACH MEETING ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste CLOSED PRESS
1:00 pm- 1:15 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Charles Ruff
1:15 pm- 1:25 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
1:25 pm	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Indian Treaty Room
1:30 pm- 2:00 pm	PHOTO SESSION INDIAN TREATY ROOM Old Executive Office Building Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
2:15 pm- 6:15 pm	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME OR DOWN FOR THE DAY OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE
	WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, AUGUST 15, 1997
FINAL**

8:40 am-
9:00 pm **BRIEFING FOR THE MILLENNIUM EVENT**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer

9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn

9:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via
motorcade en route the National Archives
(drive time: 5 minutes)

9:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the National Archives

9:15 am-
9:20 am **MEET AND GREET**
HALLWAY
National Archives
Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Greeters: John Carlin, United States Archivist

9:25 am-
10:10 am

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE WHITE HOUSE MILLENNIUM PROGRAM

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni

Staff Contact: Melanie Verweer

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

Note: The First Lady needs to return to the White House by 10:20 am.

Note: There is a pre-program.

-- Off-stage announcement of the President and the First Lady, accompanied by John Carlin, United States Archivist to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- The President, the First Lady, and John Carlin proceed to their seats in the front row.

-- *The Star Spangled Banner* is performed by the World Children's Choir.

-- John Carlin makes welcoming remarks and introduces the President.

-- The President makes remarks.

-- The President and the First Lady depart.

10:15 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the National Archives via motorcade en route the White House [drive time: 5 minutes]

10:20 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House

10:30 am-

MEETING

10:45 am

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

10:45 am-

BRIEFING

11:15 am

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

11:15 am-

FOREIGN POLICY MEETING

12:15 am

CABINET ROOM

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

September 9, 1997 (3:11 pm)

12:30 pm-
12:35 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

12:45 pm-
1:00 pm

BRIEFING FOR THE RADIO ADDRESS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

1:00 pm-
1:30 pm

TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
CLOSED PRESS

1:45 pm-
2:30 pm

STAFF MEETING
SOUTH LAWN
Staff Contact: Nancy Henneikh

2:30 pm-
6:30 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME OR DOWN FOR THE DAY
OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, AUGUST 16, 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

MC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, AUGUST 17, 1997
Block Island, Rhode Island
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL**

- 12:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn
- 12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]
- 1:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
- 1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Quonset State Airport, R.I.
[flight time: 1 hour, 25 minutes, with interchange]
- 2:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Quonset State Airport
**CLOSED PUBLIC/OPEN TO BASE PERSONNEL
OPEN PRESS**
- Greeters: Governor Lincoln Almond
Marilyn Almond
Senator Jack Reed
- 3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Quonset State Airport via Marine One en route Block Island Airport
[flight time: 20 minutes]

3:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Block Island Airport, Block Island, Rhode Island
OPEN PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Note: The President and the First Lady will work a ropeline.

Note: There will be local elected officials on the tarmac.

4:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Block Island Airport via motorcade en route a Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

4:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Private Residence

4:15 pm-
7:15 pm **DOWN TIME**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE

7:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Private Residence via motorcade en route Restaurant TBD
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Restaurant TBD

7:30 pm-
TBD **PRIVATE DINNER**
RESTAURANT TBD
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Senator Reed will join the President and the First Lady for dinner.

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Restaurant TBD via motorcade en route Block Island Airport
[drive time: 10 minutes]

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Block Island Airport via Marine One en route Quonset State Airport, North Kingstown, Rhode Island
[flight time: 30 minutes]

- TBD **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Quonset State Airport, North Kingston, Rhode Island
- TBD **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Quonset State Airport, North Kingston, Rhode Island via Air Force One en route Martha's Vineyard Airport, Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts [flight time: 30 minutes]
- TBD **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Martha's Vineyard Airport, Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS
- Greeters: Vernon Jordan
 Arn Jordan
 Dick Friedman
 Ted Danson
 Mary Steinbergen
- TBD **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Martha's Vineyard Airport via motorcade en route private residence [drive time: 10 minutes]
- TBD **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at a Private Residence
- BC AND HRC RON** **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
 MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL**

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

**PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, AUGUST 19, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL**

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

**PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.**

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, AUGUST 21, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, AUGUST 22, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL

TBD

TAPE THE RADIO ADDRESS
LOCATION TBD

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, AUGUST 23, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, AUGUST 24, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL

TBD

CHURCH

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, AUGUST 25, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL**

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

**PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.**

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, AUGUST 26, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, AUGUST 28, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, AUGUST 29, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL**

TBD

**TAPE THE RADIO ADDRESS
LOCATION TBD**

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

**PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.**

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, AUGUST 26, 1995
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, M.A.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, AUGUST 31, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL**

TBD

CHURCH

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

DC AND HRC RON

**PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.**

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.

October 2, 1997 (8-54am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL**

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

**PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.**

October 2, 1997 (9-34aa)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
REVISED FINAL**

- 11:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the private residence via motorcade en route the Oak Bluffs School
[drive time: 20 minutes]
- 11:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Oak Bluffs School
- Greeters: Dr. Kriner Cash, Superintendent of Martha's
Vineyard Schools
Lawrence Benny, Principal of the Oak Bluffs
School
- 11:35 am-
12:00 pm **DROP BY THE OAK BLUFFS SCHOOL TEACHER
ORIENTATION (OPTIONAL)
LIBRARY**
Oak Bluffs School
Staff Contact: Mike Cohen
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS
- Lawrence Benny introduces Dr. Cash.
 - Dr. Cash makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**
 - **The President** makes brief remarks, works a ropeline and departs.
- 12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Oak Bluffs School via motorcade en route tbd
[drive time: 20 minutes]

DOWN FOR THE AFTERNOON AND EVENING

HC AND HRC RON

**PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.**

October 2, 1997 (9:44am)

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.

October 2, 1997 (9:41am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
FINAL**

TBD

**TAPE THE RADIO ADDRESS
LOCATION TBD**

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

**PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA.**

October 2, 1997 (9-5)am

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
REVISED FINAL**

9:40 am Depart Residence en route Edgartown Elementary School
[drive time: 20 minutes]

10:00 am Arrive Edgartown Elementary School

Guests: Ed Jerome, Principal of Edgartown Elementary
School

10:06 am- **LIVE RADIO ADDRESS**
11:00 am **LIBRARY**
Edgartown Elementary School
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis
Remarks: Terry Edmonds
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

- The President delivers radio address.
- The President works a ropeline and departs.

EVENING AND AFTERNOON OFF

BC AND HRC ROOM

**PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, M.A.**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1997
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts
REVISED FINAL**

TBD **CHURCH**

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Martha's Vineyard Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House [flight time: 10 minutes]

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the White House

DOWN FOR THE EVENING

**BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am-
9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Enkine Bowles

9:15 am-
9:30 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:30 am-
9:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:50 am-
10:20 am **BRIEFING FOR EDUCATION EVENT**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to South Lawn

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs South Lawn via Marine One en route
Four Seasons Elementary School, Gambrills, Maryland
[flight time: 20 minutes]

10:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Four Seasons Elementary School Field

11:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Media Center, Four Seasons
Elementary School

Greeters: Governor Parris Glendening
 Senator Paul Sarbanes
 Senator Barbara Mikulski (T)
 Congressman Steny Hoyer
 Lorna Leone, Principal
 Dr. Nancy Gramsick, State Superintendent of
 Schools
 Carol Farham, Anne Arundel County School
 Superintendent
 Jonathan Knobel, Fifth Grade Student

October 1, 1997 (P-2446)

11:10 am-
12:05 pm

**REMARKS TO FOUR SEASONS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
MEDIA CENTER**

Four Seasons Elementary School

Remarks: June Shih

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of Governor Glendonning, Senators Sarbanes and Mikulski (T) and Congressman Hoyer, with five student readers.
- Off-stage announce of **the President**, Secretary Riley, Principal Leone and Jonathan Knobel.
- Principal Leone makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Riley.
- Secretary Riley makes brief remarks and introduces Jonathan Knobel and **the President**.
- **The President** accompanied by Jonathan Knobel proceeds to the podium.
- Jonathan Knobel reads a paragraph from *Powder Monkey*.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** works a repeline and departs.

12:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Four Seasons Elementary School via Marine One en route the White House
[Flight time: 20 minutes]

12:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

12:40 pm-

MEETING

12:45 pm

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

October 2, 1997 (8-24am)

12:45 pm-
1:15 pm

SPEECH PREP
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael Waldman

1:15 pm-
5:15 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

OPTIONAL:

2:00 pm-
3:15 pm

**DROP BY NATIONAL FARMER'S UNION BRIEFING
ROOM 450**
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
CLOSED PRESS

5:15 pm-
5:45 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

5:45 pm-
6:40 pm

AMBASSADOR CREDENTIAL CEREMONY
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

EVENING OFF

DC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am-
9:15 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am-
9:30 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:30 am-
9:45 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:55 am-
10:00 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

10:00 am-
11:20 am

SPEECH PREP/PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

11:20 am-
11:25 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael Waldman

11:40 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the American University [drive time: 15 minutes]

11:55 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Bender Arena, The American University

Greeters: Dr. Ben Ladner, President of American University
William I. Jacobs, Chairman, American University Board of Trustees
Mary Mintz, Chair, American University Faculty Senate
Neal Sharma, President, American University Student Confederation

12:00 pm-
1:00 pm

**ADDRESS TO THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
BENDER ARENA**

The American University
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Michael Waldman
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announce of Dr. Ben Ladin, Mary Mintz and William Jacobs.
- Off-stage announce of **the President** and Neal Sharma.
- Dr. Ladin makes remarks and introduces Neal Sharma, President, American University Student Confederation.
- Neal Sharma makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks, works a rope-line, and departs.
- Upon departure **the President** will greet approximately six members of the American University Board of Trustees.

1:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the American University via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 15 minutes]

1:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

1:30 pm-
4:30 pm

**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

4:30 pm-
5:00 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Maria Echarveste

5:00 pm-
6:15 pm

**ETHNIC ROUND TABLE
CABINET ROOM**
Staff Contact: Maria Echarveste
CLOSED PRESS

October 2, 1997 (8:15am)

6:15 pm-
6:50 pm

DOWN TIME

6:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the Sheraton Carlton Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Sheraton Carlton Hotel

Greeters: Steve Grossman, DNC National Chair
Alan Solomon, DNC Finance Chair
Tom Hendrickson, Democratic Business Council
Chair
Ibrahim Fanni, General Manager, Sheraton Carlton
Hotel

7:05 pm-
8:25 pm

DEMOCRATIC BUSINESS COUNCIL DINNER CRYSTAL ROOM

The Sheraton Carlton Hotel

Remarks: Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

POOL PRESS (For Remarks Only)

- **The President** does a photo receiving line with approximately 50 guests.
- **The President** proceeds to the head table.
- Dinner is served.
- The press pool is escorted into the room.
- Tom Hendrickson, Chair of the Democratic Business Council, gives brief remarks and introduces Steve Grossman, DNC National Chair.
- Steve Grossman gives brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** gives brief remarks and proceeds to the Chandelier Room.

October 2, 1997 (P-044a)

8:30 pm-
9:40 pm

**DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
CHANDELIER ROOM**

The Sheraton Carlton Hotel

Remarks: Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

POOL PRESS (Pre-Positioned for Remarks Only)

- **The President** proceeds to the podium area.
- Steve Grossman, Chairman of the Democratic National Committee, gives brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** gives brief remarks.
- The press pool is escorted out of the room.
- **The President** greets guests seated at the table for informal photos (35 guests).
- **The President** sits at the table and an informal discussion begins, led by Alan Solomon, Democratic National Committee Finance Chair.
- At the conclusion of the informal discussion **the President** departs.

9:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Sheraton Carlton Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

DC AND IIRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am- 9:50 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mack McLarty
9:55 am- 10:00 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
10:00 am- 10:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
10:30 am- 11:45 am	DISABILITY COMMUNITY OUTREACH MEETING CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
12:00 pm- 1:00 pm	LUNCH OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
1:00 pm- 1:25 pm	BRIEFING FOR FAST TRACK EVENT OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Vicki Radd

October 1, 1997 (9:24am)

1:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Blue Room

1:30 pm-

MEET AND GREET

1:35 pm

BLUE ROOM

Staff Contact: Vicki Radd

Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Greeters: Mr. Eugene "Gene" Lang, Corn and Soybean
Farmer, Grinnell, Iowa
Ms. Susan Corrales-Diaz, President and CEO,
Systems Integrated, Inc.

1:35 pm-

FAST TRACK EVENT

2:00 pm

EAST ROOM

Remarks: Jordan Tammagi

Staff Contact: Vicki Radd

Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

OPEN PRESS

- The Vice President gives welcoming remarks and introduces Mr. Eugene Lang.
- Mr. Eugene Lang gives brief remarks and introduces Ms. Susan Corrales-Diaz.
- Ms. Susan Corrales-Diaz gives brief remarks and introduces the President.
- **The President** gives brief remarks.
- **The President** and the Vice President proceed to the Blue Room.

2:00 pm-

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE

2:25 pm

BLUE ROOM

Staff Contact: Vicki Radd

Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- There are approximately 130 guests.

2:30 pm-
5:30 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

5:30 pm-
6:30 pm

HOLD
RESIDENCE

6:30 pm-
7:30 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME OR DOWN TIME
OVAL OFFICE

October 2, 1997 (P. 144a)

7:30 pm-
8:30 pm

**CONGRESSIONAL PICNIC
SOUTH LAWN
Staff Contact: John Hilley
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
POOL PRESS FOR REMARKS ONLY**

- **The President**, the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore are announced from the Palm Court and proceed to the stage.
- The First Lady gives welcoming remarks and introduces Mrs. Gore.
- Mrs. Gore gives brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President gives brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** gives brief remarks.
- Following the speaking program, **the President**, the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore are seated to watch a performance of Glen Pearson and the Floating Opera.
- Following the performance, **the President**, the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore have the option to mix and mingle or do a receiving line from the Diplomatic Reception Room.

NOTE: The rain date for this event is Thursday, September 11, 1997.

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

October 1, 1997 (9-24am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1997
FINAL**

10:00 am-
10:15 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Enskine Bowles

10:15 am-
10:45 am

BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

10:45 am-
11:05 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty

11:05 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Old Executive Building

11:10 am-
11:15 am

MEET AND GREET
ROOM 450 ANTEROOM
Old Executive Building
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmeri
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Greeters: August Carlino, Executive Director, Rivers of Steel
Jose Lopez, River Rats

11:15 am-
12:15 pm

AMERICAN HERITAGE RIVERS EVENT
ROOM 450
Old Executive Building
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, the Vice President, August Carlino, and Jose Lopez.
- The Vice President makes welcoming remarks and introduces August Carlino.
- August Carlino makes brief remarks and returns the program to the Vice President.
- The Vice President introduces Jose Lopez.
- Jose Lopez makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks and proceeds to the table to sign an Executive Order.
- **The President** and the Vice President work a ropeline and depart.

Note: The Indian Treaty Room will be the overflow area for the attendees.

12:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Oval Office

12:20 pm-
12:30 pm

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH FRIENDS OF MOUNT VERNON
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

12:40 pm-
12:45 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

October 2, 1997 (P.04a)

12:45 pm-
1:45 pm

LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT
OVAL OFFICE

1:50 pm-
2:20 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

2:30 pm-
3:30 pm

HOLD
RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Nancy Henreich

3:30 pm-
7:30 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

October 2, 1997 (9:54am)

NOTE: **The attire for the Congressional Reception is casual.**

7:30 pm-

8:30 pm

CONGRESSIONAL RECEPTION

STATE FLOOR

Staff Contact: John Hiley

Event Coordinator: Seth Warren

POOL PRESS FOR REMARKS ONLY

- **The President**, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore are announced from the Green Room and proceed to the stage.
- Mrs. Gore gives welcoming remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President gives brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** gives brief remarks.
- Following the speaking program, **the President**, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore are seated to watch a performance of Glen Pearson and the Floating Opera.
- Following the performance, **the President**, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore have the option to proceed to the Blue Room to mix and mingle or do a receiving line.

EVENING OFF

BC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

HRC RON

ABOARD AIRCRAFT EN ROUTE CALCUTTA, INDIA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1997
REVISED FINAL**

8:30 am- 9:15 am	HOLD RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
9:20 am- 9:35 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:35 am- 10:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am- 10:30 am	MEETING WITH HONG KONG, SAR CHIEF EXECUTIVE C. H. TUNG OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger STILLS ONLY
10:35 am- 11:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
11:00 am- 12:00 pm	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING YELLOW OVAL ROOM Staff Contact: John Hilley CLOSED PRESS
12:05 pm- 12:10 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
12:10 pm- 12:15 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

October 2, 1997 (P-Mand)

12:13 pm-
12:55 pm

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Bruce Reed

1:00 pm-
1:15 pm

ANNOUNCEMENT

OVAL OFFICE

Remarks: Lowell Weiss

Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

POOL PRESS

- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes brief remarks.
- David Satcher makes remarks.

1:15 pm-
1:25 pm

BRIEFING

ROOSEVELT ROOM

Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

1:25 pm-
1:55 pm

**VIDEO TAPINGS
ROOSEVELT ROOM**

Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

- **Message for the Department of Education's Conference on the President's Call to Action for American Education**
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
- **Message for the Northwest Coalition Against Malicious Harassment Conference**
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
- **American Cancer Society National Fundraising Kickoff Conference**
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Barbara Woolley
- **Message for the International Brotherhood of Painters and Allied Trades Educational Seminar**
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
- **Dedication of the New Allen A.M.E. Cathedral**
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
- **Barry Fey Retirement and Appreciation Dinner**
Staff Contact: Mack McLarty
- **Message for United Nations Association of the USA Honoring Ted Turner**
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
- **PSA for NBC's Childrens Television Show "Hang Time"**
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
- **Greeting for the 15th Anniversary of Evans and Novak**
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Laura Schwartz
- **Happy Birthday Message for The Hotline**
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

2:00 pm-
4:45 pm

**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

October 2, 1997 (p.34a-c)

4:45 pm-
5:45 pm

TOBACCO MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

5:45 pm-
6:00 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders

6:00 pm-
6:30 pm

TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders

EVENING OFF

BC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

HRC RON

TAJ BENGAL HOTEL
CALCUTTA, INDIA

October 2, 1997 (9:15am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1997
FINAL**

10:00 am **MEETING**
 RESIDENCE
 Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

AFTERNOON OFF

NOTE: **The attire for the Congressional Black Caucus Gala is Black Tie.**

9:00 pm- **BRIEFING**
9:15 pm **DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM**
 Staff Contact: John Hillely, Craig Smith

9:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en
route Union Station
[drive time: 5 minutes]

NOTE: **The Vice President will arrive at Union Station prior to the President.**

9:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at Union Station

Guests: Congresswoman Maxine Waters, Chair,
 Congressional Black Caucus
 Congressman Jim Clyburn, Honorary
 Chair, Congressional Black Caucus
 Foundation
 Lebaeson Taylor, Vice President, Sony, Chair, Board
 of Directors, Congressional Black Caucus
 Foundation

9:30 pm-
9:55 pm

**PHOTO RECEIVING LINE WITH CONGRESSIONAL
BLACK CAUCUS MEMBERS AND EXECUTIVE BOARD
MEMBERS**

COLUMBUS ROOM

Union Station

Staff Contact: John Hilley, Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

CLOSED PRESS

**Note: The Vice President will join the President for the
receiving line.**

Note: There will be approximately 50 people.

9:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President proceed to hold

10:00 pm-
10:10 pm

**HOLD
ROOM TBD**

10:10 pm

**THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President proceed to the
backstage area**

October 2, 1997 (9-14am)

10:15 pm-
11:15 pm

**CONGRESSIONAL BLACK CAUCUS FOUNDATION
GALA**

MAIN HALL

Union Station

Remarks: Terry Edmonds

Staff Contact: John Hilley, Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

POOL PRESS

Note: There is a pre program.

Note: There will be approximately 3,000 attendees.

- Off-stage announcement of the President, the Vice President, Congressman Jim Clyburn and Congresswoman Maxine Waters.
- Congressman Jim Clyburn makes remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes remarks.
- Congresswoman Maxine Waters makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, the President and the Vice President work a rope line and depart.

11:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Washington Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the White House

BC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

HRC RON

**TAJ BENGAL HOTEL
CALCUTTA, INDIA**

October 1, 1997 (P-3444)

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1997
FINAL

TBD

CHURCH

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

October 2, 1997 (8:14am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:30 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
9:30 am- 9:45 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:45 am- 10:00 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am- 10:15 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:15 am- 10:20 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
10:25 am- 10:40 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Craig Smith
10:45 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the Hyatt Grand Regency Hotel [drive time: 10 minutes]
10:55 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives at the Hyatt Grand Regency Hotel

October 2, 1997 (9:34am)

11:00 am-
11:30 am

**SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL UNION
ANNUAL LEGISLATIVE CONFERENCE
PHOENIX ROOM
Hyatt Grand Regency Hotel
Remarks: Jane Shih
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Sotti Warren
OPEN PRESS**

- **The President and Andrew Stern, President of the Service Employees International Union, are off-stage announced and proceed to the stage.**
- **Andrew Stern gives brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President gives brief remarks, works a ropeline and departs.**

12:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Hyatt Grand Regency Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the White House

12:15 pm-
12:20 pm

**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB
NATIONAL YOUTHS OF THE YEAR
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste**

12:25 pm-
12:45 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Todd Stern**

12:45 pm-
1:30 pm

**CLIMATE CHANGE MEETING
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Todd Stern
STILLS ONLY**

1:40 pm-
1:45 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles, John Hillely**

October 2, 1997 (P-24am)

1:45 pm-
2:00 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles, John Hilley

2:00 pm-
6:00 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

October 2, 1997 (2:14am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE: The NSC Briefing and the Weekly Economic Briefing will be submitted on paper.

8:45 am- 9:00 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:00 am- 10:00 am	CLIMATE CHANGE MEETING CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
10:00 am- 10:20 am	BRIEFING FOR CIA 50th ANNIVERSARY EVENT OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:25 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the Central Intelligence Agency [drive time: 20 minutes]
10:45 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives at the Central Intelligence Agency Greeters: George Tenet, Director of the Central Intelligence Agency

10:50 am-
11:40 am

**CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY 50th
ANNIVERSARY EVENT**

QUADRANGLE

The Central Intelligence Agency

Remarks: Vinca LaFleur

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Sotti Warren

OPEN PRESS

- Charles Brandon, Director of Public Relations, makes brief remarks and introduces George Tenet.
- George Tenet makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and proceeds to the CIA Memorial Wall.

October 2, 1997 (P-04am)

11:45 am-
12:20 pm

**VIEWING OF CIA MEMORIAL WALL AND TOUR OF
CIA EXHIBIT**

EXHIBIT HALL 1D

The Central Intelligence Agency

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

POOL PRESS/WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- **The President**, accompanied by George Tenet, proceed to the CIA Memorial Wall.

POOL PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by George Tenet, proceed to Exhibit Hall 1D.

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Greeters: Keith and Dawn Melton, Artifact
Contributors to the Exhibit
Charles Davis, Fine Arts Chairman
Elizabeth Bruins, Exhibit Curator
John L. Prehan, III, Architect of the Exhibit
Gregory Rose, Architect of the Exhibit
Lawrence E. Toler, Architect of the Exhibit

- **The President**, accompanied by George Tenet, views the exhibit.

12:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Central Intelligence Agency via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 20 minutes]

12:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the White House

12:50 pm-
1:50 pm

LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT
OVAL OFFICE

1:50 pm-
1:55 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

2:00 pm-
3:00 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

October 2, 1997 (P-04ans)

3:00 pm-
3:40 pm **BRIEFING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

3:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President depart via motorcade
 en route Capitol Hill
 [drive time: 5 minutes]

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President arrive on Capitol Hill

4:00 pm-
5:00 pm **ADDRESS TO THE HOUSE DEMOCRATIC CAUCUS**
 SC-5
 The Capitol
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
 CLOSED PRESS

- Congressman Vic Fazio makes remarks.
- Congressman Dick Gephardt makes remarks.
- The Vice President makes remarks.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Congressman Vic Fazio moderates a question and answer session.
- Upon the conclusion of the question and answer session,
the President and the Vice President depart.

Note: Administration Official and Congressman Vic Fazio
will address the stakeout.

5:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President depart Capitol Hill via
 motorcade en route the White House
 [drive time: 5 minutes]

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President arrive the White House

October 1, 1997 (P-24am)

5:30 pm-
6:45 pm

DOWN TIME

NOTE: The attire for the Congressional Hispanic Caucus Dinner is Black Tie.

6:45 pm-
7:00 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, John Hillel

7:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the Washington Hilton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the Washington Hilton Hotel

Greeters: Congressman Becerra, Chairman, Congressional Hispanic Caucus Institute
Dr. Caroline Reyes, Spouse
Carmen Delgado Votaw, Vice Chair, Congressional Hispanic Caucus Institute
Secretary Federico Pena, U.S. Department of Energy
Ambassador Bill Richardson, U.S. Permanent Representative to the United Nations
Aida Alvarez, Administrator, Small Business Administration
Rita Elizondo, Director, Congressional Hispanic Caucus

7:25 pm-
8:10 pm

**10TH ANNIVERSARY GALA OF THE CONGRESSIONAL
HISPANIC CAUCUS INSTITUTE
INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM**

The Washington Hilton Hotel

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni

Staff Contact: Maria Echarviste, John Hilley

Event Coordinator: Seth Warren

POOL PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, the Vice President, Congressman Becerra, and Carmen Votaw.
- Carmen Votaw makes welcoming remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces Congressman Becerra.
- Congressman Becerra makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** gives brief remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, **the President** and the Vice President work a ropeline and proceed to the Cabinet Room.

8:15 pm-
8:40 pm

**RECEIVING LINE WITH CONGRESSIONAL HISPANIC
CAUCUS BOARD MEMBERS**

CABINET ROOM

The Washington Hilton Hotel

Staff Contact: John Hilley

Event Coordinator: Seth Warren

CLOSED PRESS

Note: There are approximately 40 couples.

October 2, 1997 (9:55am)

8:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Washington Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the White House

BC AND HRC BON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

October 1, 1997 (P-1448)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1997
FINAL**

9:00 am- 9:15 am		MEETING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am		BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:35 am	(T)	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: John Podesta, Charles Ruff
9:35 am- 9:55 am	(T)	MEETING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: John Podesta, Charles Ruff
10:00 am- 10:30 am		BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

October 2, 1997 (P-1444)

10:30 am-
10:55 am

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT REVIEW ANNOUNCEMENT
OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Terry Edmonds
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be 16 guests in attendance, including Cabinet members, Congressional members and public health advocates.

- **The President and the Vice President enter the Oval Office.**
- **The Vice President makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **The President and the Vice President depart.**

11:05 am-
11:15 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Lindsey

11:20 am-
11:25 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Szeest

11:30 am-
12:30 am

HOLD
OVAL OFFICE

12:30 pm

DOWN FOR THE DAY

IBC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Washington, D.C.
Palo Alto, California
Thursday, September 18, 1997

1:15 pm-
2:00 pm

**AIR FORCE 50th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION
COURTYARD**

Pentagon

Remarks: Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

OPEN PRESS

- Off stage announcement of **the President**, General Eberhardt, Secretary William Cohen, Dr. Shelia Widnall and Chaplain Major General Dendinger.
- Chaplain Major General Dendinger gives the invocation.
- General Eberhardt makes brief remarks.
- Dr. Widnall makes brief remarks.
- Secretary Cohen makes brief remarks.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- **The President** blows out a candle and cuts the cake.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

2:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Pentagon via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

2:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the White House

2:30 pm-
2:35 pm

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

October 2, 1997 (9:45am)

Washington, D.C.
Palm Alta, California
Thursday, September 18, 1997

2:35 pm-
2:45 pm **TAPE THE RADIO ADDRESS**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

Note: This radio address is closed to staff and guests.

3:00 pm-
3:45 pm **CLIMATE CHANGE MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Todd Stern, Katie McInty

3:50 pm-
4:20 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

4:30 pm-
5:00 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Lindsey

NOTE: Staff vans will be departing from West Executive Avenue at 4:15 pm for Andrews Air Force Base, for all staff not manifested on the helicopters.
--

5:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn

5:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

5:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at Andrews Air Force Base

5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Moffet Field
[flight time: 5 hours, 10 minutes]
[time change: -3 hours]

October 2, 1997 (2-24am)

Washington, D.C.
Palo Alto, California
Thursday, September 18, 1997

8:05 pm
(11:05 pm EST)

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Moffet Field
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Guests: Captain Phil Hazelrig, Commanding Officer, Naval Air Reserve, Santa Clara
Dr. Henry McDonald, Director of the NASA Ames Center
Colonel Tommy Williams, Executive Officer, 129th Rescue Wing, California Air National Guard
Lieutenant Colonel Jim Porter, Executive Officer, Onizuka Air Station

NOTE: This arrival is **OPEN** to Base Personnel.

8:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Moffet Field via motorcade en route the Hyatt Rickenys Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

8:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at the Hyatt Rickenys Hotel

DOWN FOR THE EVENING

BC AND HRC RON

**THE HYATT RICKENYS HOTEL,
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA**

October 2, 1997 (P. Olson)

Palo Alto, California
Friday, September 13, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1997
Palo Alto, California
FINAL**

FAMILY TIME

3:30 pm-

4:30 pm

**STANFORD UNIVERSITY CONVOCATION CEREMONY
MAIN QUAD
Stanford University
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS**

FAMILY TIME

BC AND HRC RON

**THE HYATT HOTEL
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA**

October 2, 1997 (3:54am)

Palo Alto, California
San Francisco, California
Saturday, September 20, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1997
Palo Alto, California
San Francisco, California
REVISED FINAL**

8:45 am-
9:15 am **BRIEFING FOR EDUCATION EVENT**
ROOM 2300
THE Hyatt Hotel
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

9:20 am **The President and the First Lady depart hotel en route OTR**
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:30 am **The President and the First Lady arrive OTR**

9:35 am-
9:50 am **OTR**

9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart OTR via**
motorcade en route the San Carlos Charter Learning Center
[drive time: 30 minutes]

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at the San Carlos**
Charter Learning Center

Note: There will be approximately 250 students and parents
at the playground upon arrival at the school.

Greeters: Principal Elise Darwish
 Vice Principal Inga Davis
 Don Shalvey, Superintendent of the San Carlos
 School District
 Sally Mitchell, Mayor of San Carlos
 Congresswoman Anna Eschoo

October 2, 1997 (9:54am)

Palo Alto, California
San Francisco, California
Saturday, September 20, 1997

10:40 am-
12:00 pm

EDUCATION EVENT
GYMNASIUM
San Carlos Charter Learning Center
Remarks: Jordan Tarragni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to hold.
- Roundtable participants proceed to their seats.
- Off stage announcement of Congresswoman Anna Escoboo.
- Off stage announcement of **the President**, the First Lady, Principal Elise Darwish, and Superintendent Don Shalvey.
- Elise Darwish makes welcoming remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces Don Shalvey.
- Don Shalvey makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, **the President** proceeds to his seat at the table.
- Don Shalvey opens the discussion.

Note: There are 14 participants in the discussion.

- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President** and the First Lady work a ropeline and depart.

12:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the San Carlos Charter Learning Center via motorcade en route the Postrio Restaurant
[drive time: approximately 40 minutes]

October 2, 1997 P-24429

Palo Alto, California
San Francisco, California
Saturday, September 28, 1997

12:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at the Prescott Hotel and proceed to the Postrio Restaurant

Greeters: Jimmy Hord, Guest Services Supervisor
Sol Abanza, General Manager

— **The President** and the First Lady proceed downstairs.

12:55 pm-
1:30 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE

MEZZANINE

The Postrio Restaurant

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

CLOSED PRESS

Greeters: Alan Solomon, DNC National Finance Chair
Dan Dutko, National Victory Fund Chair

Note: There will be approximately 70 guests.

1:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to the their seats at their tables

Falo Alto, California
San Francisco, California
Saturday, September 20, 1992

1:35 pm-
2:05 pm

DNC LUNCHEON
THE POSTRIO RESTAURANT
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (For Remarks Only)

- Lunch is served.
- The pool is escorted into the restaurant.
- John Goldman makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces the **President.**
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

2:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Postrio Restaurant via motorcade en route the Fairmont Hotel [drive time: 5 minutes]

2:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at the Fairmont Hotel

2:10 pm-
5:45 pm

DOWN TIME
PENTHOUSE
The Fairmont Hotel

5:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to the Vanderbilt Room

October 2, 1997 (9 items)

5:50 pm-
6:00 pm

**PHOTO RECEIVING LINE WITH SAXOPHONE CLUB
EVENT CO-CHAIRS**

HALLWAY

The Fairmont Hotel

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 25 people.

6:05 pm-
6:40 pm

SAXOPHONE CLUB RECEPTION

TERRACE ROOM

The Fairmont Hotel

Remarks: Laura Copps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

POOL PRESS (For Remarks Only)

- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, the First Lady and Christine Pelosi.
- Christine Pelosi makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

6:40 pm-
6:45 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOS

VANDERBILT ROOM

The Fairmont Hotel

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

6:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Fairmont Hotel via motorcade en route private residence [drive time: approximately 20 minutes]

Palo Alto, California
San Francisco, California
Saturday, September 28, 1997

7:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive private residence

Groeters: Halsey and Deborah Minor
Carter Minor, Child
John Doerr
Ann Doerr

-- **The President and the First Lady proceed to hold.**

7:15 pm-

7:30 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE

LIVING ROOM

Private Residence

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 30 guests.

7:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to their seats at their tables

October 2, 1997 (2-Miss)

Palo Alto, California
San Francisco, California
Saturday, September 18, 1997

7:35 pm-
8:40 pm

DNC DINNER
DINING ROOM
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (For Remarks Only)

- Dinner is served.
- At the conclusion of dinner, John Doerr invites guests into the living room for dessert and remarks.
- **The President**, the First Lady, and guests are escorted into the Living Room for dessert and remarks.
- John Doerr makes welcoming remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

8:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the private residence via motorcade en route San Francisco International Airport
[drive time: 20 minutes]

9:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at San Francisco International Airport

9:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart San Francisco International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 4 hours, 15 minutes]
[time change: +3 hours]

BC AND HRC RON

AIR FORCE ONE

October 2, 1997 (9:45am)

Washington, D.C.
New York, New York
Sunday, September 21, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1997
Washington, D.C.
New York, New York
FINAL**

4:55 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at Andrews Air Force Base
5:10 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
5:20 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at the White House
5:25 am- 2:30 pm	DOWN TIME
2:30 pm- 3:00 pm	SPEECH PREP OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
3:05 pm- 3:35 pm	BRIEFING FOR PULL ASIDE MEETINGS OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
3:40 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
3:50 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
4:05 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route JFK International Airport [flight time: 1 hour] [time change: no change]

October 1, 1997 (9-24am)

Washington, D.C.
New York, New York
Sunday, September 21, 1997

5:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive JFK International Airport, New York
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: none

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart JFK International Airport via Marine One en route the Wall Street Landing Zone [flight time: 15 minutes]

5:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Wall Street Landing Zone
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

5:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Wall Street Landing Zone via motorcade en route the Waldorf Astoria Hotel [drive time: 10 minutes]

5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Waldorf Astoria Hotel and proceed to the Starlight Roof

6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at the Starlight Roof

Greeters: Madeleine Albright, Secretary of State
Ambassador Bill Richardson, United States
Permanent Representative to the United Nations

October 2, 1997 (P-1444)

Washington, D.C.
New York, New York
Sunday, September 21, 1997

6:00 pm-

6:45 pm

**RECEPTION FOR THE 52ND SESSION OF THE UNITED
NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

STARLIGHT ROOF

Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Remarks: Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

CLOSED PRESS

Note: Secretary Albright and Ambassador Richardson will do a receiving line with guests prior to the President and First Lady's arrival.

Note: The President and the First Lady will have the opportunity to greet guests on arrival.

-- The President, the First Lady, Secretary Madeleine Albright and Ambassador Richardson are announced into the room and proceed to the stage.

-- "Hail to the Chief" is played.

-- Ambassador Richardson makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Albright.

-- Secretary Albright makes brief remarks and introduces the President.

-- The President makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of his remarks, the President proceeds to the Palm Room for pull asides.

Note: There will be approximately 400 guests in attendance.

6:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Palm Room for pull asides

Washington, D.C.
New York, New York
Sunday, September 21, 1997

6:50 pm-

7:00 pm

**PULL ASIDE WITH PRESIDENT KUCHMA OF THE
UKRAINE**

ROOM A

Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

Interpretation: Consecutive

OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

American Participants	Ukrainian Participants
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Ambassador Bill Richardson John Podesta Sandy Berger Strobe Talbott Jim Steinberg KI Fort Piotr Sodynski (notetaker)	President Kuchma Foreign Minister Ushorenko United Nations Ambassador Zlenko U.S. Ambassador Shearbakul Presidential Administration Foreign Policy Advisor Olynychko

7:05 pm-

7:15 pm

**PULL ASIDE WITH PRESIDENT MUGABE OF
ZIMBABWE**

ROOM B

Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

Interpretation: none needed

OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

American Participants	Zimbabwean Participants
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Ambassador Bill Richardson John Podesta Sandy Berger Strobe Talbott Jim Steinberg Joe Wilson	President Mugabe Foreign Minister Muzenge United Nations Ambassador Mupfema Mrs. Sally Mugabe, Spouse and Advisor

October 2, 1997 (P-Hiss)

Washington, D.C.
New York, New York
Sunday, September 11, 1997

7:20 pm-
7:30 pm

PULL ASIDE WITH PRESIDENT KUCAN OF SLOVENIA
ROOM A
Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Consecutive
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

American Participants	Slovenian Participants
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Ambassador Bill Richardson John Podesta Sandy Berger Strobe Talbott Jim Steinberg Steve Flanagan Razna Kobernak (Interpreter)	President Kucan Acting Foreign Minister Ivo Rajc United Nations Ambassador Turk Washington Charge Korstein Ila Mucivnik Ponja Ivonka Kopriva (Interpreter)

7:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Starlight Roof en route the Conrad Suite

NOTE: The First Lady will not attend the drop by the Ryder Cup Dinner.

Washington, D.C.
New York, New York
Sunday, September 21, 1997

7:40 pm-
8:00 pm

DROP BY RYDER CUP DINNER
CONRAD SUITE
Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Remarks: Dan Wexler
Staff Contact: Dan Wexler
Event Coordinator: Karen Firney
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 40 guests.

- **The President** does a photo receiving line with guests.
- Tom Kite, Ryder Cup Team Captain makes brief informal remarks.
- **The President** makes brief informal remarks.
- **The President** does a group photo with the Ryder Cup Team.
- **The President** departs.
- **The President** will do driver photos upon departure from the Conrad Suite.

DOWN FOR THE EVENING

BC AND HRC RON

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

October 2, 1997 09:14am

New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Monday, September 22, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1997
New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
FINAL**

8:45 am-
9:10 am

MORNING UPDATE
ROOM 15H
The Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: John Podesta

9:15 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the Waldorf Astoria Hotel via
motorcade en route the United Nations
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:25 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the United Nations
POOL PRESS

Greeters: Ambassador Muri-Falconi, Chief of Protocol, The
United Nations
Kofi Annan, Secretary General, The United Nations

- **The President** and Secretary General Annan pose for a
photo.
- Secretary General Annan escorts **the President** to GA-200.

New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Monday, September 23, 1997

6:15 pm-
6:25 pm

**GREETING FOR THE METROPOLITAN OPERA
BOARD ROOM**

The Metropolitan Opera House
Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 20 guests.

Note: The President and the First Lady will have the opportunity to greet MET Board of Directors and main performers.

6:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to their seats

New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Monday, September 22, 1997

6:30 pm-
10:00 pm

PERFORMANCE OF THE METROPOLITAN OPERA
STATE BOX 27, 28, 29

The Metropolitan Opera House
Staff Contact: Melanie Verveer
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS

- The press pool is escorted into the theater.
- The National Anthem is played.
- The press pool is escorted out of the theater.
- Performance of "Carmen" begins.

Note: There are two 30 minute intermissions.

10:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Metropolitan Opera House via motorcade en route the Wall Street Landing Zone [drive time: 10 minutes]

10:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Wall Street Landing Zone
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

10:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Wall Street Landing Zone via Marine One en route JFK International Airport [flight time: 15 minutes]

10:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive JFK International Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

11:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart JFK International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour]
[time change: no change]

12:05 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

October 2, 1997 (9-24am)

New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Monday, September 23, 1997

12:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

12:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the White House

BC AND HRC BON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

October 1, 1997 (P-24am)

New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Monday, September 23, 1997

9:30 am-

9:40 am

**COURTESY CALL WITH SECRETARY GENERAL KOFI
ANNAN**
GA-200
United Nations
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: none needed
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

American Participants	United Nations' Participants
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Albright Ambassador Richardson John Podesta Sandy Berger Leonard Hawley	Secretary General Kofi Annan Joseph Conson, USG Management Kjerstan Pseudergant, USG Political Shashi Tharoor, Executive Assistant to the Secretary General Ira Johnston, 2nd Officer, SVG Bernard Mijot, USG Procurement

9:45 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds next door, GA-200

New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Monday, September 22, 1997

9:50 am-
10:00 am

**COURTESY CALL WITH PRESIDENT OF THE U.N.
GENERAL ASSEMBLY UDOVENKO OF THE UKRAINE**
GA-200
United Nations
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: none needed
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

American Participants	Ukrainian Participants
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Albright Ambassador Richardson John Podesta Sandy Berger Leonard Hawley	President of the United Nations General Assembly Udoenko Mr. V. Ohryzko, Foreign Policy Mr. I. Kharchenko, Chief of the Cabinet, General Assembly Mr. V. Yelchenko, I.O. Ministry of Foreign Affairs

10:05 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to hold

10:10 am-

HOLD

10:35 am

GA-200

United Nations

10:40 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the General Assembly

October 2, 1997 (P-Star)

10:45 am-
11:00 am

**ADDRESS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE
UNITED NATIONS
GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

United Nations

Remarks: Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

Interpretation: fbl

POOL PRESS

- Ambassador Muzi-Falconi escorts **the President** to his seat on the dais.
- **The President** is invited to address the General Assembly.
- **The President** proceeds to the podium.
- **The President** addresses the General Assembly.
- **The President** returns to his seat on the dais.
- **The President** is escorted out by Ambassador Muzi-Falconi.

Note: There will be seats in the delegation box for the following:

Participants
Secretary Madeleine Albright Ambassador Bill Richardson John Podesta Sandy Berger Sirocco Talbot Jim Steinberg

New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Monday, September 22, 1997

11:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the United Nations via motorcade en route the U.S. Mission
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the U.S. Mission

11:15 am-
11:20 am **BRIEFING FOR THE BILATERAL MEETINGS WITH
PRIME MINISTER SHARIF OF PAKISTAN AND
FOREIGN MINISTER PRIMAKOV OF RUSSIA**
12th FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOM
U.S. Mission
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

October 2, 1997 (P-R)am

New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Monday, September 23, 1997

11:55 am-
12:25 pm

**BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER SHARIF
OF PAKISTAN**

12TH FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOM

U.S. Mission

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

Interpretation: none needed

STILL PHOTO ONLY

American Participants	Pakistani Participants
<p>THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Ambassador Bill Richardson John Podesta Sandy Berger Thomas Pickering Rick Invernizzi Jim Steinberg Bruce Riedel</p>	<p>Prime Minister Sharif Foreign Minister Khan Foreign Secretary Shahab Ahmad Ambassador Khattar Netsaker</p>

October 2, 1997 (P-1444)

New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Monday, September 22, 1997

12:35 pm-
1:00 pm

**BILATERAL MEETING WITH FOREIGN MINISTER
PRIMAKOV OF RUSSIA**
12th FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOM
U.S. Mission
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY

American Participants	Russian Participants
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Ambassador Bill Richardson John Podesta Sandy Berger Strobe Talbott Jim Steinberg KI Furr Major General Feglesing Peter Afonassenko (Interpreter)	Foreign Minister Primakov Deputy Foreign Minister Mamedov United States Ambassador Vorontsov United Nations Ambassador Lavrov Chief of Staff to the Foreign Minister Robert Markaryan Deputy Director for North American Affairs, MFA Narozov (notetaker)

Note: The President will have a photo opportunity with the three new Public Delegates and the six new ambassadors on departure.

1:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the U.S. Mission via motorcade en route the United Nations
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the United Nations

Greeter: Ambassador Muzi-Falconi, Chief of Protocol, The United Nations

October 2, 1997 (P-2442)

New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Monday, September 22, 1997

1:15 pm-

2:50 pm

**LUNCHEON HOSTED BY SECRETARY GENERAL
ANNAN
NORTH DELEGATES LOUNGE
United Nations
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (For Toasts Only)**

- **The President** proceeds to the Indonesian Lounge to join other heads of state.
- Secretary General Kofi Annan escorts **the President** into the luncheon.
- **The President** proceeds to his seat at the head table.
- Kofi Annan gives a toast.
- **The President** gives a toast.
- Lunch is served.

3:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the United Nations via motorcade en route the Waldorf Astoria Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

3:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel

3:20 pm-

3:40 pm

**BRIEFING FOR BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME
MINISTER GUJRAL OF INDIA
ROOM 35 H
Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

October 2, 1997 (9-14am)

New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Monday, September 22, 1997

3:45 pm-

4:15 pm

**BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER
GUJRAL OF INDIA**
ROOM 35 H
Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: none needed
STILL PHOTO ONLY

American Participants	Indian Participants
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Ambassador Bill Richardson John Podesta Sandy Berger Thomas Pickering Rick Inderfurth Jim Steinberg Bruce Riedel (alternate)	Prime Minister Gujral Finance Minister Chidambaram MinState for Foreign Affairs Ragnauth Ambassador Chandra Assistant Secretary Equivalents for the United Nations and North American Affairs

4:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Presidential Suite

4:30 pm-

6:00 pm

DOWN TIME/DINNER
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

NOTE: The attire for the performance of the Metropolitan Opera is black tie.

6:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Waldorf Astoria Hotel via motorcade en route the Metropolitan Opera House [drive time: 10 minutes]

6:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Metropolitan Opera House

Greeters: Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Volpe

October 1, 1997 (P-144)

Washington, D.C.
Tuesday, September 23, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1997
FINAL**

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

October 2, 1997 (P-0444)

Washington, D.C.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Little Rock, Arkansas
Wednesday, September 24, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1997
WASHINGTON, D.C.
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
FINAL SCHEDULE**

- 8:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn
- 8:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]
- 8:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
- 8:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Air Force Reserve, Pittsburgh International Airport, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
[flight time: 55 minutes]
- 9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Air Force Reserve, Pittsburgh International Airport, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
**CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS**
- Greeters: Mike Dawida, Allegheny County Commissioner
David Matter
- 9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Pittsburgh International Airport via motorcade en route the David L. Lawrence Convention Center
[drive time: 30 minutes]
- 10:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the David L. Lawrence Convention Center
- Greeters: Richard Trunka, Secretary General, AFL-CIO
Linda Chavez-Thompson, Vice President, AFL-CIO
John Sweeney, President, AFL-CIO (Backstage)

October 2, 1997 (P. Hines)

Washington, D.C.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Little Rock, Arkansas
Wednesday, September 24, 1997

10:15 am-
11:10 am

**ADDRESS THE AFL-CIO CONVENTION
CONVENTION HALL**

David L. Lawrence Convention Center
Remarks: Lowell Weisa
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

- **The President, Richard Trunka, Linda Chavez-Thompson, and John Sweeney are off-stage announced.**
- **John Sweeney makes brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **The President works a ropeline and departs.**

11:15 am-
11:20 am

**DRIVER PHOTOS
HALLWAY**

David L. Lawrence Convention Center
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

11:20 am-
11:35 am

**PHONE INTERVIEW WITH TERRY LEMMONS OF THE
ARKANSAS DEMOCRAT GAZETTE
ROOM N-8**

David L. Lawrence Convention Center
Staff Contact: Mike McCarry
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

11:40 am-
11:45 am

**POLICE PHOTOS
HALLWAY**

David L. Lawrence Convention Center
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

11:50 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the David L. Lawrence Convention Center
via motorcade en route the Duquesne Club
[drive time: 5 minutes]

October 2, 1997 (P-34am)

11:55 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the Duquesne Club

Greeters: David and Susan Matter
Phil and Diann Stout
John Connelly
Andrea Wirginia

12:00 pm-

12:40 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
ADAMS ROOM
The Duquesne Club
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- The President does a photo receiving line with 90 guests.

12:40 pm-

1:20 pm

DNC LUNCH
WALNUT ROOM
The Duquesne Club
Remarks: Laura Cappe
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (Speaking Program Only)

- The President enters the room.
- Lunch is served.
- David Matter makes welcoming remarks.
- Mike Dawids, Allegheny County Commissioner, makes brief remarks.
- Mayor Tom Murphy makes brief remarks.
- The President makes brief remarks and departs.

1:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Duquesne Club via motorcade en route Air Force Reserve, Pittsburgh International Airport [drive time: 25 minutes]

Washington, D.C.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Little Rock, Arkansas
Wednesday, September 24, 1997

1:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Air Force Reserve, Pittsburgh International Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Note: The Departure is open to Air Force Reserve Base Personnel and their families.

2:05 pm EST **THE PRESIDENT** departs Pittsburgh International Airport, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania via Air Force One en route Little Rock, Arkansas
[flight time: 1 hour, 55 minutes]
[time change: - 1 hour]

TBD **SPEECH PREP**
AIR FORCE ONE or in LITTLE ROCK, AR

3:00 pm CDT
(4:00 pm EST) **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Adams Field, Little Rock, Arkansas
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

**Note: The arrival is open to airport and base personnel.
(Approximately 40 people)**

Greeters: Lieutenant Governor Winthrop Rockefeller
Attorney General Winston Bryant
State Treasurer Jimmie Lou Fisher
State Auditor Gus Wingfield
Speaker of the House Bobby Hogue
House Majority Leader Ernest Cunningham
Senate Majority Leader Stan Ross (T)
State Representative Sandra Rodgers
State Representative Steve Farris (T)
State Senator Jim Hill
Little Rock Mayor Jim Dailey
North Little Rock Mayor Patrick Henry Hayes

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Adams Field via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

3:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the Private Residence

October 2, 2007 (9:54am)

Washington, D.C.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Little Rock, Arkansas
Wednesday, September 24, 1997

OPTIONAL:

TBD

DROP-BY CENTRAL HIGH VISITORS CENTER

CENTRAL HIGH VISITORS CENTER

Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Ann Walker

CLOSED PRESS

BC AND HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1997
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
FINAL**

NOTE:	The First Lady is scheduled to arrive in Little Rock at 8:50 am and proceed directly to Central High School.
--------------	---

- 8:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the private residence via motorcade en route Central High School
[drive time: 10 minutes]
- 8:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive at Central High School
- Greeter: Rodolph Howard, Principal, Central High School
- 9:00 am-
9:45 am **BRIEFING/SPEECH PREP
PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE**
Central High School
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
- 9:50 am-
10:10 am **MEET AND GREET WITH THE LITTLE ROCK NINE
ROOM 125 and the FACULTY LOUNGE**
Central High School
Staff Contact: Ben Johnson, Ann Walker
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
STILLS ONLY
- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to Room 125 to pose for photo with the Little Rock Nine.
 - **The President** and First Lady proceed to the Faculty Lounge to greet privately with the members of the Little Rock Nine.

Little Rock, Arkansas
Thursday, September 25, 1997

10:15 am-
12:00 pm

**ADDRESS FOR THE 40th ANNIVERSARY OF THE
DESEGREGATION OF LITTLE ROCK CENTRAL HIGH
SCHOOL.**

OUTSIDE GROUNDS (Rain Site: AUDITORIUM)

Central High School

Remarks: Michael Waldman, June Shih

Staff Contact: Ben Johnson, Ann Walker

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

- Off stage announcement of Governor and Mrs. Mike Huckabee, Mayor and Mrs. Jim Daley, Daisy Bates and Rudolph Howard, Principal, Central High School.
- Off stage announcement of Fatima McKindra, Eugene Krupitsky, Holly Horne and Rosetta Hunter, students, Central High School.
- Off stage announcement of the President and the First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."
- Rudolph Howard makes welcoming remarks and introduces Mayor Jim Daley.
- Mayor Jim Daley acknowledges the family members of the Little Rock Nine and individually introduces the Little Rock Nine on to the stage.
- The Pledge of Allegiance is recited by student, Eugene Krupitsky.
- The National Anthem is performed by students, Holly Horne and Rosetta Hunter.
- Mayor Jim Daley makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Mike Huckabee.
- Governor Mike Huckabee makes brief remarks.
- Mayor Jim Daley introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces Ernie Green, Little Rock Nine Representative.

October 2, 1997 (9-11am)

Little Rock, Arkansas
Thursday, September 25, 1997

- Ernie Green makes brief remarks and introduces Fatima McKindra, Central High School Student Body President.
 - Fatima McKindra makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
 - **The President** makes remarks.
 - Upon the conclusion of his remarks, **the President**, Governor Huckabee and Mayor Daley proceed up the steps and open the doors of the school for the Little Rock Nine.
 - The Little Rock Nine, followed by **the President**, Governor Huckabee and Mayor Daley proceed through the doors.
- Note: The First Lady will escort remaining stage participants to a viewing area and then proceed through the doors of Central High School.**
- **The President** and the First Lady work a ropeline and depart.

12:10 pm-
12:55 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE WITH LITTLE ROCK NINE AND THEIR FAMILIES
FIRST FLOOR HALLWAY
Central High School
Staff Contact: Maria Echarvesta, Ann Walker
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- **The President** and the First Lady will do a receiving line with 125 people and pose for nine family photographs.

1:00 pm-
1:15 pm

MEETING WITH JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN AND GOVERNOR WINTER
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE or ROOM 125
Central High School
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
CLOSED PRESS

1:15 pm-
7:45 pm

DOWN TIME

October 2, 1997 (P-3)and

Little Rock, Arkansas
Thursday, September 23, 1997

7:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the private residence via motorcade en route
Aerospace Education Center
[drive time: approximately 10 minutes]

7:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Aerospace Education Center

Greeters: Governor Mike Huckabee
Secretary Hershel Geber
Mrs. Mary Lou Keener (spouse)
Paul Bucha, President, Congressional Medal of
Honor Society
Cynthia Bucha (spouse)
Nick Bacon, Director, State Veterans Affairs
Lieutenant Governor Rockefeller
Mayor Daley
Bill Bowen
Sid McMath, former Governor of Arkansas
Arita Middleton, Member of CMOHS Committee
Jack Bates, Member of CMOHS Committee
Nathan Gordon, former Lieutenant Governor of Arkansas
Jonathan Bates, Boy Scout
Richard Davies, Director of Arkansas State Park Services
Marla Crider, Arkansas Parks and Tourism
Ken Quinby, Director of IMAX
Terry Prince, Staff of IMAX

October 1, 1997 (P-114a)

8:00 pm-
9:00 pm

**CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR SOCIETY RECEPTION
MUSEUM**

Aerospace Education Center

Remarks: Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Bob Jones

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 700 guests, including 100 Medal of Honor recipients in attendance.

- Off stage announcement of the President, Secretary Marshal Guber and Paul Bucha, President, Congressional Medal of Honor Society, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."
- Paul Bucha makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Guber.
- Secretary Guber makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks, works a ropeline and proceeds to the Library.

9:10 pm-
9:15 pm

**PHOTO FOR THE CENTRAL HIGH LIBRARY
LIBRARY**

Aerospace Education Center

Staff Contact: Nancy Herrreich

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

CLOSED PRESS

9:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Aerospace Education Center via motorcade en route the Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Private Residence

DOWN FOR THE EVENING

BC AND HRC RON

**PRIVATE RESIDENCE
LITTLE ROCK, A.R.**

Little Rock, Arkansas
Houston, Texas
Friday, September 26, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1997
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
HOUSTON, TEXAS**

8:00 am-
8:25 am **BRIEFING**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Michael McCurry

8:30 am-
8:40 am **LIVE PHONE CALL INTERVIEW WITH TOM JOYNER
FOR THE "TOM JOYNER MORNING RADIO PROGRAM"**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

Note: This interview must conclude by 8:50 am CDT.

8:50 am-
9:00 am **INTERVIEW WITH CARL ANTHONY FOR
AMERICAN LEGACY MAGAZINE**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

9:00 am-
10:30 am **DOWN TIME**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE

October 1, 1997 (P-55)nd

**Little Rock, Arkansas
Houston, Texas
Friday, September 28, 1997**

- 10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the private residence via motorcade en route Little Rock National Airport, Adams Field, Little Rock, Arkansas
[drive time: approximately 15 minutes]
- 10:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Little Rock National Airport, Adams Field, Little Rock, Arkansas
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS
- 11:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Little Rock National Airport, Adams Field, Little Rock, Arkansas via Air Force One en route Bush Intercontinental Airport, Houston, Texas
[flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]
- 12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Bush Intercontinental Airport, Houston, Texas
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS
- Groeters: Representative Ken Bensten
Representative Gene Green
Representative Sheila Jackson Lee
Commissioner Gary Mauro
- 12:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Bush Intercontinental Airport via motorcade en route San Jacinto Community College
[drive time: 45 minutes]
- 1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the San Jacinto Community College, Pasadena, Texas
- Groeters: Mayor Bob Lanier
Chancellor James Horton
Esmeralda Hernandez
Dr. Monte Blue, Central Campus President (Backstage)
Dr. Adena Loston, South Campus President (Backstage)
Dr. Raymond Hawkins, North Campus President (Backstage)
Dr. Ellen Ochoa, NASA Astronaut (Backstage)

October 2, 1997 (8:11am)

1:25 pm-
2:25 pm

**EDUCATION SPEECH
AUDITORIUM**

San Jacinto Community College, Pasadena, Texas

Remarks: Michael Waldman

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

OPEN PRESS

- Off stage announcement of the **President**, Chancellor James Horton, Representative Ken Bensten and Esmeralda Hernandez.
- Chancellor James Horton makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Ken Bensten.
- Representative Ken Bensten makes brief remarks and introduces Esmeralda Hernandez.
- Esmeralda Hernandez makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, the **President** works a ropeline and departs.

Note: Representative Gene Green, Representative Sheila Jackson-Lee, Mayor Bob Lanier and Pasadena Mayor Johnny Isbell will also be seated on stage.

2:30 pm-
2:50 pm

**TOUR SCHOOL EXHIBITS
CLASSROOM**

San Jacinto Community College

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

STILLS ONLY

- **The President** will view displays on San Jacinto's Automotive Technology Department, Process Technology Department, and the Emergency Medical Technology Department.

Little Rock, Arkansas
Houston, Texas
Friday, September 16, 1997

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs San Jacinto Community College via motorcade
en route Westin Oaks Galleria Hotel
[drive time: 30 minutes]

3:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the Westin Oaks Galleria Hotel

Greeters: Raymond Sylvester, General Manager

3:30 pm-
6:30 pm **DOWN TIME**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Westin Oaks Galleria Hotel

TBD **TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Westin Oaks Galleria Hotel
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

TBD **MEETING WITH GARY MAURO**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

6:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Westin Oaks Galleria Hotel via motorcade
en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives private residence

Greeters: Tilman and Paige Fertitta

6:45 pm-
7:10 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President will do a photo line with 70 guests.**

October 2, 1997 (P-25a)

Little Rock, Arkansas
Houston, Texas
Friday, September 28, 1997

7:15 pm-
8:10 pm **HOUSTON FUNDRAISING DINNER**
OUTSIDE (Pool Area)
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (Speaking Program Only)

- **The President** sits at the head table and dinner is served.
- **The President** moves to the second head table for the dessert course.
- Tilman Fertita makes brief remarks and introduces Alan Solomon.
- Alan Solomon makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks and departs.

8:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs private residence via motorcade en route Bush International Airport
[drive time: approximately 30 minutes]

8:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Bush International Airport, Houston, Texas
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

9:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Houston, Texas via Air Force One en route Little Rock, Arkansas
[flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]
[time change: no change]

10:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Little Rock National Airport, Adams Field, Little Rock, Arkansas
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

10:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Little Rock National Airport, Adams Field via motorcade en route private residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

October 1, 1997 (P-23am)

Little Rock, Arkansas
Houston, Texas
Friday, September 26, 1997

10:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the private residence

BC AND HRC RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

October 2, 1997 (P-22am)

Little Rock, Arkansas
Hot Springs, Arkansas
Saturday, September 27, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1997
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS**

8:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the private residence via motorcade en route Little Rock National Airport, Adams Field
[drive time: approximately 10 minutes]



8:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at Little Rock National Airport, Adams Field
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

8:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Little Rock National Airport, Adams Field, Little Rock, Arkansas via Marine One en route Hot Springs Airport
[flight time: 35 minutes]

**PLEASE CONSULT THE BACK OF THE TRIP BOOK FOR ALL AIRCRAFT
MANIFESTS.**

October 1, 1997 (8:10am)

Little Rock, Arkansas
Hot Springs, Arkansas
Saturday, September 23, 1997

5:00 pm-
6:10 pm

**CANDLE LIGHT VIGIL HONORING THE LITTLE ROCK NINE
LAWN OF THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING**

Philander Smith College

Remarks: Michael Waldman, June Shih

Staff Contact: Bob Nash, Ben Johnson, Ann Walker

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

Note: This affair is business attire.

- Off stage announcement of the President and the First Lady, accompanied by Dr. Myer Titus, President of Philander Smith College and Mrs. Constance Titus to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- Off stage announcement of the "Little Rock Nine".
- Dr. Titus makes welcoming remarks and introduces Reverend Rex Home, Emanuel Baptist Church.
- A prayer of reconciliation is offered by Reverend Rex Home.
- Tiana Mitchell, Student Government President, Philander Smith College, makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces Terrance Roberts, "Little Rock Nine" Representative.
- Terrance Roberts make brief remarks and introduces Leta Anthony, Director, Candle Light Program.
- Leta Anthony makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes brief remarks.
- The President and the First Lady, accompanied by the "Little Rock Nine," light their individual candles, accompanied by a musical selection by the Philander Smith College Choir. At this time the audience will light candles.
- "Lift Every Voice and Sing" is sung by all.

Little Rock, Arkansas
Hot Springs, Arkansas
Saturday, September 27, 1997

- Benediction is given by Reverend Hezekiah Stewart, Mt. Nebo AME Church.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

6:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Philander Smith College via motorcade en route War Memorial Stadium
[drive time: 10 minutes]



6:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive War Memorial Stadium

6:25 pm-
TBD

**UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS VS. LOUISIANA TECH
UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL GAME**
The War Memorial Stadium
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

NOTE: THE ATTIRE FOR THIS EVENT IS CASUAL.

October 2, 1997 (P-Siam)

**Little Rock, Arkansas
Hot Springs, Arkansas
Saturday, September 17, 1997**

TBD

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the War Memorial Stadium
via motorcade en route private residence
(drive time: 10 minutes)



TBD

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive private residence

BC AND HRC: RON

**PRIVATE RESIDENCE
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS**

October 1, 1997 (9/16am)

Little Rock, Arkansas
Hot Springs, Arkansas
Saturday, September 27, 1997

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Hot Springs Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Groeters: Dick Kelley
Maye Hightower
Rodney Tillman

9:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Hot Springs Airport
via motorcade en route location tbd
[drive time: approximately 10 minutes]



9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at location tbd

9:45 am-
10:45 am **DOWN TIME**
HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

Order L 180 (021aa)

Little Rock, Arkansas
Hot Springs, Arkansas
Saturday, September 27, 1997

10:45 am

**The President and the First Lady depart location (led via motorcade on route Hot Springs High School
(drive time: 10 minutes)**



10:55 am

The President and the First Lady arrive at Hot Springs High School

Greeters: David French, Chairman, Cultural Campus
Kecley DiSalvo, Co-Chair, Cultural Campus
Phil Jamison, Class of 1964

11:00 am-

11:25 am

TOUR OF HOT SPRINGS HIGH SCHOOL

HOT SPRINGS HIGH SCHOOL

Staff Contact: Nancy Herrreich

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

CLOSED PRESS

- **The President and the First Lady are led on a tour of five exhibits on the first floor by David French, Kecley DiSalvo, and Phil Jamison.**
- **Upon the conclusion of the tour, the President and the First Lady join Senator Pryor, Governor Sid McMath, Mayor Helen Selig, and Representative Jay Dickey.**

October 1, 1997 (9:15am)

Little Rock, Arkansas
Hot Springs, Arkansas
Saturday, September 27, 1997

11:30 am-
12:45 pm

**HOT SPRINGS HIGH SCHOOL ULTIMATE CLASS REUNION
OUTSIDE GROUNDS**
Hot Springs High School
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Nancy Herrreich
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

NOTE: THE ATTIRE FOR THIS EVENT IS CASUAL.
--

Note: Alumni from all classes up to 1968 are invited. Approximately 1500 guests are expected to attend.

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Off stage announcement of Senator Pryor, former Governor Sid McMath, Mayor Helen Selig, Representative Jay Dickey and Reverend David Kengsley.
- Off stage announcement of the President, the First Lady, David French, Keeley DiSalvo and Phil Jamison to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief" performed by the Hot Springs High School Band.
- Mayor Helen Selig makes welcoming remarks and introduces David French, Chairman, Cultural Campus.
- David French makes brief remarks.
- The invocation is given by Reverend David Kengsley.
- Keeley DiSalvo, Co-Chair, Cultural Campus, makes brief remarks and introduces former Governor Sid McMath.
- Former Governor Sid McMath makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Jay Dickey.
- Representative Jay Dickey makes brief remarks and introduces Senator David Pryor.
- Senator David Pryor makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, David French, Phil Jamison and Carolyn Staley present an American flag to **the President**.

October 1, 1997 (7:31am)

**Little Rock, Arkansas
Hot Springs, Arkansas
Saturday, September 27, 1997**

- **The President** presents the flag to two junior ROTC members who then raise the flag up the flag pole.
- The National Anthem is performed.
- The Hot Springs High School Alma Mater is sung by all.
- **The President** works a ropeline and proceeds to the Youth Center.

12:50 pm-
1:50 pm

**LUNCH WITH FRIENDS
YOUTH CENTER
Hot Springs High School
Staff Contact: Nancy Hernandez
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

- **The President** and First Lady have an informal lunch with forty guests including former classmates and teachers from the Class of 1964.

2:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Hot Springs High School via motorcade en route Hot Springs Airport
(drive time: 10 minutes)



October 2, 1997 (P-100a)

Little Rock, Arkansas
Hot Springs, Arkansas
Saturday, September 27, 1997

- 2:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at the Hot Springs Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS
- 2:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Hot Springs Airport
via Marine One en route Little Rock National Airport, Adams Field
[flight time: 35 minutes]
- 2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at Little Rock National
Airport, Adams Field
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS
- 3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Little Rock National
Airport, Adams Field via motorcade en route the Ray Winder Baseball
Field
[drive time: 10 minutes]



October 1, 1997 (9:11am)

Little Rock, Arkansas
Hot Springs, Arkansas
Saturday, September 23, 1997

3:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at the Ray Winder Baseball Field

Greeters: Wayne Dowd, Senate Pro Tem
Jay Bradford, Incoming Senate Pro Tem
Bobby Hogue, Speaker of the House
Bob Johnson, Incoming Speaker of the House
Ernest Cunningham, Chair, Democratic Caucus

October 2, 1997 (8-15am)

Little Rock, Arkansas
Hot Springs, Arkansas
Saturday, September 23, 1997

3:20 pm-
4:35 pm

**RECEPTION FOR THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
OUTDOOR TENT
Ray Winder Baseball Field
Remarks: Laura Copps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Gubam
POOL PRESS**

Note: This event is casual attire. There will be approximately 600 guests in attendance.

- Bynum Gibson makes welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Marion Berry.
- Representative Marion Berry makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes brief remarks.
- Bynum Gibson introduces Representative Vic Snyder.
- Representative Vic Snyder makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.

Note: Following the President's remarks, a birthday cake will be presented to Representative Vic Snyder for his 50th Birthday.

- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President works a ropeline and departs.

October 2, 1997 (K-15am)

Little Rock, Arkansas
Hot Springs, Arkansas
Saturday, September 21, 1997

4:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Ray Winder Baseball Field via motorcade en route Philander Smith College [drive time: 10 minutes]



4:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Philander Smith College

Guests: State Representative Mary L. Williams
State Representative Michael Bookler
Tony Steele, Director, Martin Luther King, Jr. Center
Sherman Tate, Chairman of the Board, Philander Smith
College
Judge John Forster
Bill Walker
Sam Jones

October 2, 1997 (8/15am)

Little Rock, Arkansas
Washington, D.C.
Sunday, September 28, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1997
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FINAL**

10:15 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the private residence via motorcade en route Church [drive time: 10 minutes]
10:25 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at Church
10:30 am- 11:30 am	CHURCH
11:40 am	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Church via motorcade en route location tbd [drive time: tbd]
TBD	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Little Rock National Airport, Adams Field, Little Rock, Arkansas via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 55 minutes] [time change: + 1 hour]
TBD	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
TBD	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool [flight time: 10 minutes]
TBD	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Reflecting Pool
TBD	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route the White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
TBD	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at the White House
BC AND HRC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.

October 1, 1997 (P-1144)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

- 8:00 am-
8:25 am **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
- 8:30 am-
8:40 am **MEET AND GREET**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Sotti Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
- Greeters: Jane Alexander, Chairwoman, National Endowment for the Arts
 Bruce Lehman, Acting Chairman, National Endowment for the Humanities
 Sheldon Hackney, Former Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities
- 8:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady, accompanied by Jane Alexander, Bruce Lehman, and Sheldon Hackney proceed to the Library
- 8:45 am-
8:55 am **MEET AND GREET WITH NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS AND NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES COUNCIL MEMBERS**
LIBRARY
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Sotti Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
- **The President** and the First Lady will meet with Dr. John Brademas, Ms. Diane Frankel and approximately 20 National Endowment for the Arts and National Endowment for the Humanities Council members.
- 8:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady, accompanied by Jane Alexander and Bruce Lehman, proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room

9:00 am-
9:53 am

ARTS AND HUMANITIES CEREMONY
SOUTH LAWN

Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

OPEN PRESS

- Jane Alexander and Bill Lehman are announced from to Diplomatic Reception Room and proceed to their seats.
- Awardees are announced in alphabetical order on to the stage.
- **The President** and the First Lady are announced to Honors and proceed to the stage.
- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks and presents medals to each award recipient.
- **The President** makes concluding remarks.
- The Marine Band plays a procession as **the President** and the First Lady are escorted by the Military Aide to the Map Room.

9:55 am-
10:00 am

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH PERFORMERS
MAP ROOM

Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- **The President** and the First Lady will take a group photo with performers, John Cephas and Phil Wiggins.

10:05 am-
10:15 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

10:15 am-
10:25 am

STATEMENT
PRESS BRIEFING ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and others **tbl** proceed to the Press Briefing Room.
- **The President** makes a brief statement.
- **The President** departs the Press Briefing Room and others **tbl** take questions.

10:30 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route Lowes Island Club Golf Course, Sterling, Virginia
[drive time: 45 minutes]

11:15 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Lowes Island Club Golf Course and proceeds to hold

Guests: Alma Brown
Michael Brown
Tracy Brown

11:20 am-
11:35 am

HOLD
CLUB HOUSE

11:40 am-
11:50 am

REMARKS TO PLAYERS
CLUB HOUSE PATIO
Lowes Island Club
Remarks: Jordan Tamagri
Staff Contact: Dan Wender
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

- Michael Brown makes brief informal remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief informal remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks **the President** proceeds to photo area.

- 11:50 am-
12:10 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH PLAYERS**
CLUB HOUSE PATIO
Lowes Island Club
Staff Contact: Dan Wesler
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY
- Note: The President will do four group photos. There will be approximately 20 people in each photo.**
- 12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the driving range
- 12:15 pm-
12:45 pm **WARM UP TIME**
DRIVING RANGE
Lowes Island Club
Staff Contact: Dan Wesler
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS
- 12:50 pm-
3:50 pm **2nd RON BROWN MEMORIAL GOLF TOURNAMENT**
LOWES ISLAND GOLF COURSE
Staff Contact: Daniel Wesler
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (For the First Hole Only)
- 4:05 pm (T) **THE PRESIDENT** departs Lowes Island Club Golf Course via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool
[flight time: 20 minutes]
- 4:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the Reflecting Pool
- 4:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]
- 4:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the White House
- 4:40 pm-
7:15 pm **DOWN TIME**

Note: The attire for the Arts and Humanities Dinner is black tie.

7:45 pm-
8:15 pm

**RECEIVING LINE FOR THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES DINNER
STATE FLOOR**

Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

POOL PRESS

- **The President and the First Lady** are announced from the Residence to Honors and proceed down the Grand Staircase.
- **The President and the First Lady** pose for an official photograph at the base of the staircase.
- **The President and the First Lady** begin a receiving line with dinner guests.

Note: The press will remain for the receiving line.

- Upon the conclusion of the receiving line, **the President and the First Lady** proceed to the Blue Room.

8:15 pm-
8:20 pm

**HOLD
BLUE ROOM**

Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

8:25 pm-
9:30 pm

**ARTS AND HUMANITIES AWARDS DINNER
STATE DINING ROOM**

Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
POOL PRESS (For Toast Only)

- **The President and the First Lady**, escorted by Military Aide, are announced into the State Dining Room and proceed to their tables.
- **The President** proceeds to the podium to make a toast.
- Dinner is served.
- Upon the conclusion of dinner, **the President and the First Lady** proceed to the Blue Room.

9:35 pm-
9:45 pm

HOLD
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren

9:50 pm-
TBD

ENTERTAINMENT AND DANCING
EAST ROOM and GRAND FOYER
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren
POOL PRESS (For Performance Only)

- **The President** and the First Lady proceed into the East Room.
- Nadja Salerno-Sonnenberg and Andrew Litton perform.
- Upon the conclusion of the performance, **the President** and the First Lady thank the performers and invite guests into the Grand Foyer for dancing.
- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Grand Foyer for the first dance.
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am- **MEETING**
9:15 am **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- **BRIEFING FOR RACE ADVISORY BOARD MEETING**
9:25 am **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

9:25 am- **BRIEFING FOR STATEMENT**
9:35 am **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds outside behind the Oval Office

9:45 am- **STATEMENT**
9:50 am **OUTSIDE BEHIND THE OVAL OFFICE**
 Remarks: Jane Shih
 Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

POOL PRESS

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** proceeds to the motorcade and departs.

9:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President depart the White House via
 motorcade en route the Mayflower Hotel
 [drive time: 5 minutes]

9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President arrive at the Mayflower Hotel

 Greeters: Dr. John Hope Franklin

10:00 am-
11:00 am

RACE ADVISORY BOARD MEETING
EAST ROOM
The Mayflower Hotel
Remarks: Jane Shib
Staff Contact: Judy Winston
Staff Contact: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

- Off stage announcement of the **President**, the Vice President, and Dr. John Hope Franklin.
- Dr. Franklin makes welcoming remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes an opening statement and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes an opening statement.
- Discussion begins. Dr. Franklin will moderate the discussion.
- At the end of the discussion, the **President** and the Vice President proceed to hold.

11:05 am-
11:10 am

BRIEFING
SENATE ROOM
The Mayflower Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

11:15 am

THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President depart the Mayflower Hotel via motorcade en route Fort Myer [drive time: 10 minutes]

NOTE: The First Lady and Mrs. Gore will meet the President and the Vice President at Fort Myer.

11:25 am

THE PRESIDENT and Vice President arrive at Fort Myer

Greeters: General John Shalikashvili
Mrs. Joan Shalikashvili
Secretary William Cohen
Janet Langhart

-- All proceed to hold for event briefing.

11:30 am-
12:30 pm

**FAREWELL CEREMONY FOR GENERAL SHALIKASHVILI
FORT MYER**

Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OPEN PRESS

Note: This event is outside.

- The First Lady, Mrs. Shalikashvili, Mrs. Gore and Ms. Langhart are escorted to their seats.
- Members of the Joint Chiefs of Staff proceed to the reviewing stand.
- **The President**, the Vice President, General Shalikashvili and Secretary Cohen proceed to the reviewing stand.
- Musical fanfare is played.
- Musical honors for General Shalikashvili are played.
- 19 gun salute.
- General Shalikashvili and **the President**, Secretary Cohen and the Commander of the troops proceed to review the troops.
- Colors are presented.
- *The Star Spangled Banner* is played.
- Secretary Cohen presents an award to General Shalikashvili and Mrs. Shalikashvili.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1997

- **The President** presents General Shalikashvili with the Presidential Medal of Freedom.
- Secretary Cohen makes brief remarks from the podium on the field.
- **The President** makes brief remarks from the podium on the field.
- General Shalikashvili makes brief remarks from the podium on the field.
- Upon the conclusion of General Shalikashvili's remarks, troops pass the reviewing stand in review.
- Fly over.
- Final musical salute is played.
- **The President**, the Vice President, General Shalikashvili, and Secretary Cohen depart the reviewing stand and proceed to the motorcade.
- General and Mrs. Shalikashvili escort **the President**, the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore to the motorcade.

NOTE: The First Lady will depart Fort Myer separately from the President.

- 12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT**, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore depart Fort Myer via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]
- 12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT**, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore arrive at the White House
- 12:55 pm-
1:00 pm **PHOTO FOR THE 50th ANNIVERSARY OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL**
NORTH PORTICO
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

October 2, 1997 (9:55am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1997

1:05 pm-
1:20 pm **COMBINED BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

1:25 pm-
1:55 pm **SCHEDULING MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

2:00 pm-
6:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

6:00 pm-
6:30 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hilley

6:30 pm-
7:30 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (FAST TRACK)**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: John Hilley
CLOSED PRESS

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

October 2, 1997 (p. 5)amj

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	COMBINED BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am- 10:15 am	MEETING WITH CROWN PRINCE HASSAN OF JORDAN OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger STILL PHOTO ONLY
10:30 am- 10:35 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
10:45 am- 11:15 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
11:15 am- 12:15 pm	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (TOBACCO) DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM Staff Contact: John Hilley WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
12:30 pm- 12:35 pm	MAKE A WISH FOUNDATION PHOTO OPPORTUNITY OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Karin Kallman WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

November 24, 1997 (10:5am)

12:40 pm-
1:00 pm **WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Janet Yellen

1:00 pm-
1:25 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Todd Stern

1:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the East Wing

1:30 pm-
1:50 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Todd Stern
Event Coordinator: Senti Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 100 people.

1:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President proceed to the Blue Room

1:55 pm-
2:10 pm **WEATHER FORECASTERS EVENT**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Lowell Weira
Staff Contact: Todd Stern
Event Coordinator: Senti Warren
OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and the Vice President are announced on to stage.
- **The President** gives brief remarks and departs.

2:15 pm-
3:00 pm **LUNCH/PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE or RESIDENCE

3:00 pm-
4:00 pm **HOLD**
RESIDENCE

WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1997

4:00 pm-
6:15 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME OR DOWN FOR THE DAY
OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 24, 1997 (00:54am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:50 am- 9:55 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
10:00 am- 10:30 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
10:30 am- 10:45 am	SIGNING OF THE FOOD SAFETY DIRECTIVE OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri POOL PRESS <ul style="list-style-type: none">-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces the President.-- The President makes brief remarks.-- The President proceeds to the desk and signs memorandum.-- The President departs.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1997

11:00 am-
11:30 am

HOLD
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

11:45 am-
12:45 pm

LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT
OVAL OFFICE

12:50 pm-
1:00 pm

BRIEFING
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

November 24, 1997 (10:34am)

1:00 pm-
1:40 pm

VIDEOS
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

- Remarks on the President's Initiative on Increasing Seat Belt Use Nationwide
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
- Greeting for the 17th Annual United States Hispanic Leadership Conference Meeting
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Mickey Ibarra, Craig Smith
- Greeting for "A Tribute to Dr. Dorothy Height"
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Ben Johnson
- Introduction to Congressional Youth Leadership Council Organization Video
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
- Message for the Art Porter, Sr. Documentary
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
- American Council on Education Conference
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
- Message for Nickelodeon's "The Big Help" Program
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Minyon Moore
- Message for the Tribute to Jack Valenti
Staff Contact: Bobbie Green
- Video Message for the Dedication of the Women's Memorial
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

Note: This video will be done with the First Lady.

1:45 pm-
5:00 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

5:00 pm-
5:30 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Gene Sperling

November 24, 1997 (10:54am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1997

5:30 pm-
6:15 pm

AUTO EXECUTIVES MEETING
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Gene Sperling
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 24, 1997 (11:54am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

- 7:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via Marine One en route Bethesda Naval Hospital
[flight time: 10 minutes]
- 7:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Bethesda Naval Hospital
- 8:00 am -
3:00 pm **APPOINTMENT**
BETHESDA NAVAL HOSPITAL
Staff Contact: Dr. Connie Mariano
CLOSED PRESS
- 3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Bethesda Naval Hospital via Marine One en route the White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]
- 3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
CAMP DAVID, M.D.
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:40 am-
10:00 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

10:06 am-
11:00 am **LIVE RADIO ADDRESS**
OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
CLOSED PRESS

11:00 am-
11:05 am **TAPE A RADIO ACTUALITY**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel, Megan Moloney
CLOSED PRESS

12:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via
Marine One en route the James J. Rowley Training Center, Beltsville,
Maryland
[flight time: 15 minutes]

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at the James J. Rowley Training
Center, Beltsville, Maryland

Guests: none

12:25 pm-
2:55 pm **DEMONSTRATIONS**
JAMES J. ROWLEY TRAINING CENTER
Beltsville, Maryland
Staff Contact: Brian Staffed
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart James J. Rowley Training
Center, Beltsville, Maryland via Marine One en route the White House
[flight time: 15 minutes]

November 24, 1997 (02:54am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
CAMP DAVID, M.D.
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1987

- 3:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at the White House
- 3:25 pm-
6:35 pm **DOWN TIME**
- 6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route the National Airport Hilton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]
- 6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the National Airport Hilton Hotel
- Guests: Lieutenant Governor Don Beyer
Mrs. Megan Beyer
Dr. George T. Chang, President, United Medical Lab
Mr. Jen Fei Fan
John Torkelson, President, Princeton Venture Research, Inc.
Pam Torkelson, Vice President, Princeton Venture Research, Inc.
Dario Marquez, President, MVM Inc.
Karen Marquez
- 6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Chesapeake Hall
- 7:00 pm-
7:35 pm **DON BEYER FOR GOVERNOR DINNER**
CHESAPEAKE HALL
National Airport Hilton Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS
- Person 1st introduces the **President** and Lieutenant Governor Don Beyer.
 - Lieutenant Governor Don Beyer makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
 - **The President** makes brief remarks.
 - Upon conclusion of his remarks the **President** works a ropeline and departs.
- Note:** There will be approximately 500 guests in attendance.

November 24, 1987 (10:54am)

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

ASPEN CABIN
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

November 10, 1997 (11:54am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

8:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Camp David via Marine One en route the White House
[flight time: 30 minutes]

8:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at the White House

Note: **The National Security Council briefing will be on paper.**

9:00 am- **MEETING**
9:15 am **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- **BRIEFING**
9:45 am **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Todd Stern

9:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route Georgetown University
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Georgetown University
Greeters: Father O'Donovan, President, Georgetown University

10:05 am-
12:30 pm

**WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON CLIMATE CHANGE
GASTON HALL**

Georgetown University
Remarks: Lowell Weins
Staff Contact: Todd Stern
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri

OPEN PRESS

- Off stage announcement of **the President**, the Vice President and Father O'Donovan.
- Father O'Donovan makes welcoming remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- **The President** and the Vice President proceed to their seats on the stage.
- The Vice President introduces the participants for Panel One and opens a discussion.
- Upon the conclusion of the Panel One discussion, **The President** concludes the panel discussion with a closing question to Dr. John Holdren.
- **The President** departs the stage with the Panel One participants and proceeds to hold.
- **The President** proceeds to the stage with the participants for Panel Two.
- The Vice President introduces the Panel Two participants and opens a discussion.
- Upon the conclusion of the Panel Two discussion, **The President** concludes the panel discussion with a closing question to Dr. Mary Good.
- **The President** departs.

November 28, 1997 (10:54am)

12:30 pm-
12:35 pm

PULL ASIDE
HOLDING ROOM
Georgetown University
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
CLOSED PRESS

12:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Georgetown University via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the White House

12:55 pm-
1:00 pm

VIDEO TAPING
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

-- Video Message for the Dedication of the Women's Memorial
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

Note: This video will be done with the First Lady.

1:00 pm-
1:30 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

1:30 pm-
1:45 pm

LINE ITEM VETO ANNOUNCEMENT
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** proceeds to desk for signing.

-- **The President** departs.

1:45 pm-
2:20 pm

LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM

2:20 pm-
2:25 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

3:30 pm-
6:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
 OVAL OFFICE

6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route the Blair House
 [drive time: 5 minutes]

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the White House Blair House

Greeters: Mack McLarty
 Donna K. McLarty

7:00 pm-
7:40 pm **RECEPTION IN CELEBRATION OF THE PRESIDENT'S**
 UPCOMING TRAVEL TO SOUTH AMERICA
 BLAIR HOUSE
 Staff Contact: Mack McLarty
 Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
 CLOSED PRESS

-- Mack McLarty makes brief remarks and introduces the President.

-- The President makes brief remarks and departs.

Note: There will be approximately 120 guests.

7:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Blair House via motorcade en route the White House
 [drive time: 5 minutes]

7:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

7:50 pm-
8:05 pm **BRIEFING**
 MAP ROOM
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Seth Warren

WASHINGTON, D.C.
MONDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1997

8:10 pm-
TRD

DINNER WITH PRESIDENT EZER WEIZMAN OF ISRAEL
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- **The President** greets President Ezer Weizman at the North Portico.
 - **The President** and President Ezer Weizman proceed to the Green Room.
 - **The President** and President Ezer Weizman escort guests into the Blue Room for dinner.
- Note: There are 27 dinner guests.**
- Upon the conclusion of dinner, **the President** escorts President Ezer Weizman to the North Portico for departure.

BC AND HRC:RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 24, 1997 (10:54am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am-
9:10 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:10 am-
9:30 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel

9:30 am-
10:00 am **CAMPAIGN FINANCE REFORM EVENT**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
POOL PRESS

— **Program TBD.**

10:00 am-
10:30 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

10:30 am-
11:15 am **MEETING WITH ISRAELI PRESIDENT EZER WEIZMAN**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
POOL SPRAY (at the top)

11:20 am-
11:25 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

11:30 am-
11:40 am **DROP BY MEETING WITH ULSTER UNIONIST PARTY
LEADER DAVID TRIMBLE**
SANDY BERGER'S OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

November 24, 1997 (10:54am)

11:45 am-
11:55 am **BRIEFING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

11:55 am-
12:15 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

12:20 pm-
12:40 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

12:40 pm-
3:40 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
 OVAL OFFICE

3:40 pm-
4:00 pm **BRIEFING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

4:00 pm-
4:30 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

4:40 pm-
5:25 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

5:30 pm-
5:45 pm **BRIEFING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Maria Echarvasta

WASHINGTON, D.C.
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1997

5:45 pm-
7:00 pm

MID WEST OUTREACH MEETING
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
CLOSED PRESS

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 24, 1997 (18 Items)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

8:30 am-
8:45 am **BRIEFING**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

8:45 am-
8:55 am **STATEMENT**
OUTSIDE THE DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
OPEN PRESS

9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via Marine One en route
Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

9:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en
route Newark International Airport, Newark, New Jersey
[flight time: 50 minutes]

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Newark International Airport, Newark, New
Jersey
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: Mayor Sharpe James, Mayor of Newark
Mayor Susan Bass Levin, Mayor of Cherry Hill
Ray Lesniak, State Senator
Bob Jarinczewski, Hudson County Executive
Robert Bowser, Newark Board of Education
Arthur and Veronica Goldberg
Bob Raymer
Harold Hodes

November 24, 1997 (11:58am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
NEW JERSEY
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1997

8:55 pm-

9:35 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
ANTE ROOM, VICTOR'S CLUB
CoreStates Arena
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 112 people.

- Upon the conclusion of the ropeline, the President proceeds to his seat at the head table.

November 24, 1997 (10:04am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
NEW JERSEY
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1997

9:40 pm-
10:25 pm

**DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
VICTOR'S CLUB**

CoreStates Arena
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

POOL PRESS

- **The President** proceeds to his seat at the head table.
- Dinner is served.
- Mayor Ed Rendell makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks and departs.

Note: There will be 100 guests.

10:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the CoreStates Arena via motorcade en route Philadelphia International Airport
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at Philadelphia International Airport
**CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS**

10:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Philadelphia International Airport, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 40 minutes]

11:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at Andrews Air Force Base

11:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

November 28, 1997 (11:15am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
NEW JERSEY
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1997

12:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the White House

DC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

HRC RON **HOTEL INTERCONTINENTAL**
PANAMA CITY, PANAMA

November 28, 1997 (10:51am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
NEW JERSEY
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1997

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Newark International Airport via motorcade en route the Metropolitan Baptist Church
[drive time: approximately 15 minutes]

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Metropolitan Baptist Church

Greeters: Reverend David Jefferson, Pastor
 Audrey West, Director, Head Start Program

November 28, 1997 (10:55am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
NEW JERSEY
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1987

10:55 am-
12:10 pm

**CHILD CARE EVENT
GYMNASIUM**

The Metropolitan Baptist Church

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OPEN PRESS

- Off stage announcement of the **President**, Jim McGreevy and Reverend David Jefferson.
- Reverend Jefferson makes welcoming remarks and introduces Audrey West.
- Audrey West makes brief remarks and introduces business person tbd.
- Business person tbd makes brief remarks and introduces parent tbd.
- Parent tbd makes brief remarks and introduces Jim McGreevy.
- Jim McGreevy makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, the **President** works a ropesline and proceeds to the Lower Lobby.

Note: The **President** will do police and motorcade driver photos and 15 members of the African American clergy en route the Lower Lobby.

Note: Approximately 140 children from the Headstart Program will greet the **President** and sing a song upon departure from the Metropolitan Baptist Church.

STILLS ONLY

November 24, 1987 (10 Stills)

12:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Metropolitan Baptist Church via motorcade en route Mayfair Farms
[drive time: approximately 20 minutes]

12:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Mayfair Farms

Greeters: Sam Spina, Mayor of West Orange
Tom Giblin, State Party Chair

12:50 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**

1:20 pm **MAYFAIR ROOM**

Mayfair Farms
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 57 people in the receiving line.

1:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to stage

1:20 pm- **MCGREEVY FOR GOVERNOR LUNCH**

2:05 pm **WINDSOR ROOM**

Mayfair Farms
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (For Remarks Only)

- Off stage announcement of the **President** and Jim McGreevy.
- Jim McGreevy makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

Note: There will be approximately 500 guests in attendance.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
NEW JERSEY
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1997

2:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Mayfair Farms via motorcade en route the
Kushner Companies
[drive time: 20 minutes]

2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at Kushner Companies

Greeters: Charles Kushner, CEO, Kushner Companies
Seryl Kushner, wife
Raye Kushner, mother
Alan Solomon, National DNC Finance Chair

2:35 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**

3:10 pm **CONFERENCE ROOM**

Kushner Companies

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 75 guests in attendance.

3:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Charles Kushner's Office

November 24, 1997 (05:24am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
NEW JERSEY
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1997

7:30 pm-
8:10 pm

**DNC YOUNG DEMOCRATS COUNCIL/SAXOPHONE CLUB
RECEPTION
ARENA FLOOR
CoreStates Arena
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS**

- Off stage announcement of the President, Mayor Ed Rendell and Steve Grossman.
- Steve Grossman makes brief remarks and introduces Mayor Ed Rendell.
- Mayor Ed Rendell makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes brief remarks.
- Balloon Drop.
- The President works a ropeline and proceeds to the East Atrium.

Note: There will be approximately 700 guests.

8:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the East Atrium

8:15 pm-
8:50 pm

**DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE RECEPTION
EAST ATRIUM
CoreStates Arena
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS**

- The President works a ropeline and proceeds to Victor's Club.

Note: There will be approximately 100 guests in attendance.

8:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Victor's Club

November 24, 1997 (18:15am)

3:15 pm-
3:35 pm

**DNC RECEPTION
CHARLES KUSHNER'S OFFICE**
Kushner Companies
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS

- Charles Kushner introduces the President and Jim McGreevey into the room.
- Four children present the President with a Shofar.
- Jim McGreevey makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes brief remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, the President departs.

Note: There will be approximately 75 guests.

Note: The President will do police photos on departure from the Mayfair Farms.

3:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Kushner Companies via motorcade en route Newark International Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]

4:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at Newark International Airport
**CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS**

4:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Newark International Airport, Newark, New Jersey via Air Force One en route Philadelphia International Airport, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
[flight time: 40 minutes]

WASHINGTON, D.C.
NEW JERSEY
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1997

5:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Philadelphia International Airport, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: none

5:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Philadelphia International Airport via motorcade en route the Holiday Inn
[drive time: 10 minutes]

5:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the Holiday Inn

Greeters: Martin St. John, General Manager
Ron Jaworski, Former Philadelphia Eagles Quarterback
Ken Kochenour, President of Management

— **The President** proceeds to the Presidential Suite.

5:30 pm-
6:30 pm **DOWN TIME**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Holiday Inn

6:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Holiday Inn via motorcade en route the CoreStates Arena
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the CoreStates Arena

Greeters: Peter Luukko, CEO, CoreStates Complex
Brian Roberts, Owner of 76ers, Flyers and President of Comcast Spectator

— **The President** proceeds to Suite 62.

6:45 pm-
7:05 pm **MEETING WITH MAYOR ED RENDELL**
SUITE 62
CoreStates Arena
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra
CLOSED PRESS

November 24, 1997 (10:55am)

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Arena Floor

Note: The President will do motorcade driver photos en route the Arena Floor.

7:20 pm-
7:25 pm **PHOTOS WITH SAXOPHONE EVENT CO-CHAIRS**
ARENA FLOOR HALL

Core/Stage: Arena

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Greeters: Steve Grossman
Gerard McCabe
David Maser
Jill Marple
Fran Aulston
Livingstone J. Johnson
Jill Ross-Stein
Jennifer Adams
Lisa Charow Dykstra
Gary Beatty
Don Schroeder

7:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the stage

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am-
9:15 am **BRIEFING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am-
9:30 am **COMBINED BRIEFING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:30 am-
9:50 am **WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Janet Yellen

9:55 am-
10:00 am **MEETING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

10:00 am-
10:25 am **BRIEFING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Rahm Emanuel

10:25 am-
10:30 am **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 30 people.

10:30 am-
10:50 am

NAPO TOP COPS EVENT

ROSE GARDEN

Remarks: Lowell Weiss

Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Rahm Emanuel

Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri

OPEN PRESS

- Off stage announcement of **the President**, with Attorney General Janet Reno, Tom Scotto, President, NAPO and Richard Feldman, Executive Director, American Shooting Sports Council.
- Attorney Janet Reno makes brief remarks and introduces Tom Scotto.
- Tom Scotto makes brief remarks and introduces Richard Feldman.
- Richard Feldman makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks and departs.

11:00 am-
11:10 am

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: John Hilley

11:10 am-
11:25 am

**SIGNING OF THE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE SYSTEM
IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1997**

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: John Hilley

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

11:30 am-
11:35 am

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

11:35 am-
11:50 am

MEETING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

12:00 pm-
12:15 pm

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: John Hilley

12:13 pm-
1:00 pm

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (FAST TRACK)
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hilley
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

1:00 pm-
7:00 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

7:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route
Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Private Residence

Guests: Vernon Jordan
Ann Jordan

7:15 pm-
8:45 pm

DNC DINNER
LIVING ROOM/DINING ROOM
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT POOL (Speaking Program Only, Audio to Briefing Room)

- **The President** enters the room and informally greets guests.
- **The President** and guests are seated for dinner.
- Upon conclusion of dinner, Steve Gessman proceeds to the lectern and makes brief remarks and introduces Vernon Jordan.
- Vernon Jordan makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

Note: There are 33 guests expected.

8:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs private residence via motorcade en route the
White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

WASHINGTON, D.C.
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1997

9:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the White House

BC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

HRC RON **HOTEL INTERCONTINENTAL**
PANAMA CITY, PANAMA

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE

- 9:00 am-
9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
- 9:15 am-
9:30 am **COMBINED BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
- 9:35 am-
9:45 am **DROP BY SANDY BERGER'S MEETING WITH MINISTER LIU**
HUAGUI, FOREIGN AFFAIRS OFFICE, STATE COUNCIL,
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
SANDY BERGER'S OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
- 9:50 am-
10:15 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
- 10:15 am-
10:35 am **STATEMENT ON IRS REFORM**
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren
OPEN PRESS
- Secretary Rubin makes brief remarks.
 - The Vice President makes brief remarks and presents a report to the **President** on the IRS.
 - **The President** makes brief remarks.
 - **The President**, the Vice President and Secretary Rubin depart.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1997

10:45 am- 10:55 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
11:00 am- 12:00 pm	BRIEFING FOR FOREIGN TRIP CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
12:05 pm- 1:05 pm	MEETING ON CLIMATE CHANGE OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Katie McGinty
1:10 pm- 2:10 pm	LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT OVAL OFFICE
2:15 pm- 2:30 pm	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders
2:30 pm- 3:00 pm	TAPE THE RADIO ADDRESS ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders
3:00 pm- 6:00 pm	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME OR DOWN FOR THE DAY OVAL OFFICE

NOTE: The First Lady will be returning to the White House at 7:00 pm this evening from Panama.

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1997
*FINAL SCHEDULE***

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

November 24, 1997 (10:31am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1997**

FINAL SCHEDULE

- 9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn
- 9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the South Lawn via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]
- 9:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
- 10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Simon Bolivar International Airport, Caracas, Venezuela
[flight time: 4 hours, 15 minutes]
[time change: no change]
- 2:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Simon Bolivar International Airport, Caracas, Venezuela
- Greeters: Ambassador Nelson Valera Parra, Chief of Protocol
 Dr. Miguel Angel Burellis Rivas, Foreign Minister
 John Maisto, United States Ambassador
- 2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Simon Bolivar International Airport, via Marine One en route La Carlotta Airbase
[flight time: 20 minutes]
- 2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive La Carlotta Airbase, Caracas, Venezuela
- Greeters: President Rafael Caldera
 Mrs. Alicia Caldera

2:55 pm-

3:35 pm

ARRIVAL CEREMONY

TARMAC

La Carlota Airbase

Remarks: Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Ariva Steinberg

Interpretation: Consecutive

OPEN PRESS

- **The President and the First Lady proceed to the stage.**
- **The National Anthems are played.**
- **President Caldera makes welcoming remarks.**
- **The President makes welcoming remarks.**
- **The American Delegation greets President Caldera.**
- **The Venezuelan Delegation greets the President.**
- **There will be a review of the troops.**
- **The President and the First Lady depart.**

American Participants	Venezuelan Participants
<p>THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Ambassador John Maisto Mrs. Nini Maisto Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William Daley Secretary Federico Pena Ambassador Bill Richardson Barry McCaffrey John Podesta Mack McLarty Members of the Congressional Delegation Samuel Berger Mary Mel French Jim Steinberg</p>	<p>President Rafael Caldera The Venezuelan Delegation</p>

WASHINGTON, D.C.
CARACAS, VENEZUELA
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1997

3:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs La Carlota Airbase via motorcade en route
the Hilton Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

4:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the Hilton Hotel

Greeters: Roberto Moradi, Special Accounts Manager
 Peter Schaape, Regional Hilton Hotel President
 Edmund Negwer, General Manager

4:10 pm-
4:55 pm

EMBASSY EVENT

BALLROOM

The Hilton Hotel

Remarks: Ted Widmer

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

CLOSED PRESS

- Off stage announcement of **the President**, the First Lady, Secretary Madeleine Albright and Ambassador John Maisto to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."
- Ambassador John Maisto makes brief remarks.
- Crystal and Christopher Siegron will present a gift to **the President**, the First Lady, and Secretary Madeleine Albright.
- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, **the President** works a ropeclimber and departs.

Participants

THE PRESIDENT

The First Lady

Ambassador John Maisto

Mrs. Nini Maisto

Secretary Madeleine Albright

Secretary William Daley

Secretary Federico Pena

Ambassador Bill Richardson

Barry McCaffrey

John Podesta

Mack McLarty

Members of the Congressional Delegation

Sandra Berger

Melanne Verwey

Jeffrey Davidson

Ann Steinberg

NOTE: The First Lady will depart for her separate schedule here.

5:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Ballroom en route the Presidential Suite

5:00 pm-
6:45 pm **DOWN TIME**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Hilton Hotel

TBD **SPEECH PREP**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty, Tony Blinken

NOTE: The First Lady will return to the Hilton Hotel at 6:00 pm.

6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route La Casona
[drive time: 15 minutes]

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at La Casona

7:10 pm-
7:50 pm **ONE-ON-ONE BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT**
RAFAEL CALDERA
PRESIDENT CALDERA'S OFFICE
La Casona
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Whisper
POOL SPRAY

-- President Caldera will escort the President through the residence to his office (**Live Television for the Walk**).

American Participants	Venezuelan Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador John Maize Secretary Madeleine Albright John Podesta Mack McLarty Samuel Berger Jeffrey Davidson Jim Steinberg Jim Dohbins (note taker)	President Rafael Caldera Dr. Jose Guillermo Andueza Dr. Miguel Angel Barcell Rivas Dr. Irenis Jose Arrieta Dr. Anibal Aguiar Ananguren Dr. Fernando Fabros Ambassador Carlos Bisso Dr. Ramon Cardoso Ambassador Pedro Luis Icheverria Dr. Ricardo Branson

8:00 pm-
10:30 pm

STATE DINNER

DINING ROOM

La Casaca

Remarks: Ted Widmer

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Ayiva Steinberg

Interpretation: Consecutive

CLOSED PRESS/OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: The attire for this affair is Dark Suit.

American Participants	Venezuelan Participants
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Ambassador John Malin Mrs. Nini Malin Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William Daley Secretary Federico Peña Ambassador Bill Richardson Barry McCaffrey Mack McLarty Members of the Congressional Delegation Samuel Berger Melanne Varvenc Harriet Haber Mary Mc French Jeffrey Davidson Ira Steinberg Ira Dobbin	President Rafael Caldera Mrs. Alicia Caldera Venezuelan Guests

- **The President** and President Caldera proceed from the bilateral meeting.
- **The President** and President Caldera join the First Lady and Mrs. Caldera.
- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to a photo receiving line with 100 dinner guests on the patio.
- **The President** and the First Lady are escorted to the dining room by President Caldera and Mrs. Caldera.
- President Caldera makes toast remarks.
- **The President** makes toast remarks.
(standing microphone only)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
CARACAS, VENEZUELA
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1997

10:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart La Casona via motorcade
 on route the Hilton Hotel
 [drive time: 15 minutes]

10:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Hilton Hotel

DC AND HRC RON **HILTON HOTEL**
 CARACAS, VENEZUELA

November 24, 1997 (10:55am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1997**

FINAL SCHEDULE

NOTE: The First Lady will depart the Hilton Hotel at 8:00 am for her separate schedule.

8:40 am-

BRIEFING

8:55 am

PRESIDENTIAL SUITE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, John Podesta

Participants
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Mark McLarty
Samuel Berger
John Podesta
Jeffrey Davidson
Jim Steinberg
Jim Dobbins

8:55 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Salon Acacia

9:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Ministry of Foreign Affairs via motorcade en route Alvorada Palace [drive time: 10 minutes]

9:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Alvorada Palace
POOL PRESS

Greeters: Presidential Minister Valtor Peçoly Moreira

-- Presidential Minister Moreira escorts **the President** and the First Lady through an honor cordon to the entrance where they will be greeted by President and Mrs. Cardoso.

9:15 pm-
9:20 pm **GREET PRESIDENT AND MRS. CARDOSO AND SIGN GUEST BOOK**

FRONT HALL

Alvorada Palace (Presidential Palace)

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS

9:35 pm-
11:30 pm

**DINNER & CULTURAL PRESENTATION HOSTED BY
PRESIDENT FERNANDO CARDOSO**

DINING ROOM

Alameda Palace

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

CLOSED PRESS/OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY (Toasts)

POOL PRESS (Entertainment)

Note: This affair is business attire.

Note: There will be approximately 70 guests in attendance.

- **The President, the First Lady, President Cardoso and Mrs. Cardoso** proceed to the second floor for a receiving line with dinner guests.
- Upon the conclusion of the receiving line, **The President, the First Lady, President Cardoso and Mrs. Cardoso** proceed to the dining room and take their seats at the head table.
- President Cardoso offers a brief toast.
- **The President** offers a brief toast.
- Dinner is served.
- Upon the conclusion of dinner, **The President, the First Lady, President Cardoso and Mrs. Cardoso** proceed to the Living Room for coffee.
- Upon the conclusion of coffee, **The President and President Cardoso** proceed to the Library for a brief social visit.
- **The President, the First Lady, President Cardoso and Mrs. Cardoso** proceed to the garden and take their seats for the entertainment.
- Upon the conclusion of the entertainment, **President and Mrs. Cardoso** escort **The President** and the First Lady to the door and bid farewell.
- **The President and the First Lady** depart.

CARACAS, VENEZUELA
BRASILIA, BRAZIL
MONDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1997

American Participants	Brazilian Participants
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Ambassador Mel Leventak Mrs. Joan Leventak Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William Daley Secretary Richard Riley Mrs. Tanya Riley Ambassador Bill Richardson Barry McCaffrey John Podesta Mack McLarty Members of the Congressional Delegation Samuel Berger Melissa Ververer Dan Goldin Harriet Rabbitt Jeffrey Dastikow Jim Steinberg Jim Dohbins	President Fernando Cardoso Mrs. Ruth Cardoso Mrs. Anna Maria Maciel Senator Antonio Carlos Magalhães Deputy Michael Temer Mrs. Muzia Aparecida Popinigis Minister Jose Celso de Mello Filho Mrs. Maria de Lourdes Campos de Mello Minister Luiz Felipe Lampreia Mrs. Lenir Lampreia Minister Pedro Malan Mrs. Catarina Malan Minister Paulo Renato Souza Mrs. Giovanni Xavier Souza Ambassador Sebastiao do Rego Mrs. Maria Christina Barros Neto do Rego Barros Ambassador Paulo Tasso Flecha de Lima Mrs. Lucia Flecha de Lima

11:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Alvorada Palace via motorcade en route the Ambassador's Residence [drive time: 20 minutes]

12:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at the Ambassador's Residence

BC AND HRC RON **AMBASSADOR'S RESIDENCE**
BRASILIA, BRAZIL.

STAFF RON **MANHATTAN FLATS HOTEL,**
BRASILIA, BRAZIL.

9:00 am-
9:20 am

DROP BY ENERGY AND BUSINESS LEADERS MEETING
SALON ACACIA
The Hilton Hotel
Remarks: Terry Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be a pre-program.

- Secretary Madeleine Albright introduces the President.
- The President makes brief remarks.
- The President departs.

Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador John Maize Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William Daley Secretary Federico Pena Ambassador Bill Richardson Mack McLarty Members of the Congressional Delegation Samuel Berger Maria Echaveste Harriet Babbitt Jeffrey Davidson Jin Steinberg Lael Brinson

9:20 am-
9:25 am

PHOTO WITH FULBRIGHT ENERGY SCHOLARS
HALLWAY
The Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

CARACAS, VENEZUELA
BRASILIA, BRAZIL
MONDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1997

9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route
Miraflores Palace
[drive time: 15 minutes]

9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Miraflores Palace

November 24, 1997 (30 Slides)

CARACAS, VENEZUELA
BRASILIA, BRAZIL
MONDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1997

9:50 am-
10:15 am

SIGNING WITH PRESIDENT RAFAEL CALDERA
PRESS ROOM
Miraflores Palace
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Simultaneous
POOL PRESS

- **The President** is greeted by President Caldera and proceeds down the hallway through a cordon of cadets.
- **The President** briefly stops by President Caldera's Office and then proceeds to the Press Room. **(Photo Opportunity)**
- **The President** and President Caldera enter.
- **The President** watches as Secretary Madeleine Albright and Secretary Federico Pena sign the agreements.
- President Caldera makes a brief statement.
- **The President** makes a brief statement.
- **The President** departs.

American Participants	Venezuelan Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador John Maista Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William Daley Secretary Federico Pena Ambassador Bill Richardson John Podesta Mack McLarty Members of the Congressional Delegation Samuel Berger Mike McCarty Mary Mel French Jeffrey Davidson Jim Steinberg Lael Brainard Jim Dobbins Tony Blinken Nancy Horneick	President Rafael Caldera Dr. Miguel Angel Barilli Rivas Dr. Freddy Rojas Parra Dr. Erwin Jose Arrieta Dr. Androsel Aguirre Aranguren Dr. Fernando Ifigana Dr. Carlos Tabares Dr. Simon Garcia Dr. Fernando Flores Ambassador Carlos Ilioro Ambassador Pedro Luis Echeverria Dr. Luis Raul Matos Alvarez Dr. Theodore Potkoff Dr. Luis Guani

November 24, 1997 (10:15am)

10:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Miraflores Palace via motorcade en route El Panteon
[drive time: 5 minutes]

NOTE:	The First Lady will re-join the President upon departure from Miraflores Palace.
--------------	---

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at El Panteon

10:30 am- **WREATH LAYING CEREMONY**
10:40 am **EL PANTEON**

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Whisper

POOL PRESS (Inside)
OPEN PRESS (Outside)

- **The President** is greeted by Dr. Rivas, Foreign Minister and Dr. Jose Andueza, Interior Minister.
- **The President**, Dr. Rivas and Dr. Jose Andueza stand on the steps for the playing of the Venezuelan Anthem.
- **The President**, the First Lady, Secretary Albright, and Ambassador Maisto proceed up the steps.
- **The President**, the First Lady, Secretary Albright, and Ambassador Maisto proceed through a military cordon.
- **The President** lays a wreath, followed by the playing of the National Anthem.
- **The President**, the First Lady, Secretary Albright and Ambassador Maisto sign a guest book.
- **The President** and the First Lady proceed through an honor cordon to the foyer to greet President and Mrs. Caldera.

American Participants	Venezuelan Participants
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Ambassador John Maisto Secretary Madeleine Albright	Dr. Rivas, Foreign Minister Dr. Jose Andueza, Interior Minister

10:45 am-
11:45 am

REMARKS TO THE PEOPLE OF VENEZUELA
EL PANTEON PLAZA
Remarks: Daniel Benjamin
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive (President's Remarks)
Whisper (President Caldera's Remarks)

OPEN PRESS

- On stage announcement of the **President**, the First Lady, President Caldera and Mrs. Caldera.
- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to their seats.
- President Caldera makes remarks.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** receives a Key to the City of Caracas from Mayor Antonio Ledezma.
- **The President** works a ropeclimber and departs.

11:50 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart El Panteon Plaza via motorcade en route La Carlotta Airbase
[drive time: 20 minutes]

12:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive La Carlotta Airbase

12:15 pm-
12:25 pm

DEPARTURE CEREMONY

TARMAC

La Carlotta Airbase

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and President Caldera review the troops.
- The National Anthems are played and a 21 gun salute is sounded.
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

American Participants	Venezuelan Participants
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady	President Rafael Caldera Mrs. Alicia Caldera

- 12:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs La Carlotta Airbase, Caracas, Venezuela via Marine One en route Simon Bolivar International Airport, Caracas, Venezuela
[flight time: 20 minutes]
- 12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Simon Bolivar International Airport
- 1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Simon Bolivar International Airport, Caracas, Venezuela via Air Force One en route the Brasilia Air Base, Brasilia, Brazil
[flight time: 4 hours and 30 minutes]
[time change: +2 hour]
- 7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Brasilia International Airport, Brasilia, Brazil
(6:35 pm EDT)
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Guests: Ambassador Federico Araujo, Chief of Protocol
Ambassador Mel Levitsky
Mrs. Joan Levitsky
Ambassador Louis Castro Neves, Chief of American Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

CARACAS, VENEZUELA
BRASILIA, BRAZIL
MONDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1997

7:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Brasilia airport via motorcade en route the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
[drive time: 15 minutes]

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Greeter: Ambassador Federico Araujo, Chief of Protocol
(Curbside)

Greeters: President Fernando Cardoso
(Inside) Mrs. Ruth Cardoso

-- Ambassador Araujo escorts **the President** and the First Lady to the entrance where they are greeted by President and Mrs. Cardoso.
POOL PRESS

CARACAS, VENEZUELA
BRASILIA, BRAZIL
MONDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1997

8:10 pm-
8:55 pm

**RECEPTION HOSTED BY PRESIDENT FERNANDO CARDOSO
BRASILIA ROOM**
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS

Note: This affair is business attire.

- **The President**, the First Lady, President Cardoso and Mrs. Cardoso are escorted into the Brasilia Room and proceed to the stage.
- President Cardoso makes brief remarks.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, **the President** and President Cardoso work a ropeline and depart.

Note: There will be approximately 800 guests in attendance.

American Participants	Brazilian Participants
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Ambassador Mel Leventhal Mrs. Jon Leventhal Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William Daley Secretary Richard Riley Mrs. Tony Riley Ambassador Bill Richardson Derry McCaffrey John Podesta Mack McLarty Members of the Congressional Delegation Samuel Berger Sidney Harman Mark E. Felt Dever Lindsay Melanne Verwee Dan Gode Harold Rabbitt Mary Mel French Julie Davidson Nancy Ryan Ann Rubin Paul Rubin Ann Dobbins Tracy Thornton Elaine Sloan	President Fernando Cardoso Mrs. Ruth Cardoso

November 24, 1997 (10:31am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1997**

FINAL SCHEDULE

NOTE: The First Lady will depart the hotel at 11:30 am for her separate schedule.

- 8:50 am-
9:00 am **MORNING UPDATE**
FAMILY ROOM
Ambassador's Residence
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, John Podesta
- 9:00 am-
9:30 am **BRIEFING FOR BILATERAL MEETINGS**
DINING ROOM
Ambassador's Residence
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Participants

Secretary Madeleine Albright
Ambassador Mel Levitsky
John Podesta
Samuel Berger
Mack McLarty
Jim Steinberg
Jeffrey Davidow
Leslie Brinkard
Jim Dobbins

- 9:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Ambassador's Residence via
motorcade en route Planalto Palace
[drive time: 20 minutes]

- 9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Planalto Palace
OPEN PRESS

Greeter: Ambassador Federico Arsujo, Chief of Protocol

10:00 am-
10:50 am
(8:00 am-8:30 am EDT)

ARRIVAL CEREMONY

OUTSIDE GROUNDS

Planalto Palace (Presidential Offices)

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS (Outside)

POOL PRESS (Inside)

- Ambassador Araujo escorts the President to the Commander of the Honor Guard who invites the President to review the troops.
- The President with the Commander reviews the troops.
- The President is then escorted to the top of the ramp and greeted by President Cardoso, Foreign Minister Luiz Lampraia and Secretary Madeleine Albright.
- The United States National Anthem is played.
- The Brazilian National Anthem is played.
- The President and President Cardoso are escorted to the main hall for a photo opportunity.
- The President and President Cardoso greet the Brazilian and United States' Delegations.
- The President and the President Cardoso proceed to the Quatencia Room.

Participants

THE PRESIDENT

Ambassador Mel Levitsky
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Secretary William Daley
Secretary Richard Riley
Ambassador Bill Richardson
Harry McCaffrey
John Podesta
Mack McLarty
Members of the Congressional Delegation
Sandy Berger
Melanne Verwoer
Daniel Goldin
Mary Mel French
Jim Steinberg

November 24, 1997 (10:55am)

BRASILIA, BRAZIL
SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1997

10:35 am-

10:55 am

**ONE ON ONE MEETING WITH PRESIDENT FERNANDO
CARDOSO**

QUALIENCIA ROOM (2ND FLOOR)

Planalto Palace (Presidential Offices)

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

Interpretation: Whisper

POOL SPRAY(at the top)

American Participants	Brazilian Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Mel Levitsky Secretary Madeleine Albright Mack McLarty Samuel Berger Jim Dolbina (note taker)	President Fernando Cardoso Foreign Minister Lamounier Ambassador to the United States Paulo Tarso Special Assistant to the President Ambassador Gelson Fonseca (note taker)

November 24, 1997 (18:55am)

BRASILIA, BRAZIL
SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1997

11:00 am-

11:45 am

(8:35 am - 9:40 am EDT) **MEETING ROOM (1ST FLOOR)**

EXPANDED BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT

FERNANDO CARDOSO

Planalto Palace (Presidential Offices)

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

Interpretation: Simultaneous

POOL SPRAY (at the top)

American Participants	Brazilian Participants
<p>THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Mel Levinsky Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William Daley Secretary Richard Riley Ambassador Bill Richardson Harry McCaffrey John Podesta Mack McLarty Samuel Berger Daniel Goltin Jeffrey Davidson Jan Steinberg Jim Dobson (note taker)</p>	<p>President Fernando Cardoso Foreign Minister Lamareis Minister of Justice Iria Rosendo Machado Minister of Finance Pedro Sampaio Maia Minister of Education Paulo Renato Souza Minister of Industry, Commerce and Tourism Francisco Dornelles Minister of Federal Administration and State Reform Luiz Carlos Bresser Pereira Minister of Science and Technology Jose Inez Vargas Minister of the Environment, Water Resources and the Amazon Gustavo Krause Chief of Civil Household Clovis de Barros Cavalle Secretary for Strategic Affairs Ronaldo Sardenberg Secretary for Social Communication Rego Barros Ambassador to the United States Paulo Tarso Undersecretary for Economic Integration and Foreign Trade Botafogo Undersecretary for Political Affairs Ivan Cannabreu Special Assistant to the President, Ambassador Gelson Fonseca</p>

November 24, 1997 (10:55am)

11:55 am-
12:55 pm

BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE/LUNCH
MEETING ROOM (1ST FLOOR)

Planalto Palace

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty, Mike McCurry

Note: The first half of this briefing will cover domestic issues.

Participants
Secretary Madeleine Albright
John Podesta
Mack McLarty
Sandy Berger
Mike McCurry
Jeffrey Davidson
Jim Steinberg
Luiz Brito
Jim Dobbins

1:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Planalto Palace via motorcade en route Alvarada Palace
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Alvarada Palace

Guests: Presidential Minister Peco Moreira

- **The President** is escorted by Minister Moreira to the entrance and is greeted by President Cardoso.
- **The President**, President Cardoso, Secretary Madeleine Albright, and Foreign Minister Luiz Lampraia proceed to the second floor.

1:15 pm-
2:15 pm

**JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE AND SIGNING WITH PRESIDENT
FERNANDO CARDOSO**

GARDEN (Rain Site: Planalto Palace)

Alvarada Palace (Presidential Residence)

Remarks: Tony Blinkin

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty, Mike McCarry

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

Interpretation: Simultaneous

OPEN PRESS

- Secretary Madeleine Albright and Foreign Minister Lampraia are escorted to their seats in the front row.
- The President and President Cardoso are escorted into the garden and proceed to the signing table on the stage.
- A Declaration on Education is signed by both leaders.
- The President and President Cardoso proceed to the lecterns.
- President Cardoso makes a statement.
- The President makes a statement.
- Questions are taken from each leader.
- Upon the conclusion of the press conference, President Cardoso escorts the President to the door.
- The President departs.

American Delegation	Brazilian Delegation
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Mel Levinson Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William Daley Secretary Richard Riley Ambassador Bill Richardson Harry McCallery John Podesta Mack McLarty Members of the Congressional Delegation Samuel Berger Nancy Blumenthal Alvin Dubowitz David Golden Harriet Habitt Mary Mc French Jeffrey Dardow Jim Steinberg Jim Dobbins	President Fernando Cardoso

BRASILIA, BRAZIL
SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1997

2:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Alvorada Palace via motorcade en route the Brazilian Congress
[drive time: 10 minutes]

2:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the Brazilian Congress
OPEN PRESS

Greeter: Federico Arruda, Senate Chief of Protocol

- **The President** is escorted by Federico Arruda through an honor cordon to the entrance.
- **The President** is greeted by Antonio Carlos Magalhães, President of the Senate and Michael Turner, President, Chamber of Deputies.
POOL PRESS
- **The President**, Antonio Magalhães and Michael Turner proceed to the Grand Hall to sign the Guest Book.
POOL PRESS
- **The President**, Antonio Magalhães, President of the Senate and Michael Turner, President, Chamber of Deputies, proceed to Salon Nobre.

BRASILIA, BRAZIL
SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1997

2:35 pm-

MEETING WITH CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

3:05 pm

SALON NOBRE

Brazilian Congress

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

Interpretation: Consecutive

CLOSED PRESS/OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

American Participants	Brazilian Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Lewinsky Secretary Madeleine Albright Mack McLarty Members of the Congressional Delegation Samuel Berger Jim Doherty John Podesta	Antonio Carlos Magalhães, President of the Senate Michael Temer, President, Chamber of Deputies

-- **The President** meets informally with 15 Congressional members.

-- Upon the conclusion of the meeting, Antonio Magalhães and Michael Temer escort **the President** to the door.

-- **The President** departs.

3:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Brazilian Congress via motorcade en route the United States Embassy
[drive time: 10 minutes]

3:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the United States Embassy

Greeter: Jim Dehan, Deputy Chief of Mission

3:25 pm-

PHOTO WITH MARINE DETACHMENT

3:30 pm

COURTYARD

United States Embassy

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

NOTE: The First Lady and Mrs. Joan Lewitsky will rejoin the President at the United States Embassy at this time.

BRASLIA, BRAZIL
SAO PAULO, BRAZIL
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1997

3:35 pm-
4:20 pm
(1:35 pm- 2:20 pm EDT)

**REMARKS TO THE UNITED STATES EMBASSY STAFF
LAWN (Rain Site: Outdoor Tent)
United States Embassy
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

- Off stage announcement of the **President**, the First Lady, Secretary Madeleine Albright, Ambassador Mel Levitsky, and Mrs. Joan Levitsky, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."
- Ambassador Mel Levitsky makes welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Madeleine Albright.
- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, the **President** works a repeline and departs.

Note: The President will pause briefly at the flagpole during the repeline to view a plaque commemorating his visit.

Participants
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Ambassador Mel Levitsky Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William Daley Secretary Richard Riley Ambassador Bill Richardson Members of the Congressional Delegation John Podesta Samuel Berger Melanne Varreau Jeffrey Davidow Jim Steinberg

SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1997**

REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE

NOTE:	The First Lady will depart the Sheraton Hotel at 8:00 am for her separate schedule.
--------------	---

8:00 am-	BRIEFING
8:10 am	SITTING ROOM, PRESIDENTIAL SUITE Staff Contact: John Podesta
8:10 am-	SPEECH PREP
8:40 am	SITTING ROOM, PRESIDENTIAL SUITE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty, Tony Blinken
8:45 am	THE PRESIDENT departs the Sheraton Hotel via motorcade en route the Memorial America Latina [drive time: 15 minutes]
9:00 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives at the Memorial America Latina
	Greeters: Mario Covas, Governor of the State of Sao Paulo Daniel Miller, President, Sao Paulo American Chamber of Commerce Brazilian Tbd

ENDRECORD

SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1997

12:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at Rio de Janeiro International Airport, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: Consul General Cristóbal Orozco
 Dr. Marcello Alencar, Governor of the State of Rio de Janeiro
 Mrs. Alencar
 Dr. Luiz Paulo Conde, Mayor of Rio de Janeiro
 Mrs. Conde
 Ambassador José Rache de Almeida, Head of the Foreign Office
 Mrs. Almeida
 Colonel Jorge Barreto Godinho Nery, Base Commander
 Mrs. Nery

– **The President** and the First Lady walk through an honor guard.

– **The President** and the First Lady depart.

1:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Rio de Janeiro International Airport via motorcycle en route the Mangueira School
[drive time: 20 minutes]

1:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Mangueira School

Greeters: Francisco Carvalho, School Principal

SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1997

10:25 am-
10:50 am

**MEET AND GREET
DANCE ROOM**
Memorial America Latina
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** does a photo receiving line with 30 guests.

Participants
Ambassador Mel Levinsky Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William Daley Secretary Richard Riley John Podesta Mack McLarty Sandy Berger Members of the Congressional Delegation

10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Memorial America Latina via motorcade en route Guarulhos International Airport, Sao Paulo, Brazil
[drive time: 20 minutes]

11:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at Guarulhos International Airport, Sao Paulo, Brazil

NOTE: The First Lady will arrive at Guarulhos International Airport at 11:10 am to rejoin the President.
--

11:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Guarulhos International Airport, Sao Paulo, Brazil via Air Force One en route Rio de Janeiro International Airport, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
[flight time: 1 hour, 25 minutes]
[time change: no change]

SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1997

9:05 am-

10:05 am

(7:05 am - 8:05 am EDT)

**ADDRESS TO BUSINESS LEADERS
AUDITORIUM**

Memorial America Latina

Remarks: Vinca LaFleur

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

Interpretation: Simultaneous

OPEN PRESS

- Off stage announcement of the **President**, Governor Mario Covas, and Daniel Miller, President of Sao Paulo American Chamber of Commerce to "Raffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."
- Governor Mario Covas makes welcoming remarks and introduces Daniel Miller.
- Daniel Miller makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** works a ropeclimber and departs.

10:10 am-

10:20 am

PHOTOS

HALLWAY

Memorial American Latina

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1997

1:35 pm-

1:45 pm

CLASSROOM VISIT
COMPUTER ROOM
Mangueira School
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Whisper
STILLS ONLY (One Pool Reporter)

- **The President** views a student sending an electronic mail message to the Hylton High School in Woodbridge, Virginia.
- **The President** departs.

Participants
THE PRESIDENT THE FIRST LADY Secretary William Daley Secretary Richard Riley

1:45 pm-

2:35 pm

EDUCATION/CROWD EVENT

SOCCER FIELD

Manguieira School

Remarks: Daniel Benjamin

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

Interpretation: Consecutive

OPEN PRESS

- Off stage announcement of the President, Francisco Carvalho, Pele and Flavia Pecanha.
- Francisco Carvalho makes brief remarks and introduces Pele.
- Pele makes brief remarks and introduces Flavia Pecanha.
- Flavia Pecanha makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- The President works a copeline and departs.

Note: The President should pause for a photograph with the students on bleachers.

2:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Manguieira School via motorcade en route the Stadium Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

2:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the Stadium Landing Zone

2:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Stadium Landing Zone via Marine One en route Fort Copacabana Landing Zone
[flight time: 15 minutes]

3:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Fort Copacabana Landing Zone

3:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Fort Copacabana Landing Zone via motorcade en route the Copacabana Palace Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Copacabana Palace Hotel

Greeters: TBD

SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1997

3:15 pm- **OTR/DOWN TIME**
4:35 pm **COPACABANA HOTEL**

4:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Copacabana Palace Hotel via motorcade en route the Fort Copacabana Landing Zone [drive time: 5 minutes]

4:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Fort Copacabana Landing Zone

4:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Fort Copacabana Landing Zone via Marine One en route Rio de Janeiro International Airport, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil [flight time: 25 minutes]

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Rio de Janeiro International Airport, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

5:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Rio de Janeiro International Airport, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil via Air Force One en route Buenos Aires, Argentina [flight time: 2 hours and 50 minutes] [time change: -1 hour]

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Ezeiza/Ministro Pictorial International Airport, Buenos Aires, Argentina
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeter: President Carlos Menem
Zulem Menem, Daughter

7:20 pm-

ARRIVAL CEREMONY

7:40 pm

TARMAC

Ezeiza/Ministro Pistarini International Airport

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

Interpretation: Whisper

OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and President Menem review the troops.
- **The President** and President Menem proceed to the stage.
- The National Anthems are played.
- The United States Delegation greets President Menem.
- The Argentine Delegation greets **the President**.
- **The President** proceeds to the motorcade.

American Participants	Argentine Participants
THE PRESIDENT The First Lady Chargé Ron Godard Mrs. Wesley Godard Secretary Madeline Albright Secretary William Daley Ambassador Bill Richardson Barry McCaffrey Mack McLarty John Podesta Members of the Congressional Delegation Sandy Berger Melanne Verwey Jim Steinberg	President Carlos Menem Mr. Zulem Menem The Argentine Delegation

7:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Ezeiza/Ministro Pistarini International Airport, via motorcade en route the Sheraton Hotel
(drive time: 30 minutes)

SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL
BOLE DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1997

8:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the Sheraton Hotel

Greeters: Jose Ponte, General Manager

8:10 pm **OTR/DOWN TIME**
THE SHERATON HOTEL

BC AND HRC RON **THE SHERATON HOTEL**
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1997**
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE

8:30 am-
8:50 am

BRIEFING FOR BILATERAL MEETINGS
ROOM 2233
The Sheraton Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Participants
Charge Ron Godard Secretary Madeleine Albright John Podesta Mack McLarty Samuel Berger Jim Dobbin

8:55 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the Sheraton Hotel via motorcade en route
Plaza San Martin
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:00 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Plaza San Martin

9:05 pm-
10:45 pm

STATE DINNER

BALLROOM

La Rural Center

Remarks: Daniel Benjamin

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

Interpretation: Consecutive

POOL PRESS (Remarks Only)

- **The President, the First Lady and President Carlos Menem** proceed inside to view an Argentine barbeque pit.
- **The President and the First Lady** proceed to their seats.
- President Carlos Menem makes a toast.
- **The President** makes a toast.
- Dinner is served.

American Participants	Argentine Participants
THE PRESIDENT THE FIRST LADY Chango Ron Godard Mrs. Wesley Godard Secretary Madeline Albright Secretary William Daley Ambassador Bill Richardson Bery McCaffrey Doug Sosnik Members of the Congressional Delegation Samuel Berger Sidney Blumenthal Mario Echaveste Melanne Yarrow John Podesta Daniel Goldin Harriet Babbitt Mary Maj French Jeffrey Davidson Nancy Hermannich Loel Brainard Jim Dobbins Jan Lodal Robert Fogelsohn	President Carlos Menem

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1997

10:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart La Rural Center via motorcade en route the La Rural Equestrian Center
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at the La Rural Equestrian Center

11:00 pm-
12:00 am **ENTERTAINMENT**
LA RURAL EQUESTRIAN CENTER
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Whisper
OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and the First Lady view a gaucho equestrian show.
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

12:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the La Rural Center via motorcade en route the Sheraton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at the Sheraton Hotel

BC AND HRC RON **THE SHERATON HOTEL,**
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

November 24, 1997 (00:55am)

9:05 am-
10:00 am

WREATH LAYING CEREMONY
PLAZA SAN MARTIN
Remarks: Daniel Benjamin
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
OPEN PRESS

- **The President and President Menem proceed to the stage.**
- **The National Anthems are played.**
- **The Keys to the City of Buenos Aires are given to the President by Mayor Fernando de la Rúa.**
- **President Menem makes remarks.**
- **The President makes remarks.**
- **The President walks toward the wreath and pauses for a moment of silence (trumpets will play for the moment of silence).**
- **The President departs.**

American Participants	Argentine Participants
THE PRESIDENT Charge Ron Godard Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William Daley Ambassador Bill Richardson Barry McCaffrey Mark McLarty Aida Alvarez Members of the Congressional Delegation Samuel Berger Maria Riquelme Daniel Galkin Jeffrey Davidson Jim Steinberg Jim Dobbins Jim Lodal Lt. Col. R.H. Fogelson	President Carlos Menem Argentine Delegation

10:05 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Plaza San Martin via motorcade en route
La Casa Rosada
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives La Casa Rosada

10:20 am-
10:30 am **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH PRESIDENT CARLOS MENEM**
SALON BLANCO

La Casa Rosada

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

POOL PRESS

- **The President** greets President Menem in the center of the room.
- **The President** and President Menem proceed to the stage.
- **The President** and President Menem pose for a second photo opportunity.
- **The President** and President Menem depart and proceed to the President's Office.

10:35 am-
10:55 am **ONE ON ONE BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT CARLOS MENEM**

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

La Casa Rosada

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

Interpretation: Whisper

POOL PRESS

American Participants	Argentine Participants
THE PRESIDENT Charge Ron Godeard Secretary Madeleine Albright Mack McLarty Samuel Berger Jim Dobbins (note taker)	President Carlos Menem Alberto Kohan, Secretary General of the Presidency Jorge Rodriguez, Chief of Staff Guido di Tella, Foreign Minister Diego Guelar, Ambassador

11:00 am-

11:30 am

**EXPANDED BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT CARLOS
MENEM**

NORTE SALON

La Casa Rosada

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

Interpretation: Whisper

CLOSED PRESS/OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

American Participants	Argentine Participants
THE PRESIDENT Charge Ron Godard Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William Daley Ambassador Bill Richardson Barry McCaffrey Aida Alvarez Mack McLarty John Podesta Samuel Berger Daniel Golden Jeffrey Davidson Jim Steinberg Jim Dobbins (note taker) Lt. Col. R.H. Fogelson	President Carlos Menem

11:35 am

THE PRESIDENT departs La Casa Rosada via motorcade en route the Sheraton Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:40 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Sheraton Hotel

11:45 am-
12:15 pm

MEETING WITH OPPOSITION LEADERS

CEIBO ROOM

The Sheraton Hotel

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Interpretation: Consecutive

OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President, Charge Ron Godard, Secretary Madeleine Albright, Mack McLarty and Sandy Berger take their seats at the table. All other participants sit around the room.**

Note: Representative Ruben Hinajosa will address the group.

American Participants	Argentine Participants
THE PRESIDENT Charge Ron Godard Secretary Madeleine Albright John Podesta Mack McLarty Members of the Congressional Delegation Samuel Berger Jeffrey Davidson Jim Steinberg	Raul Alfonsín, Former President Fernando de la Rúa, Mayor, Buenos Aires Rodolfo Terragno, President, Radical Civic Union Graciela Fernandez Meijide, Alliance Party Carlos Alvarez, Alliance Party

12:20 pm-
12:40 pm

MEETING WITH JEWISH LEADERS
EXECUTIVE ROOM
The Sheraton Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Aviva Swinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President, Charge Ron Godard, Secretary Madeleine Albright, Mack McLarty and Sandy Berger take their seats at the table. All other participants sit around the room.**

Note: Representative Nydia Velazquez will address the group.

American Participants	Argentine Participants
THE PRESIDENT Charge Ron Godard Secretary Madeleine Albright John Podesta Mack McLarty Members of the Congressional Delegation Samuel Berger Jeffrey Davidow Jim Steinberg	Dr. Ruben Benja, President of DAIA Chaskiel Oscar Harsman, President of AMIA Jaime Lopez, Chair, D'vai B'vith, Argentina Dr. Luis Caporowski Raquel Norma Haler de Lew Ana Maria Guibisso de Sarona Carlos Szwarcblit

12:45 pm-
1:00 pm

LUNCH
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
The Sheraton Hotel

1:05 pm-
2:50 pm

BRIEFING FOR TOWN HALL MEETING
EXECUTIVE ROOM

The Sheraton Hotel

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty, John Podesta

Participants
John Podesta Doug Sosnik Samuel Berger Sidney Blumenthal Mike McCurry Jim Steinberg Jim Dobbins Terry Hinken David Lacey

2:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Sheraton Hotel via motorcade en route Estadio Mayer
[drive time: 15 minutes]

3:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at Estadio Mayer

3:15 pm-
3:55 pm

BRIEFING FOR TOWN HALL MEETING

PRESIDENTIAL HOLD

Univision

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, John Podesta

4:00 pm-
5:00 pm

TOWN HALL MEETING

ESTUDIO MAYOR

Univision

Remarks: Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

Interpretation: Simultaneous

CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** is announced during a commercial break.
- **The President** proceeds to seat in the center of the room.
- **The President** makes an opening statement.
- The Town Hall discussion begins.
- **The President** makes a closing statement.
- **The President** shakes hands with the studio audience.
(This will also be televised.)

American Participants
THE PRESIDENT
THE FIRST LADY
John Podesta
Mack McLarty
Members of the Congressional Delegation
Samuel Berger
Mike McCurry
Melanne Verwee

5:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Estadio Mayor via motorcade en route location the Sheraton Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

5:30 pm-
8:45 pm

OTR/DOWN TIME

THE SHERATON HOTEL

8:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Sheraton Hotel via motorcade en route the La Rural Center
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Buenos Aires, Argentina
Thursday, October 18, 1997

9:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at the La Rural Center

Guests: President Carlos Menem
Ms. Zulem Menem
Dr. and Mrs. Carlos Federico Ruckauf, President of the Senate
and Vice President of Argentina
Senator and Mrs. Eduardo Menem, President Pro-Tempore of
the Senate
Deputy and Mrs. Alberto Reinaldo Pierri, Speaker of the House
Dr. Julio Salvador Nazareno, President of the Supreme Court
of Justice

November 24, 1997 (10:31am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1997**

FINAL SCHEDULE

TBD	BRIEFING ROOM 2233 The Sheraton Hotel Staff Contact: Sidney Blumenthal, Estela Mendoza
8:50 am- 9:10 am	TAPE THE RADIO ADDRESS ROOM 2233 The Sheraton Hotel Remarks: Vinca LaFleur Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Estela Mendoza CLOSED PRESS
9:15 am- 9:30 am	BRIEFING FOR ARGENTINA PRESS AVAILABILITY ROOM 2233 The Sheraton Hotel Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty, Mike McCurry

9:35 am-
10:20 am

**REMARKS TO THE BUSINESS LEADERS BREAKFAST
BALLROOM**

The Sheraton Hotel

Remarks: Vinca LaPleur

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

OPEN PRESS

Participants
THE PRESIDENT
Charge Ron Godard
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Secretary William Daley
Ambassador Bill Richardson
Mack McLarty
Doug Sosnik
Members of the Congressional Delegation
Samuel Berger
Sidney Humenthal
María Echazeste
John Podesta
Harriet Rubin
Daniel Goldin
Jeffrey Davidson
Jim Steinberg
Lael Dornier

10:25 am-
10:35 am

**PRESS AVAILABILITY WITH THE ARGENTINE PRESS
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD**

The Sheraton Hotel

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty, Mike McCurry

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

CLOSED PRESS

10:40 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Sheraton Hotel via motorcade en route the United States Embassy
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:50 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at the United States Embassy

10:55 am-

11:40 am

EMBASSY EVENT

ROOM TBD

United States Embassy

Remarks: Steve Naplan

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

CLOSED PRESS

Participants
THE PRESIDENT
THE FIRST LADY
Charge Ron Godard
Ambassador Bill Richardson
Mark McLarty
Members of the Congressional Delegation
Samuel Berger
Melanne Verweir
John Podesta
Jim Steinberg
Jeffrey Davidow
Lt. Col. R.H. Fogelson

11:45 am

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the United States Embassy via motorcade on route Ezeiza/Ministro Pistarini International Airport, Buenos Aires, Argentina

[drive time: 40 minutes]

12:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Ezeiza/Ministro Pistarini International Airport, Buenos Aires, Argentina

12:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Ezeiza/Ministro Pistarini International Airport, Buenos Aires, Argentina via Air Force One en route San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina

[flight time: 2 hours and 5 minutes]

[time change: no change]

2:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive San Carlos de Bariloche Airport, San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina

CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: Foreign Minister Tbd
Governor Tbd
Mayor Tbd

- **The President** will proceed through a military cordon.

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart San Carlos de Bariloche Airport via Marine One en route the Liao Liao Hotel Landing Zone [flight time: 15 minutes]

3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Liao Liao Landing Zone

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Liao Liao Landing Zone via motorcade en route the Liao Liao Hotel [drive time: 5 minutes]

3:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Liao Liao Hotel

Greeters: Guillermo Lavallen, General Manager, Owner
Juan Manuel Lavallen, Assistant Manager
Laura Trelles, Convention Manager
Cali Burgos, Golf Course Manager
Daniel Giorgis, Food Manager

NOTE:	President Menem is scheduled to arrive in San Carlos de Bariloche at time TBD.
--------------	---

3:30 pm-
10:00 pm **DOWN TIME/OTRS**

10:00 pm-
TBD **DINNER WITH PRESIDENT MENEM**
RESTAURANT TBD
CLOSED PRESS

BC AND HRC RON **LLAO LLAO HOTEL**
BARILOCHE, ARGENTINA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1997**

REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE

NOTE:	The First Lady will depart the Liao Liao Hotel at TBD for her separate schedule.
--------------	---

10:00 am-	BRIEFING
10:10 am	PRESIDENTIAL SUITE Liao Liao Hotel Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, John Podesta
10:10 am-	BRIEFING
10:30 am	PRESIDENTIAL SUITE Liao Liao Hotel Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
10:35 am	THE PRESIDENT and President Menem proceed on foot to the Patio

10:40 am-
12:00 pm
(9:40 am - 11:00 am)

ENVIRONMENTAL EVENT

PATIO (Rain Site: Indoor Lounge)

Llao Llao Hotel

Remarks: Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

Interpretation: Consecutive

OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and President Menem are announced and proceed to their seats on stage.
- Dr. Conrado Franco Varotta, Executive Director, Argentine National Commission for Space, proceeds to the lectern and makes brief remarks.
- Carlos Suarez, Executive Director, Institute of Energy Economics at the Bariloche Foundation, proceeds to the lectern makes brief remarks.
- Colonel Robert Cabanni, NASA Astronaut, proceeds to the lectern, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- President Menem makes remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of their remarks, **the President** and President Menem work a ropeline and depart.

Participants
THE PRESIDENT Chargé Ron Godard Ambassador Bill Richardson Mack McLarty John Podesta Sandy Berger Jim Steinberg Lael Brainard

12:05 pm-
12:15 pm

PHOTOS WITH EMBASSY STAFF

HALLWAY

Llao Llao Hotel

12:15 pm-
7:00 pm **DOWN TIME/GOLF WITH PRESIDENT MENEM**
LLAO LLAO HOTEL

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Liao Liao Hotel via motorcade en route the Golf Course Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at the Golf Course Landing Zone

7:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Golf Course Landing Zone via Marine One en route San Carlos de Bariloche Airport
[flight time: 15 minutes]

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive San Carlos de Bariloche Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is no departure ceremony. President Menem will bid farewell at the airport.

7:45 pm (T) **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart San Carlos de Bariloche Airport, San Carlos de Bariloche, Argentina via Air Force One en route Buenos Aires, Argentina
[flight time: 1 hour, 50 minutes]

9:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at the Ezeiza/Ministro Pistarini International Airport, Buenos Aires, Argentina

9:40 pm-
11:40 pm **REFUELING STOP (2 HOURS)**
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

11:50 pm (T) **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Ezeiza/Ministro Pistarini International Airport, Buenos Aires, Argentina via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 hours and 10 minutes]
[time change: -1 hour]

BC AND HRC RON AIR FORCE ONE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1997
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE**

- 9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
- 9:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via
Marine One en route the White House
(flight time: 10 minutes)
- 9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the White House

DOWN FOR THE DAY

**BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

WASHINGTON, D.C.
MONDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1997

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1997

FINAL SCHEDULE

DAY AND EVENING OFF

NOTE: The First Lady will depart Washington, D.C. at 3:15 pm for New York, New York and return at 12:00 am.

BC AND HRC:RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 24, 1997 (10:55am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am- 9:15 am	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	COMBINED BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 10:30 am	BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALLS OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:30 am- 10:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
10:45 am- 11:30 am	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
11:35 am- 11:45 am	BRIEFING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
11:45 am- 12:30 pm	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
12:40 pm- 12:45 pm	MEETING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

12:45 pm-
1:15 pm

BRIEFING FOR AMERICA READS EVENT

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Gene Sperling

1:15 pm-
1:20 pm

MEET AND GREET

BLUE ROOM

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Gene Sperling

Event Coordinator: Senti Warren

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Greeters: Secretary Richard Riley
Robert Corrigan, President, San Francisco State University
Eric Castillo, Tutor, America Reads Foundation
Victoria Adeniji, Tutor, Garrison Elementary School,
Second Grade Student
Felicia Adeniji, Mother of Victoria Adeniji

1:20 pm-
2:15 pm

AMERICA READS EVENT

EAST ROOM

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Gene Sperling

Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

OPEN PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Robert Corrigan, Eric Castillo, and Victoria Adeniji, are announced from the Blue Room and proceed to the stage.
- Secretary Richard Riley makes welcoming remarks and introduces Eric Castillo.
- Eric Castillo describes the reading program.
- **The President** and Victoria Adeniji perform a reading exercise.
- Secretary Richard Riley makes brief remarks and introduces Robert Corrigan.
- Robert Corrigan makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, **the President** works a rope line and departs.

2:15 pm-
6:15 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME

OVAL OFFICE

6:15 pm-
6:20 pm

BRIEFING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Audrey Haynes, John Hilley

6:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade on route Mellon Auditorium

[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Mellon Auditorium

Greeters: Secretary Madeleine Albright
Congresswoman Eleanor Holmes Norton
Congresswoman Nancy Johnson
Former Congresswoman Lindy Boggs
Cokie Roberts

6:30 pm-

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE

6:45 pm

CONFERENCE ROOM B

Mellon Auditorium

Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Audrey Haynes, John Hilley
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri

OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be two group photographs.

6:50 pm-

CONGRESSIONAL CAUCUS FOR WOMEN'S ISSUES

7:10 pm

CELEBRATION

AUDITORIUM

Mellon Auditorium

Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Audrey Haynes, John Hilley
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri

OPEN PRESS

- Off stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Secretary Madeleine Albright, Congresswoman Nancy Johnson, and Congresswoman Eleanor Holmes Norton.
- Congresswoman Nancy Johnson makes brief remarks and introduces Congresswoman Eleanor Holmes Norton.
- Congresswoman Eleanor Holmes Norton makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, **the President** departs.

NOTE: The Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee Gala is Business Attire.

- 7:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Mellon Auditorium via motorcade en route
the Hyatt Regency Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]
- 7:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the Hyatt Regency Hotel
- Greeter: Senator Tom Daschle
 Gary Dollens, General Manager, Hyatt Regency Hotel
- 7:25 pm-
7:55 pm **DSCC PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
 LEXINGTON/CONCORD ROOM
 The Hyatt Regency Hotel
 Staff Contact: Craig Smith
 Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
 OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY
- Note: There will be approximately 58 people.**
- 8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds backstage

8:05 pm-
8:50 pm

**DSCC ANNUAL FALL DINNER
BALLROOM
The Hyatt Regency Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (For Remarks Only)**

- Senator Robert Torricelli introduces **the President** and Senator Tom Daschle into the Ballroom.
- **The President** proceeds to his seat at the head table.
- Senator Robert Torricelli introduces Senator Bob Kerry.
- Senator Bob Kerry makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Tom Daschle.
- Senator Tom Daschle introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks from the podium on the stage.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, **the President** works a ropeline.
- **The President** departs.

Note: There will be approximately 1100 guests.

8:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Hyatt Regency Hotel via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the White House

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1997
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am-
9:30 am

**VOLUNTEER EVENT
SOUTH LAWN**
Remarks: Jim Dorskind
Staff Contact: Jim Dorskind
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- **The President and the First Lady are announced from the Diplomatic Reception Room, accompanied by Dan Burkhardt and Shelley Walker.**
- **The First Lady makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Dan Burkhardt.**
- **Dan Burkhardt makes brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes brief remarks.**
- **Upon the conclusion of his remarks, the President and the First Lady work a rope-line and depart.**

9:35 am-
9:50 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Eskinow Bowles

9:50 am-
10:05 am

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

10:05 am-
10:20 am

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

10:25 am-
10:30 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

10:30 am-
2:00 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

2:00 pm-
2:25 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Todd Stern

2:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President depart the White House via motorcade en route the National Geographic Society (drive time: 5 minutes)

2:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the Vice President arrive at the National Geographic Society

Guests: Reg Murphy, President and CEO, National Geographic Society
Bill Allen, Editor, National Geographic Magazine
Gilbert Grosvenor, Former Chairman of the Board, National Geographic Society

-- Reg Murphy escorts **the President** and the Vice President backstage.

2:40 pm-
3:40 pm

ADDRESS ON GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE
GILBERT H. GROSVENOR AUDITORIUM
National Geographic Society
Remarks: Lowell Weise
Staff Contact: Todd Stern
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS

-- Off stage announcement of **the President**, the Vice President and Reg Murphy, President and CEO, National Geographic Society.

-- Reg Murphy makes remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, **the President** works a ropeline and departs.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1997

3:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the National Geographic Society via motorcade
en route the White House
(drive time: 5 minutes)

Note: The Vice President will depart in a separate motorcade.

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the White House

4:00 pm-
4:15 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

4:15 pm-
4:45 pm **MEETING WITH ECUMENICAL PATRIARCH BARTHOLOMEW I**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
STILLS ONLY

5:00 pm-
5:30 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hilley

5:30 pm-
6:30 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (FAST TRACK)**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: John Hilley
CLOSED PRESS

EVENING OFF

HC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 24, 1997 (00:00am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

NOTE:	The National Security Council briefing will be submitted on paper.
--------------	---

9:00 am-	MEETING
9:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Irskine Bowles
9:15 am-	BRIEFING FOR CONFERENCE ON CHILD CARE
9:45 am	RED ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Melanne Verveer
9:50 am-	MEET AND GREET WITH CHILD CARE PANEL PARTICIPANTS
9:55 am	BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Melanne Verveer Event Coordinator: Setti Warren WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

10:00 am-
12:00 pm

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON CHILD CARE

EAST ROOM

Remarks: June Shih

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Melanne Verveer

Event Coordinator: Sotti Warren

POOL PRESS

- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces the video.
- The video is shown.
- Kathryn Calliner makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, the President and the First Lady proceed to their seats at the table to join the panel discussion.
- The President and the First Lady introduce the panelists and moderate the discussion.

Note: Each panelist makes brief remarks followed by two questions from the President and the First Lady.

- The President makes closing remarks.
- The President and the First Lady depart.

12:20 pm-
12:25 pm

MEETING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

12:30 pm-
1:30 pm

LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT

OVAL OFFICE

1:30 pm-
5:00 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME

OVAL OFFICE

5:00 pm-
5:15 pm

MEETING

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

WASHINGTON, D.C.
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1997

5:30 pm-

BRIEFING

6:00 pm

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: John Hilley

6:00 pm-

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (FAST TRACK)

7:00 pm

CABINET ROOM

Staff Contact: John Hilley

CLOSED PRESS

7:15 pm-

HOLD

8:15 pm

RESIDENCE

NOTE: The First Lady will attend the Africare Dinner this evening.

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

November 24, 1997 (10:55am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am-
9:15 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am-
9:30 am

COMBINED BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:30 am-
9:50 am

BRIEFING FOR TEACHING STANDARDS EVENT
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

9:50 am-
9:55 am

TEACHING STANDARDS MEET AND GREET
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

Participants: Secretary Richard Riley, Secretary of Education
Governor James B. Hunt, Jr., Governor of North Carolina
Mrs. Hunt
Rebecca Palacios, Teacher
Ms. Palacios' Spouse
Barbara Kelley, Chair, National Board of Professional
Teaching Standards
Ms. Kelley's Spouse

10:00 am-
10:45 am

**TEACHING STANDARDS EVENT
TENT ON THE SOUTH LAWN**

Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Sotti Warren
OPEN PRESS

- **The President** accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Governor James B. Hunt, Jr., Rebecca Palacios, and Barbara Kelley proceed to the South Lawn tent.
- **The President**, Secretary Richard Riley, Governor Hunt, Rebecca Palacios and Barbara Kelley are off staged announced.
- Secretary Richard Riley gives remarks and introduces Rebecca Palacios.
- Rebecca Palacios gives remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** has the option of working a ropeline prior to departure.

10:55 am-
11:00 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

11:00 am-
11:05 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

11:10 am-
11:55 am

**SPEECH PREP/BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Terry Blinks

12:00 pm-
2:00 pm

**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

2:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route Voice of America
[drive time: 10 minutes]

2:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Voice of America

Greeters: Joe Duffey, Director, USIA
Evelyn Lieberman, Director, Voice of America
Nicholas Platt, President, Asia Society
Kevin Klose, Director, International Broadcast Bureau
David Burke, Chairman, Broadcasting Board of Governors

-- **The President** proceeds to the stage.

2:30 pm-

ADDRESS ON CHINA AND THE NATIONAL INTEREST
AUDITORIUM

Voice of America

Remarks: Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OPEN PRESS

3:30 pm

-- Off stage announcement of the President, Joe Duffey, Evelyn Lieberman, and Nick Platt.

-- Evelyn Lieberman makes welcoming remarks and introduces Nick Platt.

-- Nick Platt makes brief remarks and introduces the President.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, the President works a ropeline and proceeds to the Visitor's Center.

Note: There will be approximately 430 people in the audience.

3:35 pm-

MEET AND GREET WITH VOA/USIA EMPLOYEES
VISITOR'S CENTER

Voice of America

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

3:45 pm

-- **The President** and Secretary Madeleine Albright work a short ropeline with employees.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1997

3:50 pm-
3:55 pm

**MEET AND GREET WITH ASIA SOCIETY/UNITED STATES CHINA
EDUCATION FOUNDATION BOARD MEMBERS
RECEPTION ROOM
Voice of America
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

Note: There will be approximately 12 guests in attendance.

4:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Voice of America via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

4:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

4:20 pm-

BRIEFING

4:30 pm

OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM

Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders

4:30 pm-

TAPE THE RADIO ADDRESS

5:00 pm

OVAL OFFICE

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni

Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders

CLOSED PRESS

5:00 pm-

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME

6:15 pm

OVAL OFFICE

6:15 pm-

DOWN TIME

6:40 pm

NOTE:

The Kennedy Center Opening is Business Attire.

6:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route The Kennedy Center
[drive time: 5 minutes]

November 24, 1997 (10:15am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1997

6:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at The Kennedy Center

Greeters: James Johnson, Chairman, The Kennedy Center
Mrs. Maxine Isaacs
Lawrence J. Wilker, President, The Kennedy Center
Mrs. Jill Wilker
Ann Stock, Director of Institutional Affairs, The Kennedy Center

6:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to the Presidential Box

Note: The President and the First Lady must be in their seats by 6:55 pm.

7:00 pm-
9:30 pm

**KENNEDY CENTER CONCERT HALL OPENING
CONCERT HALL**

The Kennedy Center
Staff Contact: Melanne Verweir
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS/TAPED FOR FUTURE TELEVISION BROADCAST

Note: The President and the First Lady may be on camera at any time.

- **The President** and the First Lady stand for the *National Anthem*
POOL PRESS
- Jim Johnson, President, Kennedy Center, makes opening remarks.
- Performance begins.
- Intermission (15 minutes).
- Performance resumes.
- Immediately following the final selection, **the President** and the First Lady will proceed backstage.
- On stage announcement of **the President**, by Leonard Slatkin, Conductor, National Symphony Orchestra.
- **The President** proceeds to the stage to conduct an encore performance of "Stars and Stripes Forever."
POOL PRESS
- **The President** and the First Lady greet the orchestra members and depart.

9:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart The Kennedy Center via motorcade en route the White House
(drive time: 5 minutes)

9:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

DAY AND AFTERNOON OFF

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route the Washington Hilton Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

NOTE: **The Italian American Dinner is Black Tie.**

8:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at the Washington Hilton Hotel

Groeters: Leon Panetta
 Sylvia Panetta
 Bill Edwards, General Manager
 Richard Frisch, Manager

8:20 pm-
8:50 pm

**REMARKS TO THE NATIONAL ITALIAN AMERICAN
FOUNDATION GALA DINNER
BALLROOM
Washington Hilton Hotel
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Asiva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS**

- Off stage announcement of **the President and the First Lady**.
- **The President and the First Lady** proceed to their seats.
- Jack Valenti makes introductory remarks.
- Ambassador Frank Guarini introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, **the President** works a
repelino and departs.

8:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Washington Hilton Hotel
via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the White House

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1997
*FINAL SCHEDULE***

TBD

CHURCH

DAY AND EVENING OFF

DC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 24, 1997 (10:55am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1997
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE**

NOTE: The First Lady will depart the White House for Chicago, Illinois at 7:00 am.

9:00 am-	MEETING
9:30 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
9:30 am-	MEETING
9:45 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:45 am-	BRIEFING
10:00 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am-	BRIEFING
10:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:15 am-	MEETING
10:20 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
10:20 am-	BRIEFING
10:30 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
10:30 am-	MEETING
11:00 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry CLOSED PRESS

WASHINGTON, D.C.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
MONDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1997

11:10 am-
11:20 am

**1996 PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT FOR
PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES AWARD WINNERS' PHOTO
OPPORTUNITY**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be 7 award recipients.

11:25 am-
11:30 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Daniel Wexler

11:30 am-
11:35 am

MEET AND GREET
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Daniel Wexler
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Greeters: Ms. Pat Summitt, Head Coach, University of Tennessee
Basketball Team
Mr. Lutz Olsen, Head Coach, University of Arizona Men's
Basketball Team

November 24, 1997 (10:55am)

11:35 am-
11:50 pm

NCAA BASKETBALL EVENT
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Laura Cappe
Staff Contact: Daniel Wexler
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
OPEN PRESS

- Off stage announcement of **the President**, the Vice President, Ms. Pat Summitt, and Mr. Lute Olson.
- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks and introduces Ms. Pat Summitt and Mr. Lute Olson.
- Ms. Pat Summitt makes brief remarks and invites a player tbd to present a gift to **the President** and the Vice President.
- Mr. Olson makes brief remarks and invites a player tbd to present a gift to **the President** and the Vice President.
- **The President** and the Vice President pose for a group photo with the Basketball Teams and proceed to the Blue Room.

11:50 am-
12:15 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Daniel Wexler
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 130 guests in attendance.

12:20 pm-
12:50 pm

BRIEFING FOR DEMOCRATIC LEADERSHIP COUNCIL, SPEECH
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

12:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via motorcade en route the Omni Shoreham Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

November 24, 1997 (10:52am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
MONDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1997

1:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the Omni Shoreham Hotel

Greeters: Al From, Democratic Leadership Council
Senator Joe Lieberman, DLC Chairman
Will Marshall, Progressive Policy Institute
Sanford Robertson, Robertson, Stephens and Company
Jeanne Robertson

1:10 pm-

1:50 pm

SPEECH TO THE DEMOCRATIC LEADERSHIP COUNCIL

REGENCY BALLROOM

Omni Shoreham Hotel

Remarks: Michael Waldman

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

OPEN PRESS

- Off stage announcement of **the President**, Al From, Senator Joe Lieberman, Will Marshall, and Sanford Robertson.
- Sanford Robertson introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Al From will present a DLC Declaration on "Fast Track" to **the President**.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

1:55 pm-

2:05 pm

MEET AND GREET

VIP ROOM

Omni Shoreham Hotel

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

- **The President** will do a receiving line with 15 people.

2:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Omni Shoreham Hotel via motorcade en route the White House

[drive time: 10 minutes]

2:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

November 24, 1997 (06-03am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
Monday, October 22, 1997

2:20 pm-
3:00 pm **LUNCH AND PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
 OVAL OFFICE

3:00 pm-
4:00 pm **FOREIGN POLICY MEETING**
 CABINET ROOM
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
 CLOSED PRESS

4:00 pm-
6:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
 OVAL OFFICE

6:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route the
 Reflecting Pool
 [drive time: 5 minutes]

6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the Reflecting Pool

6:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route
 Andrews Air Force Base
 [flight time: 10 minutes]

6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One
 en route Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois
 [flight time: 1 hour, 45 minutes]
 [time change: - 1 hour]

November 24, 1997 (10:11am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
MONDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1997

7:50 pm CST

THE PRESIDENT arrives Chicago O'Hare International Airport,
Chicago, Illinois
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: Colonel John Hughes, Commander of O'Hare International
Airport, Air Reserve Station
Mrs. Ellen Hughes

8:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Chicago O'Hare International Airport via
Marine One en route Meigs Field
[flight time: approximately 10 minutes]

8:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at Meigs Field
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

8:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Meigs Field via motorcade en route the
Chicago Cultural Center
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the Chicago Cultural Center

Greeters: none

-- **The President** proceeds to hold.

8:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT greets the First Lady upon her arrival at the Chicago
Cultural Center

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to hold (optional).

November 24, 1997 (18:15am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
MONDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1997

8:45 pm-
8:55 pm

HOLD
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
Chicago Cultural Center

Note: The President and the First Lady will have 8 greeters on departure from the hold.

Greeters: Phil and Karen Stefani
Jerry and Carol Rober
Bill Strong
Tracy Pope
Joy Bridgewater
Michael Romano

8:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to the Theater

Greeters: Mayor Richard Daley
Maggie Daley
Lois Weisberg, Commissioner, Chicago Cultural Center

November 24, 1997 (10:55am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
Monday, October 27, 1997

9:00 pre-
TBD

BIRTHDAY PARTY FOR THE FIRST LADY

GAR HALL

Chicago Cultural Center

Remarks: none

Staff Contact: Patti Solis-Doyle

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

POOL PRESS (For remarks only)

- Bagpipes play.
- Off stage announcement of the President, the First Lady, Mayor Bill Daley, and Mrs. Maggie Daley
- Mrs. Maggie Daley makes remarks.
- Mayor Richard Daley makes remarks.
- The President makes remarks.
- The First Lady makes remarks.
- Surprise guest leads "Happy Birthday."
- The First Lady is presented with the birthday cake.
- The President and the First Lady proceed to Yates Hall for a buffet dinner.
- Upon the conclusion of dinner, the President and the First Lady have the option to proceed to dancing.

Note: There will be approximately 1,000 guests in attendance.

TBD

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Chicago Cultural Center via motorcade en route the Ritz Carlton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

TBD

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive at the Ritz Carlton Hotel

BC AND HRC RON

THE RITZ CARLTON HOTEL
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

STAFF RON

THE REGAL KINCKERBOCKER HOTEL
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1997
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE**

STAFF NOTE: BAGGAGE CALL IS 6:00 AM. PLEASE REFERENCE THE HOTEL ADVISORY FOR SPECIFIC DIRECTIONS.

STAFF NOTE: There will be an escort to the Ritz Carlton Hotel departing from the Lobby of the Regal Knickerbocker Hotel at 8:00 am.

STAFF NOTE: There will be vans departing for the airport from the Regal Knickerbocker Hotel at 9:00 am for all staff not manifested for the event.

NOTE: The First Lady will depart the Ritz Carlton Hotel at 8:15 am.

8:15 am-
8:35 am

**BRIEFING FOR EDUCATION EVENT
DINING ROOM
The Ritz Carlton Hotel
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Michael Cohen**

Redacted

November 24, 1997 (20:15am)

9:00 am-
9:30 am

EDUCATION EVENT

GYMNASIUM

The Oscar Mayer Public School

Remarks: June Shih

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OPEN PRESS

- Off stage announcement of Gary Chico, Cozette Buckney, and Paul Wallace.
- Off stage announcement of the **President**, Congressman Rod Blagojevich, Mayor Richard Daley, Robert Blitstein, Maggie Sullivan, Mary and Evaline Medina.
- Robert Blitstein makes welcoming remarks and introduces Congressman Rod Blagojevich.
- Congressman Rod Blagojevich makes brief remarks and introduces Mayor Richard Daley.
- Mayor Richard Daley makes brief remarks and introduces Maggie Sullivan, 6th Grade Teacher.
- Maggie Sullivan makes brief remarks and introduces Mary and Evaline Medina.
- Mary and Evaline Medina make brief remarks and introduce the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon the conclusion of his remarks, the **President** works a repeline and proceeds to the cafeteria.

Note: The President will do Motorcade Driver photos en route the Cafeteria.

NOTE: Mayor Daley will depart at approximately 9:45 am.
--

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1997

9:55 am-
10:05 am

**DROP BY WITH STUDENTS
CAFETERIA**

The Oscar Mayer Public School
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
STILLS ONLY

- The President works a ropeline with Kindergarten, 1ST and 2nd grade students.
- The President proceeds to the motorcade.

NOTE: The 3RD, 4TH, 5TH, 6TH, 7TH and 8TH grade students from the school will greet the President upon departure from the school.

The President will also do police photos upon his departure from the school.

10:15 am

THE PRESIDENT departs The Oscar Mayer Public School via motorcade on route Meigs Field
(drive time: 15 minutes)



November 24, 1997 (10:51am)

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Meigs Field

**PLEASE CONSULT THE BACK OF THE TRIP BOOK FOR ALL AIRCRAFT
MANIFESTS.**

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Meigs Field via Marine One en route Chicago
O'Hare International Airport
[flight time: 10 minutes]
OPEN PRESS

10:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chicago O'Hare International Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: Colonel Richard Anders, Agitant Base Commander,
O'Hare International Airport, Air Reserve Station

11:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Chicago,
Illinois via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 1 hour, 35 minutes]
[time change: +1 hour]

1:40 pm EST **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

1:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en
route the Reflecting Pool
[flight time: 10 minutes]

2:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool

2:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route the
White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

2:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the White House

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1997

2:45 pm-
3:00 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

3:00 pm-
4:30 pm

BRIEFING FOR THE CHINESE STATE VISIT
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

4:30 pm-
5:30 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

5:30 pm-
6:00 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hilley

6:00 pm-
6:45 pm

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hilley
CLOSED PRESS

6:55 pm-
7:00 pm

**PHONE CALL TO DEPARTING SECRETARY OF THE AIR
FORCE, DR. SHEILA WIDNALL**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Alan Sullivan

November 24, 1997 (10:23am)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1997

9:00 pm-
10:00 pm

**PRIVATE RECEPTION WITH PRESIDENT JIANG ZEMIN
RESIDENCE**

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

- 9:00 pm -- President Jiang Zemin, Premier Qian Qishen and Interpreter (nd), arrive South Portico, where they are greeted by Mary McI French, Acting Chief of Protocol.
- Mary McI French escorts President Jiang Zemin and his party to the Private Residence via the elevator.
- 9:00 pm -- Mary McI French introduces President Jiang Zemin and his party to the President and Sandy Berger.
- The President escorts President Jiang Zemin and party to seating area(s) for conversation.
- 9:55 pm -- Upon completion of the visit, The President escorts President Jiang Zemin and party to the residence elevator and bids the Chinese Delegation farewell.
- Mary McI French escorts President Jiang Zemin and party downstairs, thru the Diplomatic Reception Room and outside to the staged motorcade.
- President Jiang Zemin and party depart the South Grounds.

NOTE: The First Lady is scheduled to arrive back at the White House at 12:00 am.

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

November 24, 1997 (10:21am)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1997
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am-	MEETING
9:15 am	MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-	BRIEFING FOR THE CHINESE STATE VISIT
9:45 am	MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am-	BRIEFING FOR THE CHINESE STATE VISIT
9:55 am	MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
9:55 am	The President and the First Lady proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room of the White House.

NOTE:	All members of the U.S. and Chinese Welcoming Committee must be in place no later than 9:40 am.
--------------	--

WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1997

10:00 am-
10:45 am

**OFFICIAL ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRESIDENT JIANG
ZEMIN OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**

SOUTH LAWN

Remarks: Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall

Event Coordinator: Sam Warren

OPEN PRESS

- President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang arrive and are introduced to the President and the First Lady by Acting Chief of Protocol Mary Mel French.
- The President and the First Lady introduce President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang to the Vice President and Mrs. Gore, Secretary Madeleine Albright and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Henry Hugh Shelton, and Mrs. Shelton.
- The President escorts President Jiang Zemin onto the reviewing stand.
- The National Anthem of China (*March On Brave People of Our Nation*) is performed, accompanied by a twenty-one-gun salute.
- The National Anthem of the United States is performed.
- The Commander of Troops steps forward and the President escorts President Jiang Zemin off the reviewing stand (via front steps) to join the Commander of Troops.
- President Jiang Zemin, accompanied by the President and the Commander of Troops, reviews the troops.
- Following the review, the President escorts President Jiang Zemin to the reviewing stand to view the Musical Troop in Review.
- The Commander of Troops concludes the Honors.
- The President makes remarks.
Interpretation: Consecutive
- President Jiang Zemin makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President and President Jiang Zemin face the troops as the Commander of Troops indicates the conclusion of the arrival ceremony.
- The President and the First Lady escort President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang to the Diplomatic Receiving Room.
- The President and the First Lady escort President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang to the Red Room to sign the Official Guest Book.
- The President and the First Lady, President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang form a receiving line in Cross Hall outside the Blue Room and receive guests.

Note: The receiving line will flow from east to west.

10:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** escorts President Jiang Zemin to the West Wing.

Note: The First Lady and Madame Wang will proceed to the Yellow Oval Room for tea.

11:00 am-
11:30 am **ONE-ON-ONE MEETING WITH PRESIDENT JIANG ZEMIN
OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Interpretation: Consecutive

POOL SPRAY (at the top)

- Acting Chief of Protocol Mary Mal French, escorts President Jiang Zemin into the Oval Office and makes introductions.
- The meeting begins.
- Upon conclusion of the meeting, the President escorts President Jiang Zemin to the Cabinet Room.

United States	China
THE PRESIDENT	President Jiang Zemin
The Vice President	Qian Qichen, Vice Premier and Foreign Minister
Madeline Albright	Zeng Qinghong, Special Assistant
Erskine Bowles	Liu Huaqing, Minister in Charge of the Foreign Affairs Office of the State Council
Sandy Berger	Li Dawu, Ambassador
Sandra Kristoff	Li Zhensheng, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
NSC Notemaker	Yang Juchu, Assistant Minister of Foreign Affairs, Notemaker
Vivian Chang, Interpreter	Xu Hai, Interpreter

WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1997

11:30 am-
12:15 pm

**EXPANDED MEETING WITH PRESIDENT JIANG ZEMIN
OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**

CABINET ROOM

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

CLOSED PRESS

- **The President and President Jiang Zemin enter the Cabinet Room and proceed to their seats at the table.**
- **The meeting begins.**
- **Upon the conclusion of the meeting, the President and the Vice President escort President Jiang Zemin to the Oval Office to hold briefly.**
- **President Clinton bids farewell to President Jiang Zemin; the Vice President escorts President Jiang Zemin to the awaiting motorcade.**

United States	China
THE PRESIDENT	President Jiang Zemin
The Vice President	Qian Qichen, Vice Premier and Foreign Minister
Secretary Madeleine Albright	Zeng Qinghong, Special Assistant
Secretary Robert Rubin	Liu Haopu, Minister in Charge of the Foreign Affairs Office of the State Council
Secretary William Cohen	Zeng Peiyuan, Vice Minister in Charge of the State Planning Commission
Secretary William Daley	Tong Wenhang, Special Assistant
Ambassador Charles Barberfeld	Li Daoyu, Ambassador
Einkins Bowles	Li Zhongxing, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Sandy Berger	Sun Zhanpu, Vice Minister of Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation
Gore Spurling	Tong Juechi, Assistant Minister of Foreign Affairs
Don Tarrillo	Yao Xigui, Special Assistant
Jim Sasser, U.S. Ambassador to China	Hu Ting'an/Qian Yongqin, Secretary to the President
Leon Fuerth	Moi Ping, Director-General, Department of North American and Oceanian Affairs
Samuel Kristoff	Shen Guofeng, Director-General, Information Department
Jeff Butler, Interpreter	Zhang Yuesi, Director-General, Protocol Department
	Lu Xintian, Secretary to the Vice Premier and Foreign Minister
	Zhao Wenhang, Minister, Deputy Chief of Mission
	Wang Zhiqian, Director-General, Department of North American and Oceanian Affairs
	Liu Zhennong, Deputy Director-General, Department of North American and Oceanian Affairs
	He Yufei, Deputy Director General, Department of Arms Control
	Xu Hui, Interpreter

12:25 pm MEETING
12:30 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

12:30 pm PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
2:00 pm OVAL OFFICE

2:00 pm BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE
3:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mike McCurry

3:05 pm THE PRESIDENT and President Jiang Zemin are reunited in the Oval Office

3:10 pm THE PRESIDENT escorts President Jiang Zemin from the Oval Office to the Old Executive Office Building, Room 450, to Hold.

3:15 pm JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE WITH PRESIDENT JIANG ZEMIN
4:10 pm OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Interpretation: Consecutive
OPEN PRESS

3:15 pm -- Off-stage announcement of the President and President Jiang Zemin into Room 450.

-- Both Presidents proceed to their positions behind their respective podiums.

-- The President makes a statement.

-- President Jiang Zemin makes a statement.

-- Questions are taken from the press.

4:05 pm -- Upon conclusion of the press conference, the President escorts President Jiang Zemin to the motorcade location (3rd and bids him farewell).

-- The President departs.

4:15 pm BRIEFING
4:20 pm LIBRARY
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1997

4:20 pm- **AUDIO TAPING**
4:30 pm **LIBRARY**
 Staff Contact: Craig Smith

NOTE: A farewell celebration for Jim Dorskind will be held at 4:30 pm in the India Treaty Room.
--

4:30 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:30 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

6:30 pm- **DOWN TIME**
7:10 pm

Note: State Dinner guests are scheduled to arrive at 7:00 pm.

7:13 pm
11:00 pm

**STATE DINNER FOR PRESIDENT JIANG ZEMIN OF THE
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
STATE FLOOR**

Remarks: Tony Blinken

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall

Event Coordinator: Seth Warren

POOL PRESS (Photos, receiving line, remarks, entertainment)

OPEN PRESS (Arrival)

Note: This is a black tie affair.

- 7:13 pm -- **The President and the First Lady depart the living quarters via elevator and proceed to the North Portico.**
- 7:15 pm -- **President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang arrive the North Portico.**
- **The President and the First Lady, President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang proceed to the Yellow Oval Room.**
- 7:45 pm -- **The Color Guard proceeds to the Yellow Oval Room, requests permission from the President to secure the Colors and proceeds down the Grand Staircase.**
- 7:55 pm -- **The President and the First Lady, President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang are announced to Honors as they proceed to Cross Hall.**
- **The President and the First Lady, President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang pose for an official photograph (Under the Seal of the President).**
POOL PRESS
- **The President and the First Lady, President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang receive guests in Cross Hall.**
POOL PRESS

Note: The receiving line will move from west to east.

- **Upon the conclusion of the receiving line, the President and the First Lady, President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang proceed to the Blue Room for a brief hold.**
- **The President and the First Lady, President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang are announced into the East Room and proceed to their head table.**
- 8:45 pm -- **The President proceeds to the Eagle Lectern and makes remarks.**
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS
- **President Jiang Zemin makes remarks.**
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS
- 8:55 pm -- **Dinner is served.**
- **The President and the First Lady escort President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang to the First Ladies Hall for champagne and dessert.**

WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1997

- 10:15 pm -- The President and the First Lady, President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang proceed via limousines to the South Grounds Pavilion for entertainment.
- 10:20 pm -- The National Symphony Orchestra performance begins.
EXPANDED POOL PRESS
- 10:45 pm -- The President and the First Lady escort President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang to their limousine and bid them farewell.
- 10:50 pm -- The President and the First Lady proceed to the dance floor for the first dance.
- TBD -- The President and the First Lady depart South Grounds Pavilion for Private Residence

HC AND HRC ROOM

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

DOWN UNTIL 12:00 PM

NOTE: The First Lady will depart for Dublin, Ireland at 8:30 am.

12:00 pm-		MEETING
12:15 pm		OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
12:15 pm-		BRIEFING
12:20 pm		OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, John Hillely
12:20 pm-		SIGNING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION NUMBER 75
12:35 pm		OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, John Hillely WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
		Note: One camera from A&E Biography will be escorted into the Oval Office for approximately 2-3 minutes.
12:40 pm-		MEETING
12:45 pm		OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
12:45 pm-	(T)	BRIEFING/ FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL
1:15 pm		OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
1:20 pm-		BRIEFING
1:25 pm		MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Brenda Anders
1:25 pm-		AUDIO TAPINGS
1:35 pm		MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Brenda Anders
1:35 pm-		BRIEFING FOR THE STARBRIGHT FOUNDATION EVENT
1:50 pm		MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, John Podesta

WASHINGTON, D.C.
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1997

1:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route
Children's National Medical Center
[drive time: 10 minutes]

2:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at Children's National Medical Center

Guests: Steven Spielberg
Norman Schwartzkopf
Mickey Butler, Starbright Pioneer Child
Kiki Adams, Starbright Pioneer Child
Vanessa Gonzalez, Starbright Pioneer Child
Lauren Alexanderson, Starbright Pioneer Child

2:10 pm-
3:30 pm

**STARBRIGHT FOUNDATION KICKOFF
ATRIUM**

Children's National Medical Center
Remarks: Jordan Tarragni
Staff Contact: John Podesta
Event Coordinator: Aviva Stierberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be a pre-program.

- Introductions of the President, the Vice President, Steven Spielberg, and Norman Schwarzkopf by Starbright Pioneer Children.
- The President proceeds to his seat.
- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces Norman Schwarzkopf.
- Norman Schwarzkopf makes brief remarks and introduces Steven Spielberg.
- Steven Spielberg makes brief remarks and introduces Ricky Adams.
- Ricky Adams introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- The President, the Vice President, Steven Spielberg and Norman Schwarzkopf proceed to the computer demonstration area.
- The President and the Vice President look on as Vanessa Gonzalez and Lauren Alexanderson perform an Internet demonstration.
- Norman Schwarzkopf will end the program.
- The President works a rope-line and departs.

3:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Children's National Medical Center via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

3:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

3:50 pm-
4:50 pm

**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

4:50 pm-
5:05 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Mike McCary

WASHINGTON, D.C.
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1997

5:05 pm- INTERVIEW WITH THE NEW YORK DAILY NEWS
5:30 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCarry

Interviewers: Kathy Kieley
Tom De Frank

5:30 pm- MEETING WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT
6:30 pm OVAL OFFICE

6:30 pm- BRIEFING
6:45 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hilley

6:45 pm- CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
7:15 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hilley
CLOSED PRESS

EVENING OFF

BC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

HRC RON AMBASSADOR'S RESIDENCE
DUBLIN, IRELAND

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1997

Wind east at 5 to 10 knots.
Low 67 to 71. High 83 to 88.

AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA

Partly cloudy with isolated showers.
Wind east at 5 to 10 knots.
Low 75 to 80. High 83 to 88.

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT FOR FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1997 FINAL SCHEDULE

NOTE: THE VICE PRESIDENT WILL TAPE THE RADIO ADDRESS THIS WEEK.

- 6:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House en route the Reflecting Pool
[drive time: 5 minutes]
- 6:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
- 6:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route
Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]
- Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests**
- 6:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at Andrews Air Force Base
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS
- 7:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en
route Palm Beach International Airport
[flight time: 2 hours]
- 9:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Palm Beach International Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

NOTE: EDGAR MARTINEZ (NEW HOPE CHILDREN'S WISH FOUNDATION)

November 24, 1997 (10:55am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1997

12:30 pm-
1:25 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE LUNCH
LIVING ROOM/DINING ROOM
Private Residence
Remarks: Jordan Taragni
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY (Remarks Only)
AUDIO TO FILING CENTER

Note: 25 guests will be in attendance.

- **The President**, accompanied by Sidney and Dorothy Kohl, enters the room and greets guests informally.
- **The President** and guests are seated in the dining room.
- Lunch is served.
- Sidney Kohl makes brief remarks and introduces Harriet Zimmerman.
- Harriet Zimmerman, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President/Secretary William Daley** makes remarks and departs.

November 24, 1997 (10:55am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1997

1:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs private residence via motorcade en route
the PGA Golf Resort
[drive time: 20 minutes]



1:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives PGA Golf Resort

Guests: Jim Asby, President, PGA of America

November 24, 1997 (09:55am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1997

1:50 pm **DOWN TIME/GOLF**
7:30 pm **PRESIDENTIAL SUITE**
PGA Golf Resort

Note: Tee time is 2:00 pm. (estimated sun-down is 6:00 pm).

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs PGA Golf Resort via motorcade en route
Boca Raton private residence
(drive time: 55 minutes)



8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Boca Raton private residence

Greeters: John Henry, Dinner Host
Peggy Henry, Dinner Host

November 24, 1997 (10:52am)

8:35 pm-

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE

9:10 pm

LIVING ROOM

Private Residence

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** does a photo receiving line with 75 guests.

9:15 pm-

DCCC DINNER

10:00 pm

OUTDOOR TENT

Private Residence

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS (Speaking Program Only)

Note: This event is business attire.

Note: 75 guests will be in attendance.

- **The President** accompanied by Secretary William Daley Representative Richard Gephardt and Representative Martin Frost, enters the room and proceeds to his seat at the head table.
- John Henry makes welcoming remarks.
- Dinner is served.
- Representative Martin Frost makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Richard Gephardt.
- Representative Richard Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces the **President/Secretary William Daley**.
- **The President/Secretary William Daley** makes remarks and departs.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1995

10:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Private Residence via motorcade en route Palm Beach International Airport
[drive time: 35 minutes]



10:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Palm Beach International Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

10:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Palm Beach International Airport via Air Force One en route Jacksonville International Airport, Jacksonville, Florida
[flight time: 1 hour]

11:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Jacksonville International Airport, Jacksonville, Florida
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeter: Kenneth R. Krauter, President and Chief Executive Officer,
Jacksonville Port Authority

November 24, 1997 (00:00am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1997

- 12:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Jacksonville International Airport, Jacksonville, Florida via Marine One en route Amelia Island Airport, Amelia Island, Florida
[flight time: 15 minutes]
- 12:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Amelia Island Airport, Amelia Island, Florida
Greeter: Derek Miller, Island Aviation Services
- 12:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Amelia Island Airport via motorcade en route Amelia Island Ritz Carlton Resort
[drive time: 10 minutes]



Redacted

November 24, 1997 (JRH:am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1987

12:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the Amelia Island Ritz Carlton Resort

Groeters: Scott Nassar, General Manager
 Pat Berry, Executive Assistant
 Steve Bulo, Hotel Manager
 Frank Cavella, Director, Sales and Marketing

BC RON **AMELIA ISLAND RITZ CARLTON RESORT**
 AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA

HRC RON **CHEQUERS**
 LONDON, ENGLAND

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
ANNE ISLAND, FLORIDA
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1997

AND FAMILY WILL GREET THE PRESIDENT UPON ARRIVAL.

Greeters: Governor Lawton Chiles
State Senator Tom Rossin
Burt Aaronson, Palm Beach County Chairman

November 24, 1997 (10:51am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1997

9:20 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Palm Beach International Airport via motorcade
en route Tropical Shipping Warehouse
[drive time: 15 minutes]



9:35 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Tropical Shipping Warehouse

November 24, 1997 (10:53am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
ANDREA ISLAND, FLORIDA
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1997

Guests: Mayor Clara Williams, Riviera Beach
Rick Murrell, President, Tropical Shipping
Steven Schwack, Chairman of Port of Palm Beach District
Commissioners
Debra Brunsel, Worker, Tropical Shipping

November 28, 1997 (10:55am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1997

9:40 am-
10:40 am

**REMARKS ON FAST TRACK
PARKING LOT**

Tropical Shipping Warehouse

Remarks: Lowell Weiss

Staff Contact: Victoria Radd

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Off-stage announcement of Governor Lawton Chiles, Representative Peter Deutsch, Representative Mark Foley, Mayor Clara Williams, Riviera Beach, Rick Murrell, President, Tropical Shipping, Steven Schwack, Chairman of Port of Palm Beach District Commissioners, and Secretary William Daley.
- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and accompanied by Debra Braziel, worker, Tropical Shipping, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- Rick Murrell makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Governor Chiles.
- Governor Chiles makes brief remarks and introduces Debra Braziel.
- Debra Braziel makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President/Secretary William Daley** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** works a repeline and departs.

Note: There will be 2 group photos (5 person each) prior to departure.

November 24, 1997 (10:51am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1997

10:45 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Tropical Shipping Warehouse via motorcade en route
Lighthouse Elementary School
(drive time: 20 minutes)



Redacted

11:05 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Lighthouse Elementary School.

Greeters: Mayor Karen Golonka, Jupiter
Una Hukill, Principal, Lighthouse Elementary School

November 28, 1997 (10:00am)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
FALSB BEACH, FLORIDA
AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1997

Jessica Haß, Student, Lighthouse Elementary School

Note: The President will pose for a photo with the Medical Staff of St. Mary's Hospital (the staff who treated his injury in March).

Note: The President will proceed through a student honor guard on the way to the stage.

November 10, 1997 (05:58am)

11:10 am-

11:50 am

BRIEF REMARKS TO STUDENTS

ATHLETIC FIELD (rain site: field)

Lighthouse Elementary School

Remarks: Jordan Tarragni

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of Secretary William Daley, Representative Peter Deutch, Representative Mark Foley and Mayor Karen Colonka, Jupiter.
- Off-stage announcement of the President accompanied by Jessica Haft, student, Lighthouse Elementary School, and Una Hukill, Principal, Lighthouse Elementary School to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- Una Hukill makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Jessica Haft.
- Jessica Haft makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President/Secretary William Daley makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President works a repeline and departs.

Note: There will be driver/police photos prior to departure.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
JANEA ISLAND, FLORIDA
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1997

11:55 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Lighthouse Elementary School via motorcade en route
Private Residence
[drive time: 30 minutes]



Redacted

12:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Sidney Kohl, Lunch Co-host
Dorothy Kohl, Lunch Co-host
Harriet Zimmerman, Lunch Co-host
Jerome Zimmerman, Lunch Co-host

November 24, 1997 (JRH:lan)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

NOTE:	The Vice President is scheduled to arrive at 7:00 pm
--------------	---

NOTE:	All events are casual attire with the exception of the Dinner. Senior Staff Room is Amelia Room Advance Office 219-221.
--------------	--

9:30 am-

BRIEFING

9:45 am

BOARD ROOM

Amelia Island Ritz Carlton Resort
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

9:45 am-

DROP BY DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE

10:05 am

BREAKFAST

SALON THREE

Amelia Island Ritz Carlton Resort
Remarks: Jordan Timogai
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

Note: Casual Attire.

-- **The President** is announced into the room by Governor Roy
Romer

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** proceeds to brief hold, while guests proceed to
break-out sessions.

10:05 pm-

DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

10:10 pm

HALLWAY

Amelia Island Ritz Carlton Resort

January 7, 1998 (152pm)

10:15 am-
12:00 PM

**DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE BREAK-OUT
SESSIONS**

AMELIA ISLAND RITZ CARLTON RESORT

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

Note: Casual Attire.

10:15 am- **SESSION ONE - EDUCATION**

10:45 am **SALON TWO**

POOL PRESS

- **The President enters the room and takes his seat.**
- **Governor Roy Komer, Facilitator, updates the President on the discussion and re-engages the group as the President observes.**
- **The President departs.**

10:50 am- **SESSION TWO - GLOBALIZATION AND TRADE**

11:20 am **SALON ONE**

PRINT REPORTERS ONLY

AUDIO TO FILING CENTER

- **The President enters the room and takes his seat.**
- **Facilitator TBD updates the President on the discussion and re-engages the group as the President observes.**
- **The President departs.**

11:25 am- **SESSION THREE - ARTS AND CULTURE**

11:55 am **PLAZA ONE**

PRINT REPORTERS ONLY

AUDIO TO FILING CENTER

- **The President enters the room and takes his seat.**
- **Facilitator TBD updates the President on the discussion and re-engages the group as the President observes.**
- **The President departs.**

12:05 pm-
1:05 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE LUNCH
SALON THREE
Amelia Island Ritz Carlton Resort
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS (Speaking Program Only)

Note: Casual Attire.

Note: The President does not make remarks at this lunch.

- **The President**, accompanied by Governor Roy Barnes, enters the room and is seated for lunch.
- Alan Solomon makes remarks and introduces Secretary Rodney Slater.
- Secretary Rodney Slater makes remarks.
- Lunch concludes.
- Upon conclusion of lunch **the President** departs.

1:15 pm-
3:00 pm

GOLF/DOWN TIME
AMELIA ISLAND RITZ CARLTON RESORT

NOTE: Upon conclusion of golf, the President will pose for police/driver photographs in the hallway on the way back to the suits.
--

8:00 pm-
9:30 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
SALON 2 AND 3
Amelia Island Ritz Carlton Resort
Remarks: Jordan Tarnaghi
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS (Speaking Program Only)

Note: The attire for this event is business attire.

- On-stage announcement of the President and the Vice President into the room by Carol Pansky, DNC Treasurer.
- Carol Pansky introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes brief remarks.
- The President and the Vice President proceed to their seats (each will sit at a different table).
- Dinner is served.
- Entertainment by Art Garfunkel and Billy Porter begins.
- The President and the Vice President depart.

9:35 pm-
9:45 pm

DNC VOLUNTEER GROUP PHOTOGRAPH
HALLWAY
Amelia Island Ritz Carlton Resort

11:00 pm-
11:05 pm

LIVE PHONE CALL TO ARKANSAS MILLENNIUM BALL
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
OPEN PRESS (ARKANSAS)
AUDIO TO FILING CENTER

BC RON

AMELIA ISLAND RITZ CARLTON RESORT
AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA

HRC RON

AMBASSADOR'S RESIDENCE
LONDON, ENGLAND

AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK
MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

8:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Amelia Island Ritz Carlton Resort via motorcycle en route the Amelia Island Airport
[drive time: 5 minutes]



8:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Amelia Island Airport
OPEN PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

8:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Amelia Island Airport via Marine One en route Jacksonville International Airport
[flight time: 15 minutes]

**PLEASE CONSULT THE BACK OF THE TRIP BOOK FOR ALL AIRCRAFT
MANIFESTS.**

6:35 pm-
6:55 pm

REMARKS AT RECEPTION
ROYAL BALLROOM B
Sheraton New York
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

- Humorist Al Franken will announce **the President** and Ruth Messinger
- Ruth Messinger makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

7:00 pm-
7:05 pm

POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOS
HALLWAY
Sheraton New York

7:10 pm-
7:50 pm

RALLY FOR RUTH MESSINGER
IMPERIAL BALLROOM
Sheraton New York
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and Ruth Messinger
- Ruth Messinger makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

ASHLEIGH ISLAND, FLORIDA
STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK
MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1992

7:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Sheraton New York via motorcade en route Wall Street Landing Zone
[drive time: 15 minutes]



8:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Wall Street Landing Zone, Manhattan, New York
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

8:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Wall Street Landing Zone, Manhattan, New York via Marine One en route Newark International Airport, Newark, New Jersey
[flight time: 15 minutes]

AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK
MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1997

- 8:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Newark International Airport, Newark, New Jersey
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS
- 8:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Newark International Airport, Newark, New Jersey via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[[flight time: 55 minutes]]

PLEASE CONSULT THE BACK OF THE TRIP BOOK FOR ALL AIRCRAFT MANIFESTS.

- 9:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
- 9:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House
[[flight time: 10 minutes]]
- 10:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the White House

NOTE: **The First Lady will return to the White House at 8:50 pm.**

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK
MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1992

9:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Jacksonville International Airport,
Jacksonville, Florida

POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS
TARMAC

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Jacksonville International Airport en route
Newark International Airport, Newark, New Jersey
[flight time: 1 hour, 50 minutes]

11:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Newark International Airport, Newark, New
Jersey
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

11:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Newark International Airport via Marine One
en route College Staten Island Athletic Field Landing Zone, Staten Island,
New York
[flight time: 15 minutes]

11:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the College of Staten Island Athletic Field
Landing Zone, Staten Island, New York
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeter: Eric Vitaliano, Congressional Candidate

ARHOLD ISLAND, FLORIDA
STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK
MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1997

11:30 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the College of Staten Island Athletic Field Landing Zone via motorcade on route Great Lawn, College of Staten Island
[drive time: 5 minutes]



11:55 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Great Lawn, College of Staten Island

12:00 pm-
12:55 pm

RALLY FOR ERIC VITALIANO
GREAT LAWN (main site: Athletic Center)
College of Staten Island
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, Senator Robert Torricelli, Eric Vitaliano and family, Assemblywoman Elizabeth Conolly, and Dr. Marlene Springer, President, College of Staten Island to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to Chief."
- Eric Vitaliano makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President/Senator Robert Torricelli** makes remarks.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

1:00 pm-
1:25 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD (BUILDING 3 A)
College of Staten Island
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** will do a photo receiving line with 60 guests.

1:25 pm-
1:35 pm

POLICE/COLLEGE PHOTOGRAPHS
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
College of Staten Island

1:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Great Lawn, College of Staten Island via motorcade en route the College of Staten Island Athletic Field Landing Zone.

[drive time: 5 minutes]



1:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives College of Staten Island Athletic Field Landing Zone

1:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the College of Staten Island Athletic Field Landing Zone via Marine One en route Middlesex County Community College, Parking Lot Number 1 Landing Zone Middlesex, New Jersey [flight time: 20 minutes]

2:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Middlesex County Community College Parking Lot Number 1 Landing Zone, Middlesex, New Jersey
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Guests: Mayor George Spadaro, Middlesex
Angelo Bekiaris, Deputy Chief of Police

AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK
MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1997

2:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Middlesex County Community College
Parking Lot Number 1 Landing Zone via motorcade en route Middlesex
Community College
(drive time: 5 minutes)



2:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Middlesex Community College

Greeters: Jim McGreevey, *Gubernatorial Candidate*
Vanonica McGreevey (*Mother*)
John Bacara, *President, Middlesex Community College*
Jerry Katcher, *Chairman, Middlesex Community College*

2:40 pm
3:30 pm

RALLY FOR JIM MCGREEVEY
GYMNASIUM
Middlesex Community College
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Off-stage announcement of the President, Jim McGreevey, and Veronica McGreevey
- Veronica McGreevey makes brief remarks and introduces Jim McGreevey.
- Jim McGreevey makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

3:35 pm-
4:00 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
DANCE STUDIO
Middlesex Community College
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

- The President will do a photo receiving line with 50 people.

4:05 pm-
4:10 pm

DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS
HALLWAY
Middlesex Community College

4:15 pm-
5:00 pm

HOLD FOR PRESS FILE
PHYSICAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE ROOM
Middlesex Community College

5:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Middlesex Community College via motorcade en route Middlesex County Community College, Parking Lot Number 1 Landing Zone, Middlesex, New Jersey [drive time: 5 minutes]



5:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Middlesex County Community College, Parking Lot Number 1 Landing Zone, Middlesex County, New Jersey
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

5:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Middlesex County Community College, Parking Lot Number 1 Landing Zone, Middlesex, New Jersey via Marine One en route Wall Street Landing Zone, Manhattan, New York [flight time: 20 minutes]

5:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Wall Street Landing Zone, Manhattan, New York
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: Ruth Messinger

AMELIA ISLAND, FLORIDA
STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK
MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY
WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1997

5:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Wall Street Landing Zone via motorcade en route Sheraton New York
[drive time: 15 minutes]



6:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Sheraton New York

6:10 pm-

MARTY LYON'S WISH FOUNDATION MEET AND GREET

6:20 pm

PRESIDENTIAL HOLD

Sheraton Hotel

Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

6:25 pm-

GREET HOST COMMITTEE

6:30 pm

HALLWAY

OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

10:00 am- **MEETING**
11:30 am **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Nancy Herrreich

11:30 am- **BRIEFING**
11:45 am **MAP ROOM OR OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

11:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route Market Square
[drive time: 20 minutes]

12:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Market Square

Greeters: Don Beyer, Gubernatorial Candidate
Mrs. Beyer
Senator Charles Robb
Representative Jim Moran
Sue Wern, Virginia State Democratic Party Chair
Yvonne Jakes, President, Fairfax Education Association

12:15 pm-
1:05 pm

DON BEYER FOR GOVERNOR RALLY
MARKET SQUARE
Old Town, Alexandria, Virginia
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Senator Charles Robb will introduce Representative Jim Moran, Sue Wenn, Virginia State Democratic Party Chair, and Yvonne Jukes, President, Fairfax Education Association to the stage.
- Senator Charles Robb will introduce **the President**, Don Beyer, and Mrs. Beyer to the stage.
- Yvonne Jukes makes brief remarks and introduces Don Beyer.
- Don Beyer makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President**/Senator Charles Robb makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

1:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Market Square via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 20 minutes]

1:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

1:30 pm-
4:30 pm

DOWN TIME

4:30 pm-
4:45 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

4:45 pm-
5:00 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hilley

WASHINGTON, D.C.
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1997

5:00	pm-	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (1)
5:30	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley CLOSED PRESS
5:40	pm-	BRIEFING
5:45	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
5:45	pm-	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (2)
6:15	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley CLOSED PRESS
6:25	pm-	BRIEFING
6:30	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
6:30	pm-	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (3)
7:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley CLOSED PRESS
7:00	pm-	DOWN TIME
8:15	pm	

January 7, 1998 (5:21pm)

8:15 pm-
10:30 pm

**NATIONAL PUBLIC RADIO EVENT
STATE FLOOR
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
OPEN PRESS**

Note: The attire for this event is black tie.

8:15

-- The President and the First Lady arrive to the Blue Room for a brief meet and greet.

Participants: Delano E. Lewis, President, National Public Radio
Kim Hodgson, Chairman, National Public Radio Board
Martin Goldsmith, Host National Public Radio's
Performance Today

Note: Participants will precede the President and the First Lady into the East Room by announcement.

8:25

-- The President and the First Lady are announced from the Blue Room to the East Room.

-- The President proceeds to his seat in the front row.

-- The First Lady proceeds to the stage.

-- The First Lady gives welcoming remarks, introduces Martin Goldsmith, and proceeds to her seat in the front row.

-- Performance begins.

-- Martin Goldsmith introduces each musician for his/her performance.

9:15

-- Performance concludes.

-- The President proceeds to stage, gives closing remarks, and invites guests to a reception in the State Dining Room.

-- The President and the First Lady proceed to the Blue Room for a receiving line.

Note: - There will be 150 guests.
- Receiving Line will flow from the State Dining room to the Red to the Blue to the Green Rooms

10:00

-- The President and the First Lady depart.

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1997
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE**

10:00 am-	MEETING
10:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:15 am-	COMBINED BRIEFING
10:45 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:45 am-	MEETING
10:55 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:00 am-	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
2:45 pm	OVAL OFFICE
TBD	POSSIBLE FAST TRACK STATEMENT
2:45 pm-	BRIEFING
3:00 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
3:00 pm-	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (TEXAS GROUP)
3:45 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley CLOSED PRESS
4:00 pm-	BRIEFING
4:40 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, John Hilley
4:40 pm	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the State Dining Room

4:45 pm- CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (FOREIGN POLICY)
6:45 pm STATE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, John Hilley
CLOSED PRESS

6:45 pm- **DOWN TIME**
7:45 pm

7:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Senator John Kerry
Teresa Heinz

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the garden

8:10 pm- **KERRY FUNDRAISER**
8:40 pm **GARDEN (TENT)**
Private Residence
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 40 guests.

- Teresa Heinz introduces Senator John Kerry.
- Senator John Kerry makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes brief remarks.
- The President departs.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1997

8:45 pm THE PRESIDENT departs Private Residence via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:55 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 7, 1998 (8:12pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

NOTE: The Weekly Economic Briefing will be submitted on paper.

9:00 am-	MEETING
9:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowler
9:20 am-	BRIEFING
9:40 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
9:40 am-	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
10:10 am	REPRESENTATIVE WILLIAM GOODLING OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley CLOSED PRESS
10:15 am-	BRIEFING
10:20 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:20 am-	PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH GERMAN FOREIGN MINISTER
10:30 am	KLAUS KINKEL AND PARLIAMENTARIANS OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
10:30 am-	BRIEFING
10:45 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:45 am-	MEETING
10:50 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

11:00 am- **BRIEFING**
11:30 am **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

11:30 am- **TAA FAST TRACK EVENT**
11:50 am **SITE TBD**
 Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
 Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
 POOL PRESS

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces the President.

-- The President makes remarks.

-- The President and the Vice President depart.

12:00 pm- **LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
1:00 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

1:00 pm- **MEETING**
2:00 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Nancy Hennrich

2:00 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
3:45 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

3:45 pm- **BRIEFING**
4:00 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

4:00 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
4:30 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 CLOSED PRESS

4:40 pm- **BRIEFING**
4:45 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

4:45 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
5:15 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 CLOSED PRESS

January 7, 2008 (5:52pm)

5:25 pm- **BRIEFING**
5:30 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

5:30 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
6:00 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

6:00 pm- **DOWN TIME**
6:30 pm

6:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route
 private residence
 [drive time: 20 minutes]

6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives private residence

6:55 pm- **RECEPTION**
8:00 pm **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
 Event Coordinator: Mary Morrison
 CLOSED PRESS

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route the
 White House
 [drive time: 20 minutes]

8:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

8:40 pm- **BRIEFING**
8:45 pm **LOCATION TBD**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

8:45 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
9:15 pm **LOCATION TBD**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 CLOSED PRESS

HC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

- 6:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn
- 6:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the South Lawn via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]
- 6:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
- 6:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route George Bush Intercontinental Airport, Houston, Texas
[flight time: 2 hours, 55 minutes]
[time change: -1 hour]
- 8:35 am CST **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The George Bush Intercontinental Airport, Houston, Texas
**CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS**
- Greeters: Bob Lanier, Mayor of Houston
Mrs. Elyse Lanier
- 8:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Houston airport via Marine One en route Easterwood Airport, College Station, Texas
[flight time: 40 minutes]
- 9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Easterwood Airport, College Station, Texas
- Greeters: Governor George W. Bush (T)
Lynn McIlhenny, Mayor of College Station
Dr. Roy Bowen, President of Texas A&M University
Mrs. Sally Bowen
Coxe d' honneur of 12 Texas A&M Military Cadets
Sonny Ellen
Mrs. Lynn Ellen

January 7, 1998 (5-12pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1991

9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Easterwood Airport via motorcade en route The George Bush Presidential Library
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The George Bush Presidential Library

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the "Life after the White House Section"

10:00 am- **COFFEE HOSTED BY PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH**
10:15 am **AND MRS. BARBARA BUSH**

"Life After the White House Section"

George Bush Presidential Library

Texas A & M University

Staff Contact: John Podesta, Bruce Lindsey

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

CLOSED PRESS

-- Upon conclusion of the coffee, the **Presidents**, the First Ladies and guests will begin the tour of the library.

Note: There will be approximately 30 guests in attendance.

January 7, 1992 (1-5)pm

10:15 am-
10:55 am

**TOUR OF THE LIBRARY WITH PRESIDENT
GEORGE BUSH AND MRS. BARBARA BUSH
GEORGE BUSH PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY**
Texas A&M University
Staff Contact: John Podesta, Bruce Lindsey
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

Note: President Bush will lead the tour.

- The Presidents proceed to the beginning of the tour and pose for a group photograph.
POOL PRESS
- The First Ladies join the Presidents, and all pose for a group photograph.
POOL PRESS
- At the conclusion of the Tour, the Presidents, the First Ladies and their guests will proceed to the Library Rotunda.

11:00 am-
12:30 pm

**DEDICATION CEREMONY FOR THE GEORGE BUSH
PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY**
FRONT STEPS
The George Bush Presidential Library
Texas A&M University
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: John Podesta, Bruce Lindsey
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS

Note: This event is outside.

- Jeb Bush is announced to the dais.
- Jeb Bush introduces distinguished guests to the dais.
- Off stage announcement of the First Ladies.
- Off stage announcement of the Presidents.
- The President proceeds to his seat on the dais.
- Jeb Bush introduces Governor George W. Bush.
- Governor George W. Bush makes welcoming remarks.
- United States Army Chorus proceeds to the dais.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1997

- The Reverend Billy Graham delivers the Invocation.
- Presentation of Colors.
- Curtis Childers, Student Body President, Texas A&M University, leads the Pledge of Allegiance.
- The United States Army Chorus performs *The National Anthem*.
- Jeb Bush introduces the Distinguished Guests and Mrs. Nancy Reagan.
- Jeb Bush introduces Mrs. Nancy Reagan.
- Mrs. Nancy Reagan makes brief remarks.
- Jeb Bush introduces President Gerald Ford.
- President Gerald Ford makes brief remarks.
- Jeb Bush introduces President Jimmy Carter.
- President Jimmy Carter makes brief remarks.
- Jeb Bush introduces the President.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- Jeb Bush introduces President George Bush.
- President George Bush makes remarks.
- Jeb Bush presents The George W. Bush Presidential Library to the American people and presents a key to the United States Archivist, John Carlin.
- United States Army Chorus performs an *American Song Medley*.
- Jeb Bush re-introduces the Reverend Billy Graham.
- Benediction by the Reverend Billy Graham.
- Jeb Bush concludes the program.
- **The President** and the First Lady depart with other distinguished guests en route Library Rotunda.

Note: There will be approximately 20,000 guests in attendance at the dedication ceremony.

12:25 pm-
12:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady bid farewell to President George Bush and Mrs. Barbara Bush and distinguished guests
LIBRARY ROTUNDA
CLOSED PRESS

- 12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the George Bush Presidential Library via motorcade en route the Easterwood Airport, College Station, Texas
[drive time: 10 minutes]
- 12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Easterwood Airport, College Station, Texas
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: None
- 1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Easterwood Airport, College Station, Texas via Marine One en route George Bush Intercontinental Airport, Houston, Texas
[flight time: 40 minutes]
- 1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive George Bush Intercontinental Airport, Houston Texas

Greeters: None
- 2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart George Bush Intercontinental Airport, Houston, Texas via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 2 hours, 30 minutes]
[time change: +1 hour]
- 5:30 pm EST **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS
- 5:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]
- 5:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive at The White House
- 5:50 pm-
6:30 pm **DOWN TIME**
- 6:30 pm-
6:45 pm **BRIEFING**
LOCATION TBD
Staff Contact: John Hilley

WASHINGTON, D.C.
COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1997

6:45 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
7:15 pm **LOCATION TBD**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 CLOSED PRESS

7:25 pm- **BRIEFING**
7:30 pm **LOCATION TBD**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

7:30 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
8:00 pm **LOCATION TBD**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 CLOSED PRESS

8:10 pm- **BRIEFING**
8:15 pm **LOCATION TBD**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

8:15 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
8:45 pm **LOCATION TBD**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 CLOSED PRESS

8:55 pm- **BRIEFING**
9:00 pm **LOCATION TBD**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

9:00 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
9:30 pm **LOCATION TBD**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 CLOSED PRESS

9:40 pm- **BRIEFING**
9:45 pm **LOCATION TBD**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

9:45 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
10:15 pm **LOCATION TBD**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 CLOSED PRESS

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

January 7, 1998 (3:52pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1997
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am-	MEETING
9:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
9:45 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley CLOSED PRESS
9:45 am-	BRIEFING
10:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
10:15 am-	STATEMENT
10:35 am	LOCATION TBD Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
TBD	BRIEFING
	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:40 am-	HOLD FOR CONGRESSIONAL MEETINGS (TBD)
12:00 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley CLOSED PRESS
12:05 pm-	BRIEFING
12:15 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
12:15 pm-	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
12:35 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley CLOSED PRESS

12:45 pm-	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
4:00 pm	OVAL OFFICE
4:00 pm-	MEETING
4:10 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
4:15 pm-	BRIEFING/PHONE CALL (FOREIGN POLICY)
4:45 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
4:45 pm-	BRIEFING
5:00 pm-	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
5:00 pm-	PHONE INTERVIEW WITH SUSAN FEENEY OF THE DALLAS
5:10 pm	MORNING NEWS OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
5:15 pm-	HOLD
5:45 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
5:45 pm-	BRIEFING
6:00 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders
6:00 pm-	RADIO ADDRESS
6:30 pm	ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders
BC/HRC	THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

MORNING DOWN

11:00 am -	CONGRESSIONAL MEETINGS (TRD)
12:00 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hille
12:00 pm -	DOWN TIME
2:00 pm	RESIDENCE
2:00 pm -	BRIEFING
3:30 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
3:45 pm	THE PRESIDENT departs The White House via motorcade en route NBC Studios [drive time: 15 minutes]
4:00 pm	THE PRESIDENT arrives NBC Studios

NOTE: THERE WILL BE LIMITED SEATING INSIDE THE STUDIO. STAFF SHOULD HOLD IN ROOM 114.

4:05 pm -	BRIEFING/MAKE-UP
4:25 pm	ROOM 114D NBC Studio Staff Contact: Mike McCurry Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
4:30 pm -	MEET THE PRESS TAPING
5:30 pm	NBC STUDIO Staff Contact: Mike McCurry Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg CLOSED PRESS

Note: Please be aware that the video cameras will be taping even during commercial breaks.

5:35 pm- **GROUP PHOTOGRAPH WITH NBC STAFF**
5:40 pm **NBC STUDIOS**
CLOSED PRESS

5:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs NBC Studios via motorcade en route
The White House
[drive time: 15 minutes]

6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

6:00 pm- **DOWN TIME**
7:40 pm

Note: The Human Rights Campaigns Dinner is a Black Tie Affair.

7:40 pm- **BRIEFING**
7:55 pm **DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM**
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Craig Smith

8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route Grand
Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1997

8:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Grand Hyatt Hotel

Greeters:

Elizabeth Birch, Executive Director,
Human Rights Campaign
Marc Elin, General Manager, Hyatt Hotel
Kathleen Curran, Catering Director, Hyatt Hotel

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to backstage area



Redacted

January 7, 1998 (3:11pm)

8:15 pm-
8:55 pm

HUMAN RIGHTS CAMPAIGN DINNER
THE INDEPENDENCE BALLROOM
Grand Hyatt Hotel
Remarks: Jane Shih
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS

Note: The President will join the program in progress.

- Elizabeth Birch, Executive Director, Human Rights Campaign makes brief remarks.
- Off-stage announcement of the President by Elizabeth Birch.
- The President makes remarks, works a rope-line, and proceeds backstage.

Note: There will be approximately 1,500 guests.

8:55 pm-
9:10 pm

MEET AND GREET WITH DINNER CO-CHAIRS AND HUMAN RIGHTS CAMPAIGN EXECUTIVE BOARD
HALLWAY
Grand Hyatt Hotel
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 11 guests.

9:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Grand Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

DAY AND EVENING OFF

TBD CHURCH

**TBD CONGRESSIONAL MEETINGS (TBD)
LOCATION TBD
Staff Contact: John Hillely
CLOSED PRESS**

**BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am- **MEETING**
9:15 am **MAP ROOM**
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- **BRIEFING**
9:25 am **MAP ROOM**
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Blue Room

9:25 am- **MEET AND GREET**
9:30 am **BLUE ROOM**
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Participants: Janet Reno, Attorney General
Hate Crimes Conference Panelists

9:35 am- **HATE CRIMES BREAKFAST**
9:50 am **EAST ROOM**
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President and Attorney General Janet Reno are announced into the East Room.**

-- **Attorney General Janet Reno makes brief remarks and introduces the President.**

-- **The President makes brief remarks and departs.**

10:00 am- **BRIEFING**
10:15 am **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

January 7, 1998 (E-S)pm

10:15 am **BRIEFING**
10:30 am **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

10:35 am **MEETING**
10:40 am **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

10:45 am **BRIEFING**
11:15 am **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Mario Echaveste

11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route The
 George Washington University
 [drive time: 5 minutes]

11:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at The George Washington University

 Greeters: Stephen J. Trachtenberg

11:30 am-
1:30 pm

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON HATE CRIMES

DOROTHY BETTS MARVIN THEATER

The George Washington University

Remarks: Jordan Tarraoui

Staff Contact: Maria Echarveste

Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the Vice President; accompanied by Stephen J. Trachtenberg, President of The George Washington University; Officer William Johnston, Boston Police Department (Ret.); and Chacee Sampson, student at Duke University.
- Stephen J. Trachtenberg makes welcoming remarks and introduces William Johnston.
- William Johnston makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes brief remarks and Chacee Sampson.
- Chacee Sampson makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** is seated for panel discussion.
- **The President** participates in a panel discussion.
- **The President** departs.

Note: The Vice President will depart after the speaking program.

1:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs The George Washington University via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

January 7, 1998 0:52pm

1:45 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:00 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

6:00 pm- **DOWN TIME**
6:30 pm

6:30 pm- **A SCREENING OF HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE PBS**
7:50 pm **DOCUMENTARY *LEWIS & CLARK: THE JOURNEY OF THE***
 ***CORPS OF DISCOVERY* (A FILM BY KEN BURNS)**
 BLUE ROOM
 Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
 Event Coordinator: Sethi Warren
 OPEN PRESS

Note: Guests will begin to arrive 5:30 pm

 -- **The President** arrives to the Blue Room to greet Ken Burns and
 Guests.

6:35 pm -- **The President** is announced with Ken Burns to stage from the
 Blue Room.

 -- **The President** gives welcoming remarks and introduces Ken
 Burns.

 -- Ken Burns gives brief remarks.

 -- Program begins.

7:40 pm -- Program ends.

 -- **The President** proceeds to the State Dining Room to mingle with
 guests.

TBD -- **The President** departs.

BC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

HRC RON ANKARA HOTEL
 ALMATY, KAZAKHSTAN

January 7, 1998 (5:12pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

- 8:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Blue Room for a receiving line
- 8:30 am-
9:30 am **VETERANS BREAKFAST**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren
CLOSED PRESS
- **The President**, the Vice President, Deputy Secretary of Veteran Affairs Gober and Ms. Keener greet breakfast guests.
 - **The President** departs.
- Note:** The Receiving line will flow from the Green to the Blue to the Red Room.
- 9:35 am-
10:20 am **DOWN TIME**
RESIDENCE
- 10:20 am-
10:30 am **BRIEFING**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
- 10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Virginia
[drive time: 10 minutes]
- 10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Virginia
- Guests:** Major General Robert Foley, Commander, Military District of Washington, D.C.
Deputy Secretary Hershel Gober, Veteran Affairs
Wayne Hitchcock, American Ex-Prisoner of War National Commander
- Note:** Upon arrival the President will be briefed by Major General Foley prior to the wreath laying ceremony.

11:00 am-
11:10 am

**ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY VETERANS DAY
PRESIDENTIAL WREATH LAYING CEREMONY
TOMB OF THE UNKNOWN**
Arlington National Cemetery
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

- **The President** is escorted by Major General Robert Foley to the steps below the tomb.
- *A Twenty-One Gun Salute* is sounded.
- The *National Anthem* is performed.
- **The President**, accompanied by Major General Foley, ascends the steps and lays the wreath.
- **The President** pauses for *Taps* and a moment of silence.
- **The President** is escorted to the Memorial Display Room.

11:15 am-
12:15 pm

ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY VETERANS DAY
CEREMONY

THE AMPHITHEATER

Arlington National Cemetery

Remarks: Terry Blinks

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Deputy Secretary Hershel Gober and National Commander Wayne Hitchcock, to the stage.
- Service Band plays *Edwin E. Bagley's National Emblem March*.
- The Colors are posted.
- The invocation is given by Chaplain Matthew A. Zimmerman, Chief of Chaplains of the Department of Veteran Affairs.
- The *Pledge of Allegiance* is recited by National Commander Hitchcock.
- National Commander Hitchcock makes welcoming remarks and introduces Deputy Secretary Gober, Department of Veteran Affairs.
- Deputy Secretary Gober makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- The benediction is given.
- The Service Band performs *Edwin E. Bagley's National Emblem March*.
- The Colors are Retired.
- **The President** departs.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1997

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington,
Virginia via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

BC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

HRC RON **ANKARA HOTEL**
ALMATY, KAZAKHSTAN

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am-	MEETING
9:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-	BRIEFING
9:30 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am-	BRIEFING
9:45 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am-	MEETING
10:45 am	CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
10:50 am-	MEETING
10:55 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:00 am-	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
11:30 am	OVAL OFFICE
11:35 am	THE PRESIDENT departs The White House via motorcade en route Cannon House Office Building, Capitol Hill [drive time: 10 minutes]
11:45 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives Cannon House Office Building, Capitol Hill
Greeter:	Bill Livingood, United States House of Representatives Sergeant-at-Arms

January 7, 1998 (3:52pm)

11:50 am-
12:00 pm

**GREET WITH FAMILY AND STAFF MEMBERS OF THE
LATE REPRESENTATIVE WALTER CAPPS
HALLWAY**

Cannon House Office Building
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President will greet 15 family and staff members.**

12:05 pm-
1:05 pm

**A CELEBRATION OF THE LIFE OF WALTER CAPPS
CANNON ROOM**

Cannon House Office Building, Capitol Hill
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: John Hilley
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

-- **Program Begins.**

- *Greeting:* Congressman Vic Fazio, 3rd District, California
- *Reflections and Prayer:* The Reverend James Ford, Chaplain of the House of Representatives
- *Remembrance:* Jeremy Rubinkowitz, Chief of Staff to the Late Walter Capps
- *Scripture Reading:* Douglas Tanner, The Faith and Politics Institute
- *Family Reflections:* Laura Capps
- *Reading:* The Xan Photo, Office of the Late Representative Walter Capps
- *Remembrance:* **The President**
- *Resolution:* The Reverend James Ford, Chaplain of the House of Representatives

-- **The program ends.**

-- **The President departs.**

January 7, 1998 (5:52pm)

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Cannon House Office Building, Capitol Hill
via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

1:30 pm-
2:30 pm **LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
OVAL OFFICE

2:30 pm-
4:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

4:30 pm-
5:15 pm **AMBASSADORIAL CREDENTIAL PRESENTATION
CEREMONY**
CABINET/ROOSEVELT ROOMS
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

5:30 pm-
5:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

5:45 pm-
6:45 pm **YOUTH OUTREACH MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
CLOSED PRESS

6:45 pm-
7:15 pm **DOWN TIME**

7:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route the
Mayflower Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the Mayflower Hotel

Greeters: Governor Howard Dean, Chair, Democratic Governors
Association
Katie Whalen, Executive Director, Democratic Governors
Association

January 7, 1998 (3:12pm)

7:25 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
7:50 pm **CABINET ROOM**
The Mayflower Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President receives 50 guests for photographs.

7:55 pm- **REMARKS TO THE DEMOCRATIC GOVERNORS**
8:40 pm **ASSOCIATION RECEPTION**
COLONIAL ROOM
The Mayflower Hotel
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be 150 guests in attendance.

- **The President**, accompanied by Governor Howard Dean, Chair of the Democratic Governors Association, Representative Steny Koyser, and Loretta Bowen, Communications Workers of America, is announced into the room.
- Mark Weiner, Treasurer, Democratic Governors Association makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Steny Koyser.
- Steny Koyser makes brief remarks and introduces Loretta Bowen.
- Loretta Bowen makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Howard Dean.
- Governor Howard Dean makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

8:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Mayflower Hotel via motorcade en route Private Residence, Washington, D.C.
[drive time: 10 minutes]

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

NOTE: THE WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING WILL BE SUBMITTED ON PAPER

8:15 am **FOREIGN POLICY BRIEFING**
9:15 am CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:15 am- **BRIEFING/PHONE CALL (FOREIGN POLICY)**
9:30 am OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:30 am- **BRIEFING**
9:45 am OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hillely
Event Coordinator: Seth Warren

9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the East Room

Greeters: Kikayu Shaw, Junior, Howard University
Philip Israel, Fifth Grade Student
Tina Israel, Mother of Philip Israel
Jerome Israel, Father of Philip Israel
Jeffery Israel, Brother of Philip Israel

WASHINGTON, D.C.
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1997

9:50 am-
10:30 am

**SIGNING CEREMONY FOR HOUSE RESOLUTION 2264 --
LABOR/HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, EDUCATION AND
RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 1998
EAST ROOM**

Staff Contact: John Hilley
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the Vice President, accompanied by Mr. Kikuyu Shaw, Mrs. Israel, and Philip Israel.
- The Vice President gives welcoming remarks and introduces Mr. Shaw.
- Mr. Shaw gives brief remarks and introduces Mrs. Israel.
- Mrs. Israel gives brief remarks and introduces Philip Israel.
- Philip Israel gives brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** gives brief remarks.
- **The President** proceeds to the Bill Signing Table and invites Members of Congress and Members of the Cabinet onto the stage.
- **The President** signs the bill.
- **The President** and the Vice President depart.

10:30 am-
3:10 pm

DOWN TIME

DOWN FOR THE AFTERNOON

January 7, 1998 (3:12pm)

5:10 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL RECEPTION**
6:00 pm **STATE DINING ROOM**
Staff Contact: John Hilley
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Call time for Congressional Members for 5:00 pm.

-- **The President will meet and greet informally with 40 Congressional Members.**

6:30 pm- **BRIEFING**
6:45 pm **RESIDENCE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

6:45 pm- **PRIVATE DINNER WITH PRESIDENT ZEDILLO OF MEXICO**
8:35 pm **RESIDENCE**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPH ONLY

- 6:45 -- President Zedillo arrives the South Portico
- Acting Chief of Protocol Mary Mel French escorts President Zedillo to the Private Residence and introduces the President to the Mexican delegation.
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY
- 7:10 -- **The President invites Mexican delegation to dinner in Yellow Oval Room.**
- 8:15 -- Dinner ends.
- 8:20 -- **The President escorts President Zedillo and the Mexican delegation to the residence elevator and bids them goodnight.**
- 8:35 -- President Zedillo and the Mexican delegation depart the South Grounds en route Blair House.

8:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route
Private Residence
[drive time: 25 minutes]

9:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

January 7, 1998 (5:51pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1997

9:20 pm- **PRIVATE RECEPTION**
TBD **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
 Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
 CLOSED PRESS

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade on route The
 White House
 [drive time: 25 minutes]

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

HRC RON **HOTEL BUKHORO**
 BUKHARA, UZBEKISTAN

January 7, 1998 (3:52pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LAS VEGAS, N.V.
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am-
9:15 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:20 am-
9:25 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

9:30 am-
10:00 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

10:05 am-
10:30 am

**BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT
ERNESTO ZEDILLO OF MEXICO**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
POOL SPRAY

Note: Acting Chief of Protocol Mary Mel French will escort
President Zedillo and his party to the Oval Office.

-- At the conclusion of the meeting, the President will escort
President Zedillo to the Cabinet Room.

10:35 am-
11:40 am

**EXPANDED BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT
ERNESTO ZEDILLO OF MEXICO**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
CLOSED PRESS

-- At the conclusion of the meeting the President will proceed to the
Oval Office for a brief hold. (President Zedillo and his party will
remain in the Cabinet Room.)

January 7, 1998 (1:52pm)

11:40 am-
12:00 pm

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE**

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty, Mike McCurry

12:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs The White House via motorcade en route Organization of American States
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Note: The motorcade from The White House to the Organization of American States will combine American and Mexican participants.

12:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Organization of American States

Greeters: Ana Colomar O'Brien, Chief of Protocol, Organization of American States
Cesar Gaviria, Secretary General, Organization of American States
Harriet ("Hattie") C. Babbitt, American Ambassador to the Organization of American States
Carmen Moreno, Mexican Ambassador to the Organization of American States

-- **The President**, accompanied by President Ernesto Zedillo, proceeds upstairs.

Greeters: Christopher Thomas, Assistant Secretary General of the Organization of American States
Ambassador Osbert Liboed of St. Kitts and Nevis

-- **The President**, accompanied by President Ernesto Zedillo and Cesar Gaviria, Secretary General, Organization of American States, proceeds to the Hall of the Americas.

12:15 pm-
12:55 pm

**HEMISPHERIC ARMS TRAFFICKING CONVENTION SIGNING
HALL OF THE AMERICAS**

Organization of American States

Remarks: Vinca LaFleur

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty

Event Coordinator: Janna Sidley

POOL PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by President Ernesto Zedillo and the General Cesar Gaviria, Secretary General of the Organization of American States.
- Announcement of the signing of the *Hemispheric Arms Trafficking Convention* by Thomas Pickering, Under-Secretary of State and Sergio Gonzalez Galvez, Under-Secretary for Multi-Lateral Affairs.
- General Cesar Gaviria, Secretary General makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and introduces President Ernesto Zedillo.
- President Ernesto Zedillo makes brief remarks.
- **The President** and President Ernesto Zedillo depart.

1:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Organization of American States via motorcade en route The White House
(drive time: 5 minutes)

1:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

1:05 pm-
1:45 pm

**LUNCH/ PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE**

1:45 pm-
2:45 pm

HOLD FOR BRIEFING AND POSSIBLE STATEMENT
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LAS VEGAS, N.V.
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1997

3:00 pm- **BRIEFING**
3:15 pm- **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

3:15 pm- **MEETING WITH HIS MAJESTY KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN**
3:45 pm- **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

3:55 pm- **BRIEFING**
4:00 pm- **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders

4:00 pm- **TAPE THE RADIO ADDRESS**
4:20 pm- **ROOSEVELT ROOM**
 Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders

4:30 pm- **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

4:40 pm- **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route
 Andrews Air Force Base
 [flight time: 10 minutes]
CLOSED PUBLIC
CLOSED PRESS

4:50 pm- **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

5:00 pm- **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One
 en route McCarran International Airport, Las Vegas, NV
 [flight time: 4 hours, 40 minutes]
 [time change: -3]

January 7, 1998 (3:31pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LAS VEGAS, N.V.
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1997

6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives McCarran International Airport, Las Vegas, Nevada

Guests: Governor Bob Miller
Mrs. Sally Miller
Senator Richard Bryan
Mrs. Bernice Bryan
Senator Harry Reid
Mrs. Linda Reid
Mayor Jan Jones
Senate Minority Leader Dina Titus
Assembly Speaker Joe Dini
Assemblyman/Majority leader Richard Perkins
TBD, Daughter
Assembly Minority Leader Pete Ernst
County Commission Chair Yvonne Atkinson Gates
Shelley Berkley

6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs McCarran International Airport, Las Vegas, Nevada via motorcade en route Desert Inn Resort
[drive time: 15 minutes]

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Desert Inn Resort

Guests: Peter Boyton, Chief Executive Officer, Caesar's World
Gaming
John Koster, President, Desert Inn Resort
Cassandra Williams, Event Chair, Women's Leadership
Forum
Carol Pensky, Treasurer, Democratic National Committee

January 7, 1998 (5:52pm)

7:10 pm-
7:55 pm

WOMEN'S LEADERSHIP FORUM NETWORK '97 RECEPTION
COUNTRY CLUB BALLROOM
Desert Inn Resort
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

There will be a pre-program.

- **Governor Miller, Senator Harry Reid and Senator Richard Bryan will be pre-seated on stage.**
- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by Mayor Jan Jones, City of Las Vegas; and Shelly Berkeley.
- Shelly Berkeley introduces Mayor Jan Jones.
- Mayor Jan Jones makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** speaks, works a ropeline and departs.

8:00 pm-
8:05 pm

POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS
SALON FOUR
Desert Inn Resort

8:10 pm-
8:30 pm

WOMEN'S LEADERSHIP FORUM PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
SALON THREE
Desert Inn Resort
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** will receive 60 guests for photographs.

8:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Desert Inn Resort via motorcade en route
Private Residence
[drive time: 30 minutes]

8:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Brian Greenspan
Myra Greenspan
Amy Greenspan

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LAS VEGAS, N.V.
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1997

9:00 pm-
9:30 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President will receive 70 guests for photographs.**

9:35 pm-
10:25 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
PRIVATE RESIDENCE - TENT
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
TIGHT POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President proceeds to his seat for dinner.**

-- **Dinner is served (20 minutes).**

-- **Brian Greenspan makes brief remarks and introduces the President.**

-- **The President makes remarks and departs.**

STAFF NOTE:	> STAFF HOLD IS THE DEN.
	> THERE WILL BE A STAFF SHUTTLE FROM THE RESIDENCE TO THE HOTEL.

BC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
HENDERSON, NEVADA

HRC RON

INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL
TASHKENT, UZBEKISTAN

January 3, 1998 (1:02pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1997
DRAFT SCHEDULE**

STAFF NOTE:	>	STAFF WHO NEED TO REJOIN THE MOTORCADE FROM THE PRIVATE RESIDENCE SHOULD MEET IN ROOM 541 AT 7:15 AM.
	>	STAFF WHO NEED TO GO DIRECTLY TO THE AIRPORT SHOULD MEET IN ROOM 542 AT 7:15 AM.

8:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route McCarran International Airport, Las Vegas, Nevada
[drive time: 15 minutes]

8:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs McCarran International Airport, Las Vegas, Nevada via Air Force One en route Sacramento, California
[flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives McClellan Air Force Base, Sacramento, California

Greeters: Senator Dianne Feinstein
 Representative Vic Fazio
 Representative Robert Matsui
 John Garamendi, Deputy Undersecretary of the Interior
 Major General Eugene Tartini

9:45 am (T) **ARRIVAL STATEMENT**

9:55 am **TARMAC
OPEN PRESS**

10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs McClellan Air Force Base, Sacramento, California via motorcade en route Yolo Basin Wildlife Area
[drive time: 35 minutes]

10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Yolo Basin Wildlife Area

Note: The following event is casual dress.

10:40 am-
10:50 am

VIEW WETLANDS
YOLO BASIN WILDLIFE AREA
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

Participants: **The President**
Robin Kuzakow, Environmentalist, Yolo Basin Foundation
Greg Schmid, Farmer, Yolo Basin Foundation

Note: Senator Feinstein, Representative Vic Fazio, Representative Matsui, and John Garamendi will join for a second photograph.

10:55 am

THE PRESIDENT departs site via motorcade en route Event site.
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Greeters: John Zirschky, Acting Assistant Secretary of the Army Civil Works
Doug Wheeler, Secretary, State of California National Resources Department
John Walker, Ducks Unlimited

11:00 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Event site
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:05 am-
12:00 am

ENVIRONMENTAL EVENT
YOLO BYPASS WILDLIFE AREA
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

- John Walker, Ducks Unlimited makes opening remarks and introduces Congressman Vic Fazio.
- Congressman Vic Fazio makes brief remarks and introduces TBD.
- TBD makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

12:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Yolo Basin Wildlife Area via motorcade en route Sacramento Capitol Club
(drive time: 20 minutes)

12:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Sacramento Capitol Club

12:30 pm **HOLD/ CHANGE CLOTHES**

12:40 pm **BOARD ROOM**

Sacramento Capitol Club

Greeters: Angelo Tsakopoulos
Eleni Tsakopoulos

12:45 pm-
1:15 pm **DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**

SACRAMENTO CAPITOL CLUB

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** does a 90 person photo receiving line.

1:20 pm-
2:10 pm **DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE LUNCH**

SACRAMENTO CAPITOL CLUB

Remarks: Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat for lunch.

-- Lunch is served (20 minutes).

-- Representative Matsui makes brief remarks and introduces Eleni Tsakopoulos.

-- Eleni Tsakopoulos makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks and departs.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1997

- 2:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Sacramento Capitol Club via motorcade en route McClellan Air Force Base
[drive time: 15]
- 2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives McClellan Air Force Base
- 2:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs McClellan Air Force Base, Sacramento, California via Air Force One en route Los Angeles, California
[flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]
- 4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport, Los Angeles, California
- 4:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Angeles International Airport, Los Angeles, California via Marine One en route Alumni Field, Pepperdine University, Malibu, California
[flight time: 20 minutes]
- 4:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Alumni Field, Pepperdine University, Malibu, California
- 4:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Santa Monica Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC RON PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MALIBU, CALIFORNIA

HRC RON MALIY ISOK DACHA
YEKATERINBURG, RUSSIA

January 7, 1998 (3:52pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1997
DRAFT SCHEDULE**

STAFF NOTE	>	STAFF WHO NEED TO REJOIN THE MOTORCADE AT THE PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILL DEPART FROM THE LOBBY AT 4:30 PM.
	>	STAFF WHO WANT TO GO DIRECTLY TO SPAGO RESTAURANT WILL DEPART FROM THE LOBBY AT 5:30 PM.

DAY OFF

5:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Spago Restaurant
(drive time: 30 minutes)

6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Spago Restaurant

Greeters: Daniel Adler, Event Chairman
 Donna Frisbee, Acting Executive-Director of *Rock the Fire*
 Jeff Ayersoff, Board of Directors
 Wolfgang Puck
 Mrs. Puck

6:05 pm-
6:35 pm

ROCK THE VOTE FUNDRAISER
SPAGO RESTAURANT
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Daniel Adler, Donna Frisbee, and Jeff Ayeroff.
- Jeff Ayeroff makes brief remarks and introduces Daniel Adler.
- Daniel Adler makes brief remarks and introduces Donna Frisbee.
- Donna Frisbee makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks and proceeds stage left to the front of the stage for a photo receiving line.

6:35 pm-
7:00 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
SPAGO RESTAURANT
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** greets guests for photographs.

7:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Spago Restaurant via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

7:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Private Residence

7:25 pm-
7:45 pm

MEET AND GREET
OFFICE
Private Residence
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** will meet and greet 30 guests.

7:50 pm-
8:20 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE
RECEIVING LINE
LIBRARY
Private Residence

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1997

Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

— **The President** will do a receiving line with 90 guests.

January 7, 1998 (S-12)pt

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1997

8:25 pm
9:20 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Remarks: TBD
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
TIGHT POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

- Haim Saban makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes brief remarks and departs.

9:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Private Residence via motorcade en route
Private Residence

BC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MALIBU, CALIFORNIA

HRC RON

DNISTER HOTEL
LVIV, UKRAINE

January 7, 1998 (5:52pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
WICHITA, KANSAS
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

7:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs private residence via motorcade en route Alumni Field, Pepperdine University, Malibu, California
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Alumni Field, Pepperdine University, Malibu, California

7:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Alumni Field, Pepperdine University, Malibu, California via Marine One en route Los Angeles International Airport, Los Angeles, California
[flight time: 20 minutes]

7:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport

7:50 am PT **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Angeles International Airport via Air Force One en route McConnell Air Force Base, Wichita, Kansas
[flight time: 2 hours, 35 minutes]
[time change: + 2 hours]

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
WICHITA, KANSAS
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1997

12:25 pm CT **THE PRESIDENT** arrives McConnell Air Force Base, Wichita, Kansas
CLOSED PRESS
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: Senator Sam Brownback
Senator Pat Roberts
Representative Todd Tiahrt
Governor William Graves
Mayor Bob Knight
State Treasurer Sally Thompson
Secretary of State Ron Thornburgh
Insurance Commissioner Kathleen Sebelius
Senate Minority Leader Anthony Hensley
House Speaker Tim Wallemburger
House Minority Leader Tim Sawyer
Councilmember Phil Lambka
Councilmember George Rogers
Councilmember Sheldon Kamen
Councilmember Bill Gale
Councilmember Greg Farris
Councilmember Joan Cole
Former State Senator Bryce Benedict
Thelma Benedict

12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs McConnell Air Force Base, Wichita, Kansas
via motorcade en route Cessna Training Facility
[drive time: 15 minutes]

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Cessna Training Facility

Greeters: Russ Meyer, Chief Executive Officer, Cessna
Secretary Daniel R. Glickman, Department of Agriculture
Secretary Alexis Herman, Department of Labor
Eli Segal, President, Chief Executive Officer, Welfare to
Work Partnership

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
WICHITA, KANSAS
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1987

1:00 pm-

**TOUR OF CESSNA JOB TRAINING AND CHILD CARE
FACILITY**

1:20 pm

CESSNA JOB TRAINING AND CHILD CARE FACILITY

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Dan Glickman, Secretary Alexis Herman, and Eli Segal, led by Russ Meyer and Phillip Yokley, Supervisor, tours the job training facility and visits with six people in training.

POOL PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Dan Glickman, Secretary Alexis Herman, and Eli Segal, led by Russ Meyer and Jane Wuerley, Supervisor, tours the child care facility and visits with Americorp Child Care providers and children.

(STILLS ONLY)

1:25 pm-

DRIVER/POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS

1:30 pm

HALLWAY

CESSNA JOB TRAINING AND CHILD CARE FACILITY

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
TUCUEN, KANSAS
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1997

1:15 pm-
2:35 pm

**REMARKS TO WELFARE TO WORK GRADUATES
CESSNA TRAINING FACILITY**
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Goody Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

There is a pre-program.

There will be 400 guests in attendance.

This event is the Dedication Ceremony for the new job training facility.

- Off-stage announcement of Secretary Dan Glickman, Department of Agriculture, Secretary Alexis Herman, Department of Labor, Eli Segal, President and Chief Executive Officer, The Welfare to Work Partnership, and Michael Starnes, U.S. Chamber of Commerce Chairman.
 - Off-stage announcement of the **President** accompanied by Russ Meyer, Chief Executive Officer, Cessna, Tanya Oden and Jodee Bradley, Graduates, Cessna Welfare to Work Program, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."
 - Secretary Dan Glickman makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Alexis Herman, Department of Labor.
 - Secretary Alexis Herman makes brief remarks and introduces Michael Starnes.
 - Michael Starnes makes brief remarks and introduces Russ Meyer, Chief Executive Officer, Cessna.
 - Russ Meyer makes brief remarks and introduces Tanya Oden.
 - Tanya Oden makes brief remarks and introduces Jodee Bradley.
 - Jodee Bradley makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- Note: Prior to his introduction, Jodee Bradley and Tanya Oden will present the **President** with a model airplane that resembles an airplane which they have helped build.
- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
WICHITA, KANSAS
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1977

2:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Cessna Training Facility via motorcade on route McConnell Air Force Base
[drive time: 15 minutes]

2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives McConnell Air Force Base, Wichita, Kansas

3:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs McConnell Air Force Base, Wichita, Kansas via Air Force One en route Lambert Field, St. Louis, Missouri
[flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]

4:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Lambert Field, St. Louis, Missouri
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: Jay Nixon
Georganne Nixon
Jeremiah Nixon
Will Nixon
Lieutenant Governor Roger Wilson
Mayor Clarence Harmon
County Executive George "Buzz" Westfall
St. Louis Police Chief Ron Henderson
Florissant Police Chief Robert Lowery
(T) Fraternal Order of Police President John Bullard
Fraternal Order of Police Vice President Tom Mayer
St. Louis Fraternal Order of Police John Johnson
State Senator William "Lacy" Clay

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
WICHITA, KANSAS
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1997

4:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Lambert Field, St. Louis, Missouri via motorcade en route Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 25 minutes]

5:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Hotel

Greeters: Bessie Kaparis, Executive Manager, Hyatt Hotel
Todd Locke, Director of Security, Hyatt Hotel

5:00 pm- **DOWN TIME**

6:30 pm **PRESIDENTIAL SUITE**
Hyatt Hotel

6:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route Fox Theater
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Fox Theater

Greeters: Mayor Clarence Harmon, St. Louis, Missouri
Jay Nixon
Georganne Nixon
Leon and Mary Strauss, Owners, Fox Theater

6:45 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**

7:10 pm **THEATER STAGE**

Fox Theater
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** receives guests for photographs (50 photos).

7:15 pm- **GREET WITH AFRICAN AMERICAN LEADERSHIP**
7:25 pm **BOTTOM STAIRCASE**
Fox Theater
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

7:30 pm- **RECEPTION FOR THE DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL**
8:00 pm **CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE/CANDIDATE JAY NIXON**
 LOBBY
Fox Theater
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be 100 guests in attendance.

- **The President**, accompanied by Mayor Clarence Harmon, City of St. Louis and Jay Nixon, Senatorial Candidate, is announced into the lobby to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- Mayor Clarence Harmon makes brief remarks and introduces "Team Eleven" (Teen Singing Group).
- "Team Eleven" performs "Lean on Me."
- Jay Nixon makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

8:05 pm- **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
8:15 pm **HALLWAY**

Note: The President will greet "Team Eleven" (Teen singing group - 6 teens), and will pose for a group photograph with 7 staff members of Jay Nixon's staff.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
WICHITA, KANSAS
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
Monday, November 17, 1997

8:20 pm-
9:00 pm

**DINNER FOR THE DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CAMPAIGN
COMMITTEE/CANDIDATE JAY NIXON**
THEATER STAGE
Fox Theater
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (SPEAKING PROGRAM ONLY)

Note: There will be 140 guests in attendance.

- **The President**, accompanied by Jay Nixon and Mayor Clarence Harmon, enters the room and proceeds to his table.
- Dinner is served.
- Jay Nixon makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

9:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Fox Theater via motorcade en route Lambert Field, St. Louis, Missouri
[drive time: 25 minutes]

9:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Lambert Field

9:40 pm

CT
Force

THE PRESIDENT departs Lambert Field, St. Louis, Missouri via Air
One en route
Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 1 hour, 40 minutes]
[time change: +1 hour]

12:20 am

ET

THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
WICHITA, KANSAS
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1997

12:30 am THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route Camp David, Maryland
[flight time: 20 minutes]

12:50 am THE PRESIDENT arrives Camp David, Maryland

BC RON CAMP DAVID
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

HRC RON DNISTER HOTEL
LVIV, UKRAINE

OPTION

12:30 am THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

12:40 am THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

BC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am-	MEETING
9:30 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:35 am-	MEETING
10:35 am	RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:45 am-	MEETING
11:00 am	RESIDENCE/OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Nancy Herreich
11:05 am	THE PRESIDENT departs The White House via motorcade en route Army Navy Country Club, Fairfax Location [drive time: 25 minutes]
11:30 am	THE PRESIDENT arrives Army Navy Country Club
11:45 am-	GOLF TEE TIME
TBD pm	FAIRFAX LOCATION Army Navy Country Club
TBD pm	THE PRESIDENT departs the Army Navy Country Club via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 25 minutes]
5:00 pm-	BRIEFING
5:15 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
5:15 pm-	WORKING VISIT WITH PRESIDENT NAZARBAYEV OF
5:45 pm	KAZAKHSTAN OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger STILLS/OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY (AT THE TOP)

January 7, 1998 (5:12pm)

5:55 pm- MEETING
6:00 pm- OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

6:00 pm- PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
6:50 pm- OVAL OFFICE

6:55 pm- THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Old Executive Office Building

7:00 pm- BRIEFING
7:10 pm- ROOM 459
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Laura Schwartz

7:10 pm- COUNCIL OF JEWISH FEDERATIONS TELECONFERENCE
7:25 pm- ROOM 459
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS (ROOM 459)
AUDIO AND VIDEO TO BRIEFING ROOM

Note: Remarks Only, No Q&A.

7:30 pm- NOVEMBER VIDEO TAPINGS
7:45 pm- ROOM 459
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

To be taped:

Public Service Announcement for Harvard Alcohol Project's Annual Campaign
Staff Contact: Mike McCherry

Message for the Pacific Economic Cooperation Council (PECC) Asia-Pacific Information Technology Summit
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Welcoming Greeting for 1997 MED Week
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall Jr.

Greeting for the Atlanta Urban League's Presentation of the 1997 Equal Opportunity Day Award to Governor Zell Miller
Staff Contact: Doug Swank

World AIDS Day Message from the President
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Sandra Thurman

Audio Message for the ABC/Walt Disney Christmas Radio Show
Staff Contact: Mike McCherry

WASHINGTON, D.C.
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1997

- 7:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route ITT Sheraton Luxury Collection Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]
- 8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives ITT Sheraton Luxury Collection Hotel
- Greeters: Tommy Henderickson, Chair, Democratic Business Council
Steve Grossman, Chair, Democratic National Committee
Alan Solomon, Finance Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Amadeo Zarosa, General Manager, ITT Sheraton Luxury Collection Hotel
- THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Ballroom.
- 8:10 pm-8:35 pm **DEMOCRATIC BUSINESS COUNCIL PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
BALLROOM
ITT Sheraton Luxury Collection Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY
- **The President** greets 50 guests for photographs.
- 8:35 pm-9:10 pm **DEMOCRATIC BUSINESS COUNCIL DINNER**
BALLROOM
ITT Sheraton Luxury Collection Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)
- **The President** proceeds to the head table for dinner.
- 8:50 pm -- Tommy Henderickson makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks and departs.
- 9:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs ITT Sheraton Luxury Collection Hotel via motorcade en route the City Club of Washington
[drive time: 10 minutes]

January 7, 1998 (3:52pm)

9:25 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives the City Club of Washington

Greeter: Tommy Boggs

9:30 pm- DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
10:30 pm CHESAPEAKE

City Club of Washington
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

- The President, accompanied by Tommy Boggs, proceeds to the toast lectern.
- Tommy Boggs makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes brief remarks.
POOL PRESS
- The Press Pool departs.
- The President proceeds around the table greeting guests (30).
- The President is seated for an informal conversation with guests.
- 10:25 pm -- Tommy Boggs thanks the President and dinner guests for joining him.
- The President departs

10:40 pm THE PRESIDENT departs the City Club motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:50 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

NOTE: THE FIRST LADY IS SCHEDULED TO RETURN AT APPROXIMATELY 4:30 PM.

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1997
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE**

DOWN UNTIL 10:00 AM

10:00 am-	MEETING
10:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:15 am-	BRIEFING
10:30 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:30 am-	WORKING VISIT OF PRESIDENT KONARE OF MALI
11:00 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger STILLS/OFFICIAL VIDEO ONLY (AT THE TOP)
11:10 am-	WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING
11:30 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Janet Yellen
11:30 am-	MEETING
11:40 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
11:45 am-	1997 FALL INTERN PHOTOGRAPH
12:00 pm	SOUTH PORTICO Staff Contact: Mike Malone, Maria Westfried CLOSED PRESS
12:05 pm-	LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT
1:05 pm	OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
1:10 pm-	BRIEFING
1:30 pm	MAP ROOM Staff Contact: John Hilley

January 7, 1998 (5:12pm)

1:30 pm-
2:20 pm

**SIGNING OF H.R. 867, THE ADOPTION
AND SAFE FAMILIES ACT OF 1997**

EAST ROOM

Remarks: Lowell Weiss

Staff Contact: John Hilley

Event Coordinator: Setti Warren

OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Blue Room to greet guests.
- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Representative Barbara Kennelly, Senator John Rockefeller, Representative Dave Camp and Senator John Chafee, and Ms. Sue Ann Badeau, from the Blue Room on to the stage.
- The First Lady gives welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Barbara Kennelly.
- Representative Barbara Kennelly makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Dave Camp.
- Representative Dave Camp makes brief remarks and introduces Senator John Chafee.
- Senator John Chafee makes brief remarks and introduces Senator John Rockefeller.
- Senator John Rockefeller makes brief remarks and introduces Ms. Badeau.
- Ms. Badeau makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- **The President** proceeds to the bill signing table, inviting Members of Congress and Children to join him on the stage.
- **The President** signs *House Resolution 867, The Adoption Promotion Act of 1997*
- **The President** departs.

Note: **The First Lady** proceeds to the Blue Room for a receiving line.

2:35 pm- **SIGNING OF H.R. 2607, DISTRICT OF**
2:45 pm **COLUMBIA APPROPRIATIONS**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Frank Raines
 Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
 STILLS ONLY

Note: The Vice President will attend this signing.

- Guests are escorted to the Oval Office and are greeted by the President.
- Still photographers are positioned in the Oval Office.
- **The President signs H.R. 2607, District of Columbia Appropriations**
- Still photographers are escorted from the Oval Office.
- **The President bids guests farewell.**
- Guests depart.

2:45 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:15 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

6:15 pm- **HOLD**
7:15 pm **RESIDENCE**

7:30 pm- **SCREENING: WELCOME TO SARAJEVO**
TBD **STATE FLOOR/FAMILY MOVIE THEATER**
 Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
 Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
 CLOSED PRESS

- **The President proceeds to the State Dining Room.**
- **The President greets movie guests.**
- 8:00 pm -- **The President and guests proceed to the Family Movie Theater**
- **Upon conclusion of the movie, the President departs.**

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

8:45 am-
9:00 am

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Capricia Marshall

9:00 am-
10:30 am

RELIGIOUS LEADERS BREAKFAST
STATE DINING ROOM
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
POOL PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of the President and the Vice President into the State Dining Room.

-- The President and the Vice President proceed to their respective tables.

Note: The President and the Vice President will be seated at different tables.

-- The Vice President proceeds to the podium, makes brief remarks, and introduces the President.

-- The President makes brief remarks and returns to his seat.

-- Dr. Thomas White Wolf Farnett offers a blessing.

9:15 am -- Breakfast is served.

9:45 am -- At the conclusion of breakfast, the President proceeds to the podium to begin the discussion with guests.

10:25 am -- The President invites Rabbi Deborah Hirsch to offer a benediction.

-- The President and the Vice President depart the State Dining Room.

11:00 am-
11:15 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

11:15 am-
11:40 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hillel, Bruce Reed

11:40 am THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Room 450, Old Executive Office Building

11:45 am-12:30 pm THE PRESIDENT RECEIVES THE REPORT, *CONSUMER BILL OF RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES*, FROM THE PRESIDENT'S ADVISORY COMMISSION ON CONSUMER PROTECTION AND QUALITY IN THE HEALTH CARE INDUSTRY
ROOM 450

Old Executive Office Building

Remarks: Jordan Tarnagi

Staff Contact: John Hilley, Bruce Reed

Event Coordinator: Janra Sidley

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President and the Vice President, accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala, Secretary Alexis Herman, and Peter Thomas.
- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces Peter Thomas.
- Peter Thomas makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes brief remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

12:40 pm-12:45 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

12:45 pm-1:00 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

1:00 pm-1:15 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

1:15 pm-2:15 pm **BRIEFING FOR THE FOREIGN TRIP**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

2:15 pm-6:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

WASHINGTON, D.C.
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1995

6:00 pm MEETING
6:30 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Dan Tarullo

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

- 9:00 am- **MEETING**
9:10 am **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
- 9:10 am- **BRIEFING**
9:25 am **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: John Hilley
- 9:25 am- **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Room 450, Old Executive Office Building
- 9:30 am- **SIGNING OF S. 830 - FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION**
10:00 am **MODERNIZATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT**
ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: John Hilley
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
OPEN PRESS
- Off-stage announcement of the President and the Vice President, accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala, Department of Health and Human Services.
 - Secretary Donna Shalala makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.
 - The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
 - **The President** makes brief remarks.
 - **The President** and Vice President, accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala, proceed to the bill signing table, and invite Members of Congress to join them on stage.
 - **The President** signs *S. 830 - Food and Drug Administration Modernization and Accountability Act*
 - **The President** and the Vice President depart.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1997

10:15 am- **BUDGET BRIEFING**
11:15 am **CABINET ROOM**
 Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling

11:15 am- **BRIEFING**
11:30 am **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

11:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room

11:35 am- **BRIEFING**
11:40 am **MAP ROOM**
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall

January 7, 1998 (P. 52pm)

11:45 am-
1:45 pm

RABIN-PERES AWARD LUNCHEON
EAST ROOM/STATE DINING ROOM
Remarks: Dan Benjamin
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
OPEN PRESS

- 11:45 am -- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by the Vice President and Mrs. Gore, proceed to the Blue Room to greet the Rabin-Peres delegation.
- Upon conclusion of the meet and greet the Rabin-Peres delegation will be escorted to their seats in the East Room.
- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by the Vice President, Mrs. Gore, Mrs. Rabin and Mr. Peres, are announced into the East Room and proceed to the stage.
- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces Mr. Peres.
- Mr. Peres makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces Mrs. Rabin.
- Mrs. Rabin makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- 12:20 pm -- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by the Vice President, Mrs. Gore, Mrs. Rabin and Mr. Peres, proceed to the Blue Room to hold while guests assemble in the State Dining Room for lunch.
- 12:40 pm -- Announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by the Vice President, Mrs. Gore, Mrs. Rabin and Mr. Peres, into the State Dining Room for lunch.
- 1:30 pm -- At the conclusion of lunch, **the President** proceeds to the toast lectern to make brief concluding remarks.
- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by the Vice President, Mrs. Gore, Mrs. Rabin and Mr. Peres, depart.
- The Rabin-Peres delegation departs the South Portico.

1:45 pm- MEETING
2:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Herrweck

2:00 pm- PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
4:00 pm OVAL OFFICE

4:00 pm BRIEFING
4:15 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hilley

4:15 pm- CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
4:45 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Hilley
CLOSED PRESS

5:00 pm- HOLD
6:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

6:00 pm- BRIEFING
6:15 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

6:15 pm- TAPE THE RADIO ADDRESS
6:45 pm ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

EVENING OFF

NOTE: THE FIRST LADY WILL DEPART EN ROUTE CALIFORNIA AT APPROXIMATELY 1:00 PM

BC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

HRC RON PRIVATE RESIDENCE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

WASHINGTON, D.C.
DENVER, COLORADO
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1997

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE

8:45 am- **BRIEFING**
9:00 am **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:00 am- **FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
9:15 am **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via Marine One en route
Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

9:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en
route Denver International Airport, Denver, Colorado
[flight time: 3 hours, 20 minutes]
[time change: -2]

January 7, 1998 05:02pm

WASHINGTON, D.C.
DENVER, COLORADO
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1997

11:05 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Denver International Airport, Denver, Colorado
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Guests: Mrs. Ben Romer
Lieutenant Governor Gail Schoetler
Deputy Mayor Fidel Montoya
Mrs. Montoya
Michael Feeley, Senate Minority Leader
Carol Snyder, House Minority Leader
Bill Tibbatt, State Senator
Ken Gordon, State Representative
Ben Clark, State Representative
Gloria Tanner, State Senator
Wilma Webb
Michael Driver
Mary Alice Driver
Mike Stratton
Marjorie Sewell
Cathy Reynolds, City Council President
Mike Dino

11:20 am-

11:30 am

**STATEMENT ON THE ASIAN PACIFIC ECONOMIC
CONFERENCE (APEC)**

TARMAC

Denver International Airport

Remarks: Vinca LaFleur

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mike McCarry

OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** proceeds to the podium.

-- **The President** makes a statement and departs.

11:35 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Denver International Airport via motorcade
en route Phipps Mansion
[drive time: 35 minutes]

January 7, 1998 (5:12pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
DENVER, COLORADO
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1997

12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Phipps Mansion

Greeters: Dr. Tom Williams, Director and Curator, Phipps Mansion

12:15 pm- **DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE PHOTO RECEIVING**
12:40 pm **LINE**
 DINING ROOM
 Phipps Mansion
 Staff Contact: Craig Smith
 Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
 CLOSED PRESS

 -- **The President** will receive 70 guests for photographs.

12:45 pm- **DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE LUNCH**
1:25 pm **LIVING ROOM**
 Phipps Mansion
 Remarks: Laura Capps
 Staff Contact: Craig Smith
 Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
 POOL REPORTER ONLY
 AUDIO FEED TO PRESS

 -- Lunch is served (15 minutes).

 -- Governor Roy Romer makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

 -- **The President** makes brief remarks, and departs.

1:30 pm- **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
1:35 pm **FOYER**
 Phipps Mansion
 OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

January 7, 1998 (5:12pm)

1:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Phipps Tennis Pavilion

Greeters: Landry Taylor, Denver County Chair
Ken Paick, Boulder County Chair
Dick Hodge, Adams County Chair
Carolyn Bolker, Arapahoe County Chair
Tim Kraus, Jefferson County Chair

1:45 pm-

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE RECEPTION

2:25 pm

PHIPPS TENNIS PAVILION

Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be a pre-program.

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Governor Roy Romer, Lieutenant Governor Schoetler, Congresswoman Diana DeGette, Congressman David Skaggs.
- Governor Roy Romer makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** speaks, works a ropeline, and departs.

2:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Phipps Mansion via motorcade en route Denver International Airport
[drive time: 35 minutes]

3:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Denver International Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: Daisy Anderson
Mary Cox
Paul Sandoval
Zec Farrafino

January 7, 1988 (3:52pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
DENVER, COLORADO
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1997

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Denver International Airport via Air Force One en route Boeing Field, King County, Washington
[flight time: 2 hours, 25 minutes]
[time change: -1]

4:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Boeing Field, King County, Washington
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: Lieutenant Governor Brad Owens
Brian Baird, Candidate, Third Congressional District
Raymond Reyes and Friends
Mayor Norm Rice
Dr. Constance Rice
Mayor-Elect Paul Schell
Pam Schell
Margarita Prentice, State Senator
Eileen Cody, State Representative
Benin Baird, Third Congressional District
Michael Murphy, State Treasurer
Dr. Terry Bergeson, Superintendent of Public Schools
Deborah Sans, Insurance Commissioner
Greta Carremmyer, Candidate Second Congressional District
Chuck Clare, Regional Administrator
Dave deCoursey, Regional Administrator
Jay Inlee, Regional Administrator
Jay Pearson, Regional Administrator
Gretchen Sorensen, Regional Administrator

January 7, 1998 (1:52pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
DENVER, COLORADO
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1997

4:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Boeing Field, King County, Washington via motorcade en route site TBD
[drive time: 25 minutes]

5:00 pm-
6:00 pm **DOWN TIME**
SITE TBD

6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs site TBD via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

6:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Senator Patty Murray
Rob Murray
Lori MacDonald Jonsson, Dinner Host
Lars Jonsson, Spouse

6:20 pm-
6:50 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** will receive 100 guests for photographs.

January 7, 1998 (1:52pm)

6:55 pm-
7:45 pm

PATTY MURRAY DINNER

TENT

Private Residence

Remarks: Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

POOL REPORTER ONLY

AUDIO FEED TO PRESS

- **The President** proceeds to his seat.
- Salad and soup courses are served.
- Lori MacDonald Jonsson introduces Patty Murray.
- Patty Murray makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks and departs.

Note: Main courses will be served after the President departs.

7:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Pavilion at the Seattle Center
[drive time: 20 minutes]

8:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Pavilion at the Seattle Center

8:15 pm-
8:35 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE

ROOM B

Pavilion at the Seattle Center

- **The President** will greet 80 guests for photographs.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
DENVER, COLORADO
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1997

8:40 pm-
9:20 pm

REMARKS TO PATTY MURRAY RECEPTION

ROOM A

Pavilion at the Seattle Center

Remarks: Laura Capps

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Off-stage announcement of the President accompanied by Patty Murray and Kerry Alhadeff.
- Kerry Alhadeff introduces Patty Murray.
- Patty Murray makes remarks.
- Kerry Alhadeff introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks, works a rope line, and departs.

9:25 pm-
9:30 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

ROOM B

Pavilion at the Seattle Center

OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

9:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Pavilion at the Seattle Center via motorcade on route Boeing Field, King County, Washington
[drive time: 15 minutes]

9:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Boeing Field, King County, Washington

Note: Ambassador Gordon Giffin will travel on Air Force One beginning in Seattle, Washington.

10:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Boeing Field, King County, Washington en route Vancouver, British Columbia
[flight time: 45 minutes]
[time change: no change]

10:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Vancouver International Airport, British Columbia
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: Consulate General Jay Bruns
 Mrs. Bruns
 Mary Ann Peters
 David Anderson, Minister of Fisheries
 Elaine Dudelit, Chief of Protocol
 British Columbia Premier Clark
 Mayor Philip Owens, The City of Vancouver

Note: The President will proceed past a military cordon.

11:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Vancouver International Airport via motorcade en route the Waterfront Centre Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

11:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the Waterfront Centre Hotel

Greeters: General Manager, Waterfront Centre Hotel

11:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Presidential Suite

BC RON **THE WATERFRONT CENTRE HOTEL**
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

STAFF RON **THE WATERFRONT CENTRE HOTEL**
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

HRC RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

8:30 am- **BRIEFING**
8:30 am **PRESIDENTIAL SUITE**
Waterfront Centre Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Sylvia Mathews

8:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Waterfront Centre Hotel on foot en route Pan
Pacific Hotel
[walk time: 5 minutes]

8:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Pan Pacific Hotel

9:00 am- **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER JEAN**
9:45 am **CHRETIEN OF CANADA**
(12:30 pm - 1:05 pm EST) **GOVERNOR GENERAL'S SUITE - 4TH FLOOR**
Pan Pacific Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
STILLS ONLY

10:00 am- **JOINT STATEMENT WITH PRIME MINISTER JEAN**
10:15 am **CHRETIEN OF CANADA**
(1:00 pm - 1:15 pm EST) **BALCONY - 2ND FLOOR** [main site: TBD]
Pan Pacific Hotel
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

-- Prime Minister Chretien makes a statement.

-- **The President** makes a statement.

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Chretien depart.

January 7, 1998 (5:12pm)

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Pan Pacific Hotel via motorcade en route
Shaughnessy Golf Course
[drive time: 20 minutes]

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Shaughnessy Golf Course

Guests: Bruce Murray, Golf Pro
John Frantz, General Manager, Shaughnessy Golf Course

11:00 am **TEE TIME**
TBD **SHAUGHNESSY GOLF COURSE**
POOL PRESS (1ST TEE)

Guests: Prime Minister Chretien
Prime Minister Goh

Note: Prime Minister Chretien will depart at approximately 3:45 pm
for bilateral commitments.

TBD pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Shaughnessy Golf Course via motorcade en
route Waterfront Centre Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Waterfront Centre Hotel

TBD **BRIEFING (45 MINUTES)**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Waterfront Centre Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Note: This briefing will be done at the President's convenience.

DOWN FOR THE DAY AND EVENING

BC RON **WATERFRONT CENTRE HOTEL**
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

STAFF RON **WATERFRONT CENTRE HOTEL**
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

HRC RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1997
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am-
9:10 am

MORNING UPDATE
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Waterfront Centre Hotel
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

9:10 am-
9:20 am

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Waterfront Centre Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo

9:25 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Burrard Room

Note: The President must be at the Burrard Room by 9:30 am to greet each leader

9:40 am-
10:40 am
(12:40 am - 1:40 pm EST)

**BREAKFAST WITH THE LEADERS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF
SOUTH EAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)**
BURRARD ROOM - 2ND FLOOR
Waterfront Centre Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Whisper
STILLS ONLY (2 WAVES)

- **The President** greets each leader at the entrance to the Burrard Room and invites him/her to be seated for breakfast.
- The meeting begins.
- At the conclusion of the meeting, **the President** escorts the leaders from the Burrard Room and bids each farewell.
- **The President** departs.

10:50 am-
11:00 am

BRIEFING
SEYMOUR ROOM - 2ND FLOOR
Waterfront Centre Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

January 3, 1998 (10:00am)

11:00 am- **BRIEFING**
11:10 am **SEYMOUR ROOM - 2ND FLOOR**
Waterfront Centre Hotel
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

11:15 am- **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT SOEHARTO OF**
11:55 am **INDONESIA**
12:05 pm - 2:55 pm (EST) **PRINCESS LOUISA ROOM - 2ND FLOOR**
Waterfront Centre Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP - 2 WAVES)

12:05 pm- **BRIEFING/LUNCH**
12:30 pm **SEYMOUR ROOM - 2ND FLOOR**
Waterfront Centre Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo

January 5, 1993 (2:52pm)

12:35 pm-
1:05 pm
(9:35 pm - 9:05 pm EST)

BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT JIANG ZEMIN OF CHINA
PRINCESS LOUISA ROOM - 2ND FLOOR
Waterfront Centre Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP - 2 WAVES)

1:20 pm-
2:05 pm
(9:50 pm - 9:05 pm EST)

BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT HASHIMOTO OF JAPAN
PRINCESS LOUISA ROOM - 2ND FLOOR
Waterfront Centre Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP - 2 WAVES)

2:10 pm-
2:15 pm

UNITED STATES MARINE PHOTOGRAPH
HALLWAY
Waterfront Centre Hotel
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

2:15 pm-
2:50 pm

DOWN TIME
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Waterfront Centre Hotel

2:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Waterfront Centre Hotel on foot en route the Vancouver Trade and Convention Center [walk: 5 minutes]

3:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives at the Vancouver Trade and Convention Center

POOL PRESS

Note: Leaders arrive in APEC protocol order at two minutes intervals. (The President will be the third from the last to arrive at approximately 3:00 pm).

- The President is greeted in the lobby by Prime Minister Chrétien.
- The President and Prime Minister Chrétien pose for an official photograph.
- The President is escorted by Alain Dudoit, Chief of Protocol, to the second floor (Cascades Lounge) for a brief reception (Leaders Only) while the final two leaders arrive.

3:10 pm-

3:20 pm

LEADERS' AGENDA BRIEFING

CASCADES LOUNGE - 2ND FLOOR,

Vancouver Trade and Convention Center

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

Translation: Whisper

CLOSED PRESS

Note: Only the President will attend this event.

- Prime Minister Chrétien provides an over-view of the APEC Business Advisory Council Dialogue.

- 3:30 pm **LEADERS** are escorted to Ballroom A (Leader's Lounge)
- 3:35 pm **LEADERS' PHOTOGRAPH**
- 3:50 pm **BALLROOM A - 1ST FLOOR**
 Vancouver Trade and Convention Center
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger and Dan Tarullo
 Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPH ONLY
- 3:55 pm- **LEADER'S DIALOGUE WITH APEC BUSINESS ADVISORY**
 5:00 pm **COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES (ABAC)**
- 4:55 pm - 8:00 pm (EST) **BALLROOM B AND C - 1ST FLOOR**
 Vancouver Trade and Convention Center
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo
 Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
 Translation: Simultaneous
STILLS ONLY (At the Top - 2 WAVES)
- **Leaders enter and proceed to their seats.**
- **Meeting begins.**
- 5:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Vancouver Trade and Convention Center
 on foot via the Waterfront Centre Hotel
 [drive time: 5 minutes]
- 5:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the Waterfront Centre Hotel
- 5:15 pm- **DOWN TIME**
 6:45 pm **PRESIDENTIAL SUITE**
 Waterfront Centre Hotel

6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Waterfront Centre Hotel via motorcade en route British Columbia Place
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at British Columbia Place
POOL PRESS (Outside Arrival and Inside Greeting)

Greeter: Alain Dudoit, Chief of Protocol
(Outside)

Greeter: Prime Minister Chrétien
(Inside) Mrs. Chrétien

7:05 pm- **LEADERS RECEPTION**

7:30 pm **PLAYER'S LOUNGE**

(10:00 pm - 10:30 pm EST) **British Columbia Place**

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

Interpretation: Whisper

CLOSED PRESS

Note: Approximately 200 guests will attend (leaders/spouses, ministers/spouses, senior officials, and Canadian corporate sponsors)

7:35 pm- **PRE-DINNER ENTERTAINMENT: RCMP MUSICAL RIDE**

8:00 pm **VIEWING STAGE - STADIUM FLOOR**

British Columbia Place

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS

-- Leaders are escorted to the viewing stage for the performance.

8:05 pm- **LEADERS' DINNER HOSTED BY PRIME MINISTER CHRETEN**
9:15 pm **STADIUM FLOOR**
(11:00 pm - 12:15 am EST) **British Columbia Place**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS (Entrance Covered by Host TV)

Note: Approximately 1000 guests will attend.

- At the conclusion of the entertainment, the leaders proceed to a holding tent at mid-field, while guests proceed to their tables.
- Once guests are seated, the leaders will proceed to the head table.
- Dinner is served.
- At the conclusion of dinner, leaders and guests remain seated for entertainment.

9:20 pm- **ENTERTAINMENT**
10:20 pm **STADIUM FLOOR**
(12:20 am - 1:20 am EST) **British Columbia Place**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS

10:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs British Columbia Place via motorcade en route the Waterfront Centre Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the Waterfront Centre Hotel

DOWN FOR THE EVENING

BC AND HRC RON	WATERFRONT CENTRE HOTEL VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
STAFF RON	WATERFRONT CENTRE HOTEL VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
HRC RON	PRIVATE RESIDENCE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1997
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE**

- 8:10 am- **MORNING UPDATE**
8:20 am **PRESIDENTIAL SUITE**
Waterfront Centre Hotel
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
- 8:20 am- **BRIEFING**
8:50 am **PRESIDENTIAL SUITE**
Waterfront Centre Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo
- 8:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Waterfront Centre Hotel via motorcade en route the University of British Columbia [drive time: 15 minutes]
- 9:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at the University of British Columbia
POOL PRESS (Outside Arrival and Inside Greeting)
- Greeter: Alain Dudoit, Chief of Protocol
(Outside)
- Greeter: Prime Minister Chretien
(Inside)
- **The President** is invited to sign a commemorative scroll.
- **The President** is escorted to the Ceramics Gallery (Leaders Lounge) for a brief reception until all the arrivals are completed.
- Note:** Only interpreters will be allowed in the leader's lounge.
- 9:15 am- **LEADERS' MORNING SESSION**
12:00 pm **GREAT HALL OF THE MUSEUM OF ANTHROPOLOGY**
(11:30 pm - 3:00 pm EST) University of British Columbia
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Simultaneous
POOL PRESS (At the top)

January 7, 1998 (1:52pm)

- 12:05 pm-
12:10 pm **LEADERS' OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPH (WEATHER PERMITTING)**
OUTSIDE - MUSEUM OF ANTHROPOLOGY
University of British Columbia
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS
- 12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds on foot to the Norman MacKenzie House
CLOSED PRESS
- Greeter: Dr. Martha Piper, President, University of British Columbia
- 12:15 pm-
1:40 pm
(1:15 pm - 4:30 pm EST) **LEADERS' LUNCHEON**
NORMAN MACKENZIE HOUSE
University of British Columbia
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS
- Note: If the Outdoor Leaders' Photograph has not occurred, Leaders will proceed to the Backyard of the Norman MacKenzie House for a photograph.**
- 1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds on foot to the Museum of Anthropology
CLOSED PRESS
- 1:50 pm-
3:30 pm **LEADERS' AFTERNOON SESSION**
GREAT HALL OF THE MUSEUM OF ANTHROPOLOGY
University of British Columbia
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Simultaneous
CLOSED PRESS
- 3:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Ceramics Gallery (Leaders Lounge)

January 3, 1988 (1-02pm)

3:35 pm- **FULL ASIDE WITH PRESIDENT FREI OF CHILE**
3:45 pm **HALLWAY**
Museum of Anthropology
University of British Columbia
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

3:50 pm- **PRESENTATION OF THE DECLARATION**
4:10 pm **GREAT HALL OF THE MUSEUM OF ANTHROPOLOGY**
18:30 pm - 7:10 pm (EST) University of British Columbia
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Dan Tarullo
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: Departure is in APEC protocol order. Prime Minister Chrétien will bid farewell to each leader prior to departure.

4:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Museum of Anthropology via motorcade en route Shaughnessy Golf Course
[drive time: 5 minutes]

4:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Shaughnessy Golf Course

Guests: Ambassador Gordon Giffin
Consulate General Jay Bruns
Mary Ann Peters, Deputy Chief of Missions, U.S.
Embassy

4:40 pm- **REMARKS TO U.S. EMBASSY/CONSULATE STAFF**
5:25 pm **LOUNGE AREA**
(7:40 pm - 8:20 pm EST) **Shaughnessy Golf Course**
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by Ambassador Gordon Giffin, Consulate General Jay Bruns, and Mary Ann Peters, Deputy Chief of Missions, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."
- Ambassador Gordon Giffin makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

5:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Shaughnessy Golf Course via motorcade en route Vancouver International Airport [drive time: 20 minutes]

5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives at Vancouver International Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeter: Alain Dudoit, Chief of Protocol

6:10 pm PST **THE PRESIDENT** departs Vancouver International Airport, Vancouver, British Columbia via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 4 hours, 15 minutes]
[time change: +3]

January 7, 1998 (3:32pm)

1:25 am EST THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

1:35 am THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en
route The White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

1:45 am THE PRESIDENT arrives at The White House

BC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

HRC BON PRIVATE RESIDENCE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

January 1, 1994 (E:5)pm

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

10:50 am-
11:00 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

11:00 am-
11:20 am

PRESENTATION OF THE THANKSGIVING TURKEY
ROSE GARDEN
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Kim Widder
OPEN PRESS

Note: 50 guests will be in attendance

Participants: Mr. Sonny Faison, Chairman, National Turkey
Federation
Mrs. Dorothy Faison
Mr. Stuart Proctor, President, National Turkey
Federation
Mrs. Cherie Proctor

- **The President** is announced from the Oval Office and proceeds to the toast lectern on Colonnade steps to deliver remarks.
- **The President** proceeds stage right to the table at the south side of the Rose Garden.
- Mr. Sonny Faison places the turkey on the table.
- Mr. Stuart Proctor and Mr. Sonny Faison present the turkey to the **President**.
- **The President** works rope line and departs.

11:30 am- **BUDGET BRIEFING**
12:30 pm **CABINET ROOM**
 Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling
 CLOSED PRESS

12:30 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
1:00 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

1:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn

2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine
 One en route Camp David, Maryland
 [flight time: 30 minutes]
 CLOSED PUBLIC
 OPEN PRESS

2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Camp David, Maryland

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON CAMP DAVID
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

WASHINGTON, D.C.
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1997

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE

THANKSGIVING DAY

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

CAMP DAVID
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

January 7, 1998 (5:12pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

TBD **BRIEFING**
TBD TBD
 Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders

TBD **TAPE THE RADIO ADDRESS**
TBD TBD
 Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders

DAY AND EVENING OFF

**BC AND HRC RON CAMP DAVID
 CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1997

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

CAMP DAVID
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

January 7, 1998 (2-10pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1997

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

TBD

January 7, 1998 (2:50pm)

12:00 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
3:30 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

3:30 pm- **MEETING**
3:50 pm **OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE**
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

3:50 pm- **MEETING**
4:00 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Nancy Herrreich

4:05 pm- **BRIEFING**
4:15 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Laura Schwartz

4:15 pm- **TAPE VIDEOS**
4:45 pm **CABINET ROOM**
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

Christmas Greeting to the Nation (with the First Lady)
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

Greeting from the President and First Lady for the Walt Disney World's Very Merry Christmas Parade TV Special
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz

Message for Former Secretary and Mrs. Perry's 50th Wedding Anniversary
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Thurgood Marshall Jr., Brenda Hilliard

Message for the Holocaust Museum Houston Annual Benefit Dinner Honoring Edgar Bronfman
Staff Contact: Mark McLary, Steve Russell

Greeting for Attendance of the National League of Cities' Congress of Cities and Exposition
Staff Contact: Mickey Flurry, Suzanne Daley

Message for Omega Boys Club 10th Anniversary
Staff Contact: Maria Schwartz, Cheryl Carter

Message for Secretary Riley's "Portraits in Change"
Staff Contact: Erin Bolderston

Message for Bellini Christmas Gala Concert
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Brenda Hilliard

5:00 pm- **CLIMATE CHANGE MEETING**
5:30 pm **ROOSEVELT ROOM**
Staff Contact: Todd Stern

5:30 pm- **BRIEFING (RACE TOWN HALL)**
6:30 pm **CABINET ROOM**
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Minyon Moore
CLOSED PRESS

6:30 pm- **INTERVIEW WITH JOBI ENDA OF KNIGHT-RIDDER**
6:45 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

6:45 pm- **DOWN TIME**
7:15 pm

7:15 pm- **BRIEFING**
7:30 pm **DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM**
Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Maria Echaveste

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route
Renaissance Mayflower Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Renaissance Mayflower Hotel

Greeter: Steve Grossman, Party Chairman, DNC

7:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the East Room

7:50 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
8:05 pm **THE EAST ROOM**
Renaissance Mayflower Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 30 guests in attendance.

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the toast lecture area

WASHINGTON, D.C.
MONDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1997

8:10 pm-
8:50 pm

**SOREF/TOBIAS DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE
DINNER
THE EAST ROOM
Renaissance Mayflower Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)**

- Governor Roy Romer announces the **President** into the room.
- **The President** proceeds to the toast lectern and makes brief remarks.
- *The Press Pool* departs.
- **The President** does a photo receiving line with guests.
- **The President** sits for dinner.
- Andy Tobias opens up the discussion for Q&A.
- Steve Grossman thanks the **President** for attending and ends the discussion.
- **The President** bids guests farewell and departs.

Note: There will be 30 guests in attendance.

8:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs en route The Hotel Carlton
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives The Hotel Carlton

Groeters: Senator Robert Torricelli
Senator Bob Kersy
Governor Evan Bayh

9:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to The Potomac Room

January 7, 1998 (2-14pm)

9:10 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
9:40 pm **THE POTOMAC ROOM**
The Hotel Carlton
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 100 guests in attendance.

9:40 pm- **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to head table

9:45 pm- **DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE**
10:25 pm **DINNER HONORING GOVERNOR EVAN BAYH**
 THE POTOMAC ROOM
The Hotel Carlton
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

- **The President** proceeds to his seat at the head table.
- Senator Robert Torricelli introduces Senator Kerry.
- Senator Kerry introduces Governor Bayh
- Governor Bayh makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- At the conclusion of his remarks, **the President** departs.

10:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The Hotel Carlton via motorcade en route The
White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:40 pm **The President** arrives The White House

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am-		MEETING
9:15 am-		OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-		BRIEFING
9:30 am		OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am-	(T)	FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL
9:45 am		OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am-		BRIEFING
10:00 am		OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am-	(T)	BRIEFING
10:30 am		OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bob Nash
10:30 am-	(T)	ANNOUNCEMENT
10:45 am		ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Bob Nash Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri PRESS TBD
	--	The President makes remarks and introduces person TBD.
	--	Person TBD makes remarks and departs.
10:45 am-		PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
2:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
2:00 pm-		MEETING
2:05 pm		OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

2:15 pm- **BRIEFING**
2:25 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

2:25 pm- **SIGNING OF S. 738, AMTRAK REFORM AND**
2:40 pm **ACCOUNTABILITY ACT**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
 OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

2:45 pm- **BRIEFING**
3:10 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Craig Smith

3:15 pm- **D.C. COMMUNITY LEADERS MEETING**
4:15 pm **ROOSEVELT ROOM**
 Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Craig Smith
 CLOSED PRESS

4:35 pm- **BRIEFING**
4:45 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

4:45 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
5:15 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
 CLOSED PRESS

5:20 pm- **MILITARY AND PRESIDENTIAL PROTECTIVE DIVISION**
5:55 pm **PHOTOGRAPHS**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Allan Sullivan, Brian Stafford
 Event Coordinator: Mary Morrison
 OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

6:00 pm- **DOWN TIME**
6:30 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

Note: Attire for this evening is casual.

6:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route
MCI Arena
[drive time: 10 minutes]

6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the MCI Arena

Greeters: Abe Pollin
 Irene Pollin
 David Sterns, Commissioner, National Basketball
 Association
 Burt Roberts, Chairman of MCI Arena

6:45 pm- **TOUR MCI NATIONAL SPORTS GALLERY**
7:10 pm **MCI ARENA**

Staff Contact: Maria Echeveste
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Greeters: Barry Silberman, President, Centre Management
 James Topping, Owner, National Sports Gallery
 Michael Brenscoll, Owner, National Sports Gallery
 Steven Rotman, Owner, National Sports Gallery

- **The President**, accompanied by Abe Pollin, will be led on a tour of the interactive museum by Curt Cederquist, head of design team, MCI Arena.

- **The President** and Abe Pollin proceed to the Washington Wizards locker room.

7:15 pm-
7:25 pm

**THE PRESIDENT VISITS THE WASHINGTON WIZARDS
LOCKER ROOM
MCI ARENA**

Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Greeters: Susan O'Malley, President, The Wizards
Wes Unseld, General Manager, The Wizards
Coach Bernie Bickenstaff
The Washington Wizards

- **The President** greets the Washington Wizards.
- **The President** proceeds to the Seattle SuperSonics locker room.

7:25 pm-
7:35 pm

**THE PRESIDENT VISITS THE SEATTLE SUPERSONICS
LOCKER ROOM
MCI ARENA**

Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

CLOSED PRESS

Greeters: Coach George Carl
The Seattle SuperSonics

- **The President** greets the Seattle SuperSonics.
- **The President** departs and proceeds to the Suite.

7:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Suite to view the game.

8:00 pm-
TBD

**WASHINGTON WIZARDS VS THE SEATTLE SUPERSONICS
BASKETBALL GAME**
POLLIN SUITE
MCI Arena
Staff Contact: Maria Echarvete
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President will be recognized by Abe Pollin during his
welcoming remarks at the top of the game.**
OPEN PRESS (ALSO TO JUMBOTRONS)

TBD

THE PRESIDENT departs the MCI Arena via motorcade en route The
White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

TBD

THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

11:15 pm- (T)
11:30 pm

FOREIGN POLICY CALL
LOCATION TBD
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

8:15 am-
8:30 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

8:30 am-
8:45 am

FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Note: If this call does not take place on December 2, 1997 at 11:15 p.m. it will take place this morning.

8:50 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn

8:55 am

THE PRESIDENT departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

9:05 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base

9:20 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Akron-Canton Regional Airport, Akron, OH
[flight time: 1 hour 10 minutes]
[time change: no change]

WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1997

9:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Lino's Restaurant via motorcade en route
Meigs Field, Chicago, IL.
[drive time: 15 minutes]

9:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Meigs Field, Chicago, IL.

10:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Meigs Field via Marine One en route Chicago
O'Hare International Airport
[flight time: 20 minutes]

10:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chicago O'Hare International Airport

10:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chicago O'Hare International Airport via
Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 1 hour, 35 minutes]
[time change: +1 hour]

1:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

1:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en
route The White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

1:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

DC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

10:30 am

**THE PRESIDENT arrives Akron-Canton Regional Airport, Akron, OH
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS**

Guests: Mayor Dan Plazuffa, City of Akron
Mary Plazuffa
Dave Plazuffa
Michelle Plazuffa
Joel Bailey, Deputy Mayor, City of Akron
Councilman Robert Ottman
Councilman John Valle
Councilman Michael Williams
Councilman Bruce Bolden
Councilman Donald Mitriga
Councilman Marco Somersville
Councilwoman Renee Greene
Councilman David Portis
Councilman David Bryant
Councilman Bob Keith
Senator Jeffrey Johnson, Senate Minority Whip, Chair of
Black Caucus
Representative Vernon Sykes
Mrs. Barbara Sykes
Representative Tom Sawyer
Representative Louis Stokes
Representative Sherrod Brown
Representative Dennis Kucinich

10:45 am

**THE PRESIDENT departs Akron-Canton Regional Airport via
motorcade en route Performing Arts Center
[drive time: 25 minutes]**

11:10 am

**THE PRESIDENT arrives E. J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall, University
of Akron**

Guests: Dr. Marion Ruebel, President, University of Akron

11:15 am-

**MEET AND GREET WITH PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS
GREEN ROOM**

11:20 am

E.J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall, University of Akron
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Approximately 10 people.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1997

11:20 am-

BRIEFING

11:25 am

GREEN ROOM

E.J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall, University of Akron

Note: The President puts on a lavalliere at this point.

11:30 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the stage

11:35 am-
1:05 pm

**ONE AMERICA: PRESIDENT CLINTON'S INITIATIVE
ON RACE - THE AKRON TOWN MEETING
AUDITORIUM**

E.J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall, University of Akron

Remarks: June Shih

Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Minyon Moore

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of Mayor Plaugellic, County Executive, U.S. Representative Tom Sawyer, Senator John Glenn, Authors Panel, Student Panel and Community Leaders Panel.
- Off-stage announcement of Dave Lieberth, Moderator.
- Dave Lieberth makes brief remarks.
- Off-stage announcement of the President accompanied by Dr. Marion Ruzbel, President, University of Akron.
- Dr. Marion Ruzbel makes welcoming remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks from a toast lecture and opens discussion with the Student Panel.
- McHouston Chambers speaks.
- Jonathan Morgan speaks.
- Christina Ibarra speaks.
- Dave Lieberth opens the discussion to the Authors Panel.
- Dave Shipley speaks.
- Abigail Thernstrom speaks.
- Dr. Beverly Tatum speaks.
- Moderator opens the discussion to the stage audience.
- Moderator will conclude the discussion and turn program over to the President for concluding remarks.
- The President makes concluding remarks.
- The President departs.

1:25 pm THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Green Room

Note: At this point, the Senator John Glenn, Congressman Tom Sawyer, County Executive Tim Davis, Mayor Don Plusquellic, Derwin Hammonds, and President Ruebel will proceed to the JAR Arena to start the pre-program.

1:30 pm- MEET AND GREET WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
1:40 pm BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND THE PRESIDENT'S INITIATIVE
ON RACE ADVISORY BOARD
GREEN ROOM

E.J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 16 people in attendance.

1:45 pm THE PRESIDENT departs Auditorium, Performing Arts Hall, University of Akron via motorcade en route the JAR Arena
(drive time: 5 minutes)

1:50 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives JAR Arena

1:55 pm- BRIEF REMARKS TO OVERFLOW AUDIENCE
2:00 pm MAIN GYMNASIUM
JAR ARENA

Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

-- Derwin Hammonds, Student Body President, University of Akron, announces the President onto the stage.

-- The President makes brief remarks.

-- The President works a ropeline and proceeds to the backstage area.

Note: There will be approximately 5000 attendees.

- 2:35 pm **DRIVER/POLICE OFFICER PHOTOGRAPHS**
2:45 pm **HALLWAY**
JAR Arena
CLOSED PRESS
- Note: The President will receive approximately 10 drivers/police officers for photographs.**
- 2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs JAR Arena via motorcade en route Akron-Canton Regional Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]
- 3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Akron-Canton Regional Airport, Akron, OH
- Greeters: Marcus Reid, Brother of Morris Reid
Tory Reid, Mother of Morris Reid
Tracy Reid, Marcus' wife
Morris Reid, Child
- 3:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Akron-Canton Regional Airport via Air Force One en route Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, IL
[flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]
[time change: -1 hour]
- 3:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, IL
(CST)
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS
- Greeters: Colonel Richard Anders, Deputy Base Commander
Mary Rose Looney, Commissioner of Aviation, City of Chicago
- 3:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chicago O'Hare International Airport via Marine One en route Meigs Field, Chicago, IL
[flight time: 20 minutes]
- 4:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Meigs Field, Chicago, IL
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS
- Greeters: Representative Bobby Rush
Representative Danny Davis
John Stroger, President, Cook County Board
Jim Houghan, Assessor, Cook County
Tom Hynes, Former Assessor, Cook County

4:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Meigs Field via motorcade en route the Sheraton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

4:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Sheraton Hotel

Greeters: Bob Foster, General Manager, Sheraton Hotel
Mike Ryan, Manager, Sheraton Hotel
Roderick Jal, Conference Manager, Sheraton Hotel

4:45 pm -
6:15 pm **DOWN TIME**

6:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Sheraton Hotel via motorcade en route Festival Hall at the Navy Pier
[drive time: 10 minutes]

6:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Navy Pier and proceeds to hotel

Greeters: Congressman Charles Rangel

6:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Festival Hall at the Navy Pier for the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee Reception and proceeds upstairs

6:35 pm -
7:00 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE WITH DEMOCRATIC CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE GUESTS ROOM 328, FESTIVAL HALL**
Crystal Gardens on the Navy Pier
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

-- The President proceeds downstairs to the lobby.

The President will do approximately 34 photographs.

Note: Additionally, the President will greet approximately 20 drivers/police officers for photographs.

7:03 pm-
7:50 pm

**ILLINOIS STATE PARTY RECEPTION
TERRACE D**

Festival Hall at the Navy Pier

Remarks: Paul Tuckmann

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OPEN PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Guests: Dan Hynes, Candidate for State Comptroller
Miriam Santos, Chicago City Treasurer
Ernie Jones, State Senate Minority Leader
John Stroger, President, Cook County Board
Erthrain Cousin-Moore

Note: There will be approximately 500 guests in attendance.

Note: There will be a pre-program.

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Senator Carol Mosely-Brain, Senator Dick Durbin, Gary LaPaille.
- Gary LaPaille makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks, works a rope-line, and proceeds backstage.

Note: Upon departure, the President will pose for photographs with Earl Oliver, Ed Smith and Ronald Powell - Labor Award Recipients.

7:55 pm THE PRESIDENT departs Festival Hall at the Navy Pier via motorcade en route Lino's Restaurant [drive time: 10 minutes]

8:05 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives Lino's Restaurant

Greeters: Steve Grossman, Chair, Democratic National Committee
Alan Solomon, Finance Chair, Democratic National Committee
Phil Stefani, Owner, Lino's Restaurant

8:10 pm-

8:40 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE WITH DEMOCRATIC
NATIONAL COMMITTEE GUESTS
LINO'S RESTAURANT - BACK ROOM

Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

The President will do approximately 35 photographs.

8:45 pm-

9:25 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
LINO'S RESTAURANT - MAIN DINING ROOM

Remarks: Jane Shih
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 80 guests in attendance.

- The President proceeds to the head table.
- Dinner is served.
- Steve Grossman makes remarks and introduces Lew Manilow.
- Lew Manilow makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes brief remarks.
- The President departs.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

MORNING DOWN

11:45 am-	MEETING
12:00 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
12:00 pm-	LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT
1:00 pm	OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
1:00 pm-	FOREIGN POLICY BRIEFING
1:45 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
1:45 pm-	BRIEFING
2:30 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
2:30 pm-	INTERVIEW WITH THE NEW YORK TIMES
3:00 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
3:10 pm-	MEETING
3:40 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
3:40 pm-	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
4:10 pm	OVAL OFFICE
4:15 pm-	OFFICIAL HOLIDAY PHOTOGRAPH WITH THE FIRST LADY
4:45 pm	BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall, Bob McNeely WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
4:50 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route the Ellipse (drive time: 5 minutes)

4:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive the Ellipse

Greeters: Terry Carlstrom, Deputy Director, National Park Service
Jim McDaniel, Director, White House Liaison for National Park Service
Ann Bowman Smith, Acting Deputy, White House Liaison National Park Service
Joe Lawler, Acting Deputy Director, National Capital Region, National Park Service
Stan Leck, Deputy Director, White House Liaison, National Park Service
Tom Peyton, Park Manager, President's Park

5:00 pm-

PAGEANT OF PEACE TREE LIGHTING CEREMONY ELLIPSE

6:00 pm

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Melinda Bates
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- The President and the First Lady are announced to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."
- Shenandoah Choir sings "On This Day."
- Gregory Peck greets the audience and presents Monsignor William O'Donnell.
- Monsignor William O'Donnell gives "The Christmas Prayer."
- Gregory Peck introduces Lorri Morgan.
- Lorri Morgan will sing a selection of Holiday Music.
- Gregory Peck introduces John J. Betschkal, President, Pageant of Peace.
- John J. Betschkal makes remarks.
- Gregory Peck introduces the Shenandoah choir.
- The Shenandoah Choir sings "Ding Dong Mervly On High"
- Gregory Peck introduces Martha Reeves.
- Martha Reeves sings "O Holy Night" and "Silver Bells."
- Gregory Peck announces the arrival of Santa Claus.

January 7, 1998 (1:44pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1957

- Santa Claus enters through audience, escorted by a Camp Fire Boy and a Camp Fire Girl.
- The Camp Fire Girl presents The First Lady a bouquet of flowers.
- All are seated.
- Gregory Peck introduces the Shenandoah Choir.
- The Shenandoah Choir sings "Angels Carol."
- Gregory Peck introduces Placido Domingo.
- Placido Domingo sings "Jesu Bambino" "La Virgen La Zapatera" "White Christmas"
- John F. Betschkal introduces the President.
- The President delivers a Christmas Message.
- At the conclusion of his remarks, the President invites the First Lady to join him in lighting the National Christmas Tree, as the Shenandoah Choir sings "O Christmas Tree."
- Gregory Peck invites Santa to lead a sing-along including "Silent Night" "Adeste Fideles" and "Have Yourself A Merry Little Christmas"
- At the conclusion of the sing-along, Gregory Peck will thank everyone for attending.
- The President and the First Lady greet performers, and depart.

6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Ellipse via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The White House

6:30 pm-
8:00 pm

PAGEANT OF PEACE RECEPTION
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President and the First Lady will greet approximately 400 guests.

-- The President and the First Lady proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room for a receiving line.

-- At the conclusion of the receiving line, the President and the First Lady depart.

8:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady, accompanied by the Vice President and Mrs. Gore, depart The White House via motorcade en route the Warner Theater
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady, accompanied by the Vice President and Mrs. Gore, arrive the Warner Theater

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady, accompanied by the Vice President and Mrs. Gore, proceed to Balcony

Greeters: Steven Spielberg
Kate Capshaw
Jeffrey Katzenberg
Marilyn Katzenberg

8:20 pm-
8:25 pm

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH AMSTAD CAST MEMBERS
BALCONY

The Warner Theater
Staff Contact: Karen Skelton
Event Coordinator: Karen Firney
POOL PRESS (STILLS ONLY)

Note: Approximately 5 people.

8:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady, accompanied by the Vice President and Mrs. Gore, proceed to their seats

January 7, 1998 (344)psd

8:30 pm-
11:00 pm

SCREENING: AMISTAD
WARNER THEATER
Staff Contact: Karen Skelton
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

-- At the conclusion of the screening, **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by the Vice President and Mrs. Gore, will be escorted to the balcony to hold.

11:05 pm-
11:20 pm

MEET AND GREET WITH AMISTAD SCHOLARS
BALCONY
The Warner Theater
Staff Contact: Karen Skelton
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 20 people in attendance.

11:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart the Warner Theater via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:30 pm

The President and the First Lady arrive The White House

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am	MEETING
9:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am	MEETING
9:30 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
9:35 am	MEETING
10:05 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
10:05 am	BRIEFING
10:35 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:40 am	UNITED STATES EUROPEAN UNION PRINCIPALS' MEETING
11:30 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
	POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)
--	David Pryor, Jr., Deputy Chief of Protocol Designate, escorts Prime Minister Juncker and President Santer to the Oval Office, where he introduces them to the President .
--	Meeting begins.

11:35 am-
11:40 am

**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH TRANSATLANTIC BUSINESS
DIALOG
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**

Participants: Dana Mead, Teneco, 1997 U.S. Chairman
Jan Timmer, former CEO, Philips, 1997 E. U. Chairman

- Glyn Davies, Executive Secretary, National Security Council, escorts Dana Mead and Jan Timmer into the Oval Office.
- **The President** greets Dana Mead and Jan Timmer for a group photograph.
- **The President** bids farewell to Dana Mead and Jan Timmer.

11:45 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Map Room

11:50 am-
12:50 pm

**UNITED STATES EUROPEAN UNION WORKING LUNCH
MAP ROOM**

**Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Sethi Warren
CLOSED PRESS**

Note: There will be 18 guests in attendance at this working lunch.

- **The President**, accompanied by Prime Minister Juncker and President Santer, proceeds to the Diplomatic Reception Room to greet lunch guests.
- **The President** invites guests to join him in the Map Room for lunch.
- Lunch begins.
- At the conclusion of lunch, **the President**, Prime Minister Juncker and President Santer hold briefly in the Diplomatic Reception Room while the remaining guests are escorted to the South Lawn for departure.

12:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT escorts Prime Minister Juncker and President Santer to the Diplomatic Reception Room and bids them farewell.

January 7, 1999 (14pp)

1:00 pm- **HOLD**
1:30 pm Staff Contact: Nancy Henreich

1:30 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
3:30 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

3:30 pm- **BRIEFING**
3:45 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling, Rahm Emanuel

3:45 pm- **BUDGET MEETING**
4:45 pm **CABINET ROOM**
Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

4:45 pm- **BRIEFING**
5:00 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

5:00 pm- **TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
5:30 pm **ROOSEVELT ROOM**
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

5:45 pm- **HOLIDAY RECEPTION**
6:45 pm **STATE FLOOR**
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Sotti Warren
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President and the First Lady proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room.**
- **The President and the First Lady do a receiving line with 375 guests.**
- **Upon conclusion of the receiving line, the President and the First Lady proceed to the Residence.**

WASHINGTON, D.C.
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1997

8:45 pm-
9:45 pm

HOLIDAY RECEPTION
STATE FLOOR
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President and the First Lady** proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
- **The President and the First Lady** do a receiving line with 450 guests.
- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President and the First Lady** proceed to the Residence.

DC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 7, 1998 (2:44pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1997

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

January 7, 1998 (1-14)ps

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

- 10:25 am- **BRIEFING**
10:35 am **DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM**
 Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
 Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
- 10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route
METROPOLITAN BAPTIST CHURCH
 [drive time: 5 minutes]
- 10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Metropolitan Baptist Church
- Proceed to Reverend Hicks' office.
- Guests: Reverend Beacher Hicks
 Mrs. Elizabeth Hicks
- 10:50 am- **PHOTO WITH HICKS FAMILY**
10:55 am **REVEREND HICKS' OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
 Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
 OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY
- 11:00 am- **CHURCH**
1:15 pm **METROPOLITAN BAPTIST CHURCH**
 Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
 Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
 Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
 POOL PRESS
- Prayer and Praise.
- The Call to Worship.
- "Joy to the World" is performed as the hymn of praise.
- The Invocation and Meditation are read.

January 7, 1998 (1:43pm)

- "The Lord's Prayer."
- "O Come Let Us Adore Him!"
- The Welcome is given to visitors and guests.
- The Reading of the Word.
- "O Come All Ye Faithful" is performed as Choral Praise.
- "Let There Be Peace on Earth" is performed as the Children's Tribute.
- Reverend Hicks escorts **the President** to receive a gift from the Children's Choir.
- The Sharing of His Tithes and Our Offerings.
- "Born to Die" is performed as Choral Praise.
- Reverend Hicks introduces **the President**.
- **The President** gives brief remarks.
- "Sweet Little Jesus Boy" is performed as Preparatory Praise.
- The Sermon is delivered.
- A Moment of Decision - An Invitation to Discipleship.
- "As You Go, Tell the World" is performed.
- The Benediction is delivered.
- Reverend Hicks will escort **the President** to Reverend Hicks' Office.

1:20 pm-
1:30 pm

MEET AND GREET WITH GUESTS
REVEREND HICKS' OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echevarste
Event Coordinator: Karen Firney

Note: Approximately six people.

January 7, 1998 (1:04pm)

- 1:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Metropolitan Baptist Church via motorcade
en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]
- 1:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
- 1:45 pm-
4:15 pm **DOWN TIME**

Note: The attire for the Kennedy Center Events is Black Tie.

- 5:15 pm-
5:20 pm **BRIEFING**
STATE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Tracy LaBrecque-Davis
- 5:20 pm-
5:40 pm **MEET AND GREET WITH KENNEDY CENTER HONOREES**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Tracy LaBrecque-Davis
CBS CAMERA ONLY
- 5:40 pm-
6:05 pm **KENNEDY CENTER HONORS RECEPTION**
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Tracy LaBrecque-Davis
POOL PRESS
- **The President** and the First Lady are announced to Honors as they proceed to the stage.
 - The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces the **President**.
 - **The President** makes remarks.
- 6:10 pm-
7:00 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Tracy LaBrecque-Davis
ONE POOL CAMERA FOR RECEIVING LINE

January 7, 1998 (14pp)

- 7:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route the Kennedy Center
[drive time: 10 minutes]
- 7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive and proceed to Presidential Box.
- 7:45 pm-
11:00 pm **KENNEDY CENTER HONORS**
OPERA HOUSE
The Kennedy Center
Remarks: Jane Shih
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
TIGHT POOL.

Greeters: James A. Johnson, Chairman of the Kennedy Center

NOTE: THIS EVENT IS BEING TAPED FOR TELEVISION BROADCAST.

- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to their seats in the Presidential Box.
- The pool departs.
- *The Star Spangled Banner* is played.
- Off-stage announcement of Walter Cronkite.
- A video tape of the White House Honorees Reception is played.
- Walter Cronkite introduces a ragtime performance.
- "Wheels of a Dream" is performed, conducted by Jeffrey Heward.
- A tribute to Charlton Heston is introduced.
- A video tape of Charlton Heston is given.
- Walter Cronkite introduces Gregg Edelman and Terry Roberts.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1967

- Gregg Edelman and Tony Roberts perform "Brush up Your Shakespeare."
- Walter Cronkite introduces Brian d'Arcy James.
- Brian d'Arcy James performs "More I Cannot Wish You."
- JoAnne Woodward gives a tribute to Edward Villella.
- A film by Edward Villella is played.
- Jerome Robbins gives a tribute to Edward Villella.
- Walter Cronkite introduces the 15 Miami City Ballet.
- The 15 Miami City Ballet performs "Rubies."
- Walter Cronkite introduces ballerinas.
- Sidney Poitier gives a tribute to Jessye Norman.
- A Jessye Norman film is played.
- Walter Cronkite introduces Sylvia McNair and Samuel Ramey.
- Duet from Mozart's "Don Giovanni" is performed.
- Colin Powell introduces Howard University Choir.
- Howard University choir performs.
- FIFTEEN MINUTE INTERMISSION
- Walter Cronkite introduces James A. Johnson.
- A tribute to Lauren Bacall is given.
- A Lauren Bacall film is played.
- Walter Cronkite introduces Tony Winners' Tribute to Lauren Bacall, Christine Borzinski.
- A musical tribute to Lauren Bacall is performed.

January 3, 1968 (1:44pm)

- Gregory Peck gives a tribute to Bob Dylan.
- A musical tribute to Bob Dylan is performed.
- Walter Cronkite introduces the Kennedy Center Honors 20th Anniversary Film.
- A 30 year compilation film is shown.
- Several musical selections are performed.

Note: The President and the First Lady will be escorted backstage at this point.

- Walter Cronkite announces past Kennedy Center Honorees onto the stage.
- Walter Cronkite announces this year's Kennedy Center Honorees onto the stage.
- **The President** and the First Lady are announced onto the stage.
- **The President** makes brief remarks from a podium at center stage.
- "America the Beautiful" is played.
- Following "America the Beautiful," Walter Cronkite makes closing remarks.

11:15 pm **The President** and the First Lady depart the Kennedy Center via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:25 p.m. **The President** and the First Lady arrive the White House

BC AND HRC:RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am-	MEETING
9:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-	MEETING
9:25 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:25 am-	BRIEFING
9:30 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am-	FOREIGN POLICY MEETING
10:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:15 am-	STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS MEETING
11:00 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael Waldman
11:00 am-	PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH MIR SPACE STATION
11:15 am	ASTRONAUT MICHAEL FOALE AND FAMILY OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Gibbons Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
11:20 am-	BUDGET MEETING
12:20 pm	CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling
12:25 pm-	MEETING
12:30 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street

12:30	pm-	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
3:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE
3:00	pm-	MEETING
3:30	pm	SITE TTD Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
3:30	pm-	MEETING
4:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Charles Ruff
4:00	pm-	BRIEFING
4:15	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
4:15	pm-	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
5:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley CLOSED PRESS
5:00	pm-	BUDGET MEETING
6:00	pm	CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling
6:10	pm-	HOLD
7:10	pm	RESIDENCE
7:10	pm-	DOWN TIME
7:30	pm	

Note: The attire for the Congressional Ball is Black Tie.

7:30 pm-
9:30 pm

**CONGRESSIONAL BALL
STATE FLOOR**

Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

Event Coordinator: Tracy LaBrecque-Davis

CLOSED PRESS

- Note:** >> The Vice President and Mrs. Gore have the option of arriving on the State Floor at 7:30 pm to mingle with guests.
- >> There will be approximately 1400 guests in attendance.
- The President proceeds to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
- The President greets guests for photographs.
- At the conclusion of the receiving line, the President departs.

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE

DAY OFF

NOTE: The First Lady will depart Andrews Air Force Base en route Boston, Massachusetts at approximately 8:30 am.

- 5:45 pm THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn
- 5:50 pm THE PRESIDENT departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]
- 6:00 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base
- 6:15 pm THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base en route JFK International Airport, New York
[flight time: 55 minutes]
[time change: none]
- 7:10 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives JFK International Airport, New York
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS
- Greeters: None.
- 7:25 pm THE PRESIDENT departs JFK International Airport via Marine One en route Wall Street Landing Zone
[flight time: 15 minutes]
- 7:40 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives Wall Street Landing Zone
- 7:50 pm THE PRESIDENT departs Wall Street Landing Zone via motorcade en route Jewish Heritage Museum
[drive time: 5 minutes]

January 7, 1998 (5-44pp)

7:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Jewish Heritage Museum

Greeters: Mrs. Barbara Richardson
Robert Morgenthau, Chairman of the Board, Jewish
Heritage Museum
David Althshuler, Director, Jewish Heritage Museum

8:00 pm-

TOUR JEWISH HERITAGE MUSEUM

8:25 pm

FIRST/SECOND/THIRD FLOORS

Jewish Heritage Museum
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Maria Echaveste
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President, Ambassador Bill Richardson, Mrs. Barbara Richardson and Robert Morgenthau, are led on a tour of Museum exhibits by David Althshuler, Director of the Jewish Heritage Museum.**

8:30 pm-

HUMAN RIGHTS DAY RECEPTION

9:25 pm

EXHIBIT HALL - THIRD FLOOR

Jewish Heritage Museum
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

- **Off-stage announcement of the President accompanied by Ambassador Bill Richardson, Robert Morgenthau and Gay McDougall.**
- **Robert Morgenthau, Chairman of the Board, makes welcoming remarks and introduces Ambassador Bill Richardson.**
- **Ambassador Bill Richardson makes brief remarks and introduces Gay McDougall.**
- **Gay McDougall makes brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks, works a rope-line and departs.**

January 7, 1998 (p. 44pm)

9:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Jewish Heritage Museum via motorcade
en route Waldorf Astoria Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Greeters: Eric Long, General Manager, Waldorf Astoria Hotel
 Kevin Carr, Resident Manager, Waldorf Astoria Hotel
 Alon Ben-Gurion, Hotel Manager, Waldorf Astoria
 Hotel
 Angela Taylor, Director of Meetings and
 Conventions, Waldorf Astoria Hotel

9:45 pm **PRIVATE DINNER**
TBD

NOTE:	The First Lady is scheduled to arrive New York City at approximately 9:05 pm, and is scheduled to arrive at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel at 9:50 pm.
--------------	---

BC AND HRC RON **WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL**
 NEW YORK, NEW YORK

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Waldorf Astoria Hotel via motorcade en route Charlotte Gardens, Bronx, New York
(drive time: 15 minutes)

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Charlotte Street, Bronx, New York

Greeters: Ralph Porter, President, Mid Bronx Desperados (tour guide)

10:35 am-
11:00 am **TOUR OF CHARLOTTE GARDENS
CHARLOTTE GARDENS NEIGHBORHOOD**

Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Maria Echaveste

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS

- **The President** led by Ralph Porter is escorted down the street of the Charlotte Gardens Neighborhood and pauses for a photo opportunity.
(Pool Press)

- **The President** continues down the street where he is then joined by the following elected officials: Secretary Andrew Cuomo, Administrator Aida Alvarez, Representative Elliot Engel (T), Lieutenant Governor Betsy McCaughy, Bronx Borough President Fernando Ferrer, State Comptroller Carl McCall, City Council Speaker Peter Vallone, and Advocate Mark Green.

- **The President**, accompanied by the elected officials, continues down the street and concludes the street tour.
(Pool Press)

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Gymnasium of the Boys and Girls Club via motorcade on route site tbd
[drive time: 30 minutes]

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives site tbd

12:55 pm-
2:15 pm **HOLD**
SITE TBD

NOTE: THE FIRST LADY'S DOWN TIME BEGINS AT 2:30 PM.

2:30 pm-
5:45 pm **DOWN TIME**
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

5:50 pm-
6:15 pm **MEET AND GREET**
ROOM 35 H
Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

 - **The President and the First Lady meet and greet briefly with 15 guests.**

NOTE: AT THIS TIME, THE FIRST LADY WILL DEPART FOR HER INDEPENDENT SCHEDULE.

6:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Room 37A

6:25 pm-
6:50 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
ROOM 37 A
Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

 - **The President greets 40 guests for photographs.**

6:55 pm-
7:00 pm **DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

7:05 pm-
8:00 pm

**DEMOCRATIC CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE
DINNER**

EMPIRE ROOM

Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Remarks: Paul Tuchmann

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS (Entertainment and Speaking Program)

Note: Approximately 200 guests in attendance.

- The President enters the room and proceeds to his seat at the head table.
- James Taylor performs as dinner is served.
- Representative Martin Frost makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Richard Gephardt.
- Representative Richard Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- The President departs.

8:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Waldorf Astoria Hotel via motorcade en route the Rainbow Room
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Rockefeller Center

Greeters: Geoff Wharton, Managing Director, Rockefeller
Center
Thomas Madden, Executive Director, Rockefeller
Center

8:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Rainbow Room

**NOTE: THE FIRST LADY WILL JOIN THE PRESIDENT
AT THIS TIME**

Greeters: Arthur Emil, Co-owner, Rainbow Room
David Emil, Co-owner, Rainbow Room
Joe Baum, Co-owner, Rainbow Room

January 7, 1988 (1:44pm)

8:20 pm-
8:45 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
THE RAINBOW ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President and the First Lady do a photo receiving line with 50 guests.**

8:50 pm-
9:45 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE HISPANIC GALA DINNER
THE RAINBOW ROOM
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (SPEAKING PROGRAM ONLY)

Note: >> Approximately 250 guests in attendance.
>> There is a pre-program.

- **The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Dennis Rivera, Event Chair, Democratic National Committee; Marife Hernandez, Event Chair, Democratic National Committee; and Miguel Lausel, Event Chair, Democratic National Committee, are announced into the room by Rita Moreno and proceed to their seats at different tables.**
- **Dinner is served and entertainment begins.**
- **Marife Hernandez makes welcoming remarks and introduces Dennis Rivera.**
- **Dennis Rivera makes remarks and introduces the First Lady.**
- **The First Lady makes remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes remarks, works a ropesline, and departs.**

NOTE: THE FIRST LADY WILL REMAIN IN NEW YORK CITY.

9:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Rainbow Room via motorcade en route Wall Street Landing Zone
[drive time: 15 minutes]

10:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wall Street Landing Zone

10:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wall Street Landing Zone via Marine One en route JFK International Airport
[flight time: 15 minutes]

10:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives JFK International Airport

10:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs JFK International Airport via Air Force One en route Miami International Airport
[flight time: 2 hours, 30 minutes]
[time change: none]

1:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Miami International Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: Jay Sedell, Miami International Airport
 Natasha Millan, Chairperson, Committee on Aviation Planning and Operations
 Gary Dellapa, Airport Director
 Juliana Walsh

1:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Miami International Airport via motorcade en route the Biltmore Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

1:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Biltmore Hotel

Greeters: Tony Rodham
 Gene Prescott, Owner, Biltmore Hotel

BC RON **THE BILTMORE HOTEL**
MIAMI, FLORIDA

HRC RON **WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL**
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:15 am-
9:20 am

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Biltmore Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:20 am-
9:35 am

FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Biltmore Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:45 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Biltmore Hotel via motorcade en route
Port of Miami, Terminal 10
[drive time: 20 minutes]

10:05 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Port of Miami, Terminal 10

Greeters: Admiral Kramek, Commandant, United States Coast
Guard
Admiral Rufe, Atlantic Area Commander, United
States Coast Guard
Khalid A. Salahuddin, Chairman, Seaport Transition
Team
Claude M. Bullock, Deputy Director, Port of Miami

9:35 pm-
10:25 pm

DNC DINNER
OUTDOOR TENT
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY (Speaking Program Only)

Note: Approximately 60 guests in attendance.

- **The President, accompanied by Chris Korge, enters the room and proceeds to his seat at the head table.**
- **Dinner is served.**
- **As dinner is served, Alex Fox, Flamenco Guitarist, performs.**
- **Chris Korge makes brief remarks and introduces Mayor Alex Penelas.**
- **Mayor Alex Penelas makes brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President makes brief remarks.**
- **At the conclusion of his remarks, the President departs.**

10:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs private residence via motorcade en route Miami International Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]

10:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Miami International Airport

11:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Miami International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 2 hours, 5 minutes]
[time change: none]

1:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

January 7, 1998 (1-44pm)

1:20 am THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base en route The White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

1:30 am THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 7, 1998 (2-4)pm

10:10 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Port of Miami, Terminal 10 via Cutter en route ESC Causeway Island
[travel time: 20 minutes]

Note: Staff not manifested on the President's boat will travel aboard the press boat.



10:10 am-
10:30 am

**TOUR ABOARD COAST GUARD CUTTER
COAST GUARD CUTTER**

**Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS**

January 7, 1998 (1:44pm)

10:35 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives ISC Causeway Island

- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Rodney Slater, General Barry McCaffrey, Commissioner Sam Bariko, Admiral Kramek, United States Coast Guard Commandant and Lieutenant Megan Britton, United States Coast Guard, departs the boat to Coast Guard Honors.

Note: There will be a brief arrival ceremony upon arrival.

Greeter: Admiral Norman Saunders, D7 Commander

10:40 am-
11:45 am

**REMARKS TO COAST GUARD
ESC CAUSEWAY ISLAND**

Remarks: Lowell Weiss

Staff Contact: Goody Marshall

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

Note: >> There will be approximately 600 guests in attendance.

>> The attire for this event is business.

- Off-stage announcement of Secretary Rodney Slater, General Barry McCaffrey, Admiral Bob Kramek, Sam Banks, United States Customs Commissioner, Lieutenant Governor Buddy MacKay, Representative Ileana Ros-Lehtinen, and Representative Lincoln Diaz-Balart.
- Off-stage announcement of the President accompanied by Admiral Norman Saunders, and Lieutenant Megan Britton to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."
- Admiral Bob Kramek makes welcoming remarks and introduces Lieutenant Governor Buddy MacKay.
- Lieutenant Governor Buddy MacKay makes remarks and introduces General Barry McCaffrey.
- General Barry McCaffrey makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Rodney Slater.
- Secretary Rodney Slater makes brief remarks and introduces Lieutenant Megan Britton.
- Lieutenant Megan Britton makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

January 7, 1998 0:40pm

11:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs ISC Causeway Island via motorcade en route Radisson Mart Hotel
[drive time: 25 minutes]

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Radisson Mart Hotel

12:20 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
12:45 pm **EAST HALL RECEPTION AREA**
Radisson Mart Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** does a photo receiving line with 60 guests.

January 7, 1998 (1:44pm)

12:50 pm-
1:50 pm

LUNCH FOR BUDDY MACKAY
EAST HALL
Radisson Mart Hotel
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS (Lunch and Speaking Program)

Note: Approximately 1300 guests in attendance.

- **The President**, accompanied by Lt. Governor Buddy MacKay, is announced into the room and proceeds to his seat at the head table.
- Lunch is served.
- State Representative Kendrick Meek makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Lawton Chiles.
- Governor Lawton Chiles makes brief remarks and introduces Lt. Governor Buddy MacKay.
- Lt. Governor Buddy MacKay makes brief remarks and introduces Attorney General Bob Butterworth.
- Attorney General Bob Butterworth makes brief remarks and introduces **The President**.
- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropesline, and departs.

1:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Radisson Mart Hotel en route Biltmore Hotel
 [drive time: 15 minutes]

2:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Biltmore Hotel

2:15 pm-
 6:15 pm **DOWN TIME/GOLF**
BILTMORE HOTEL

6:20 pm-
 6:35 pm **GREET PRESIDENT ARZU OF GUATEMALA**
MALLORCA ROOM
 Biltmore Hotel
 Staff Contact: Mack McLarty
 Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
 Translation: Whisper
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

— *The President greets President Arzu and ten guests.*

6:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Granada Room

6:40 pm-
 7:10 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
GRANADA ROOM
 Biltmore Hotel
 Staff Contact: Craig Smith
 Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

— *The President does a photo line with 120 guests (60 photos).*

7:15 pm-
 7:20 pm **DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
 Biltmore Hotel

January 7, 1988 (5:44pm)

7:25 pm-
8:35 pm

**DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE GALA
OUTDOOR TENT**

Remarks: Paul Tuchmann

Biltmore Hotel

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

POOL PRESS (SPEAKING PROGRAM ONLY)

Note: Approximately 700 guests in attendance.

- *Off-stage announcement of the President accompanied by Governor Roy Romer, Mayor Alex Penelas, Mitchell Berger, Event Chair, Gene Prescott, Event Chair, and Chris Korge, Event Chair.*
- **The President and others take their seats at different tables.**
- **Dinner is served.**
- *As dinner is served, Mitchell Berger introduces Carolyn Rhea, Comedian.*
- *Carolyn Rhea performs and introduces Judy Gold.*
- *Judy Gold performs.*
- *At the conclusion of Judy Gold's performance, Chris Korge makes brief remarks and introduces Mayor Alex Penelas.*
- *Mayor Alex Penelas makes brief remarks and introduces the President.*
- **The President makes brief remarks.**
- **The President works a ropeline and departs.**

January 7, 1992 (1-44pm)

8:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Biltmore Hotel via motorcade en route private residence
[drive time: 20 minutes]

9:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives private residence

Greeter: Mrs. Irene Korge

9:05 pm-
9:30 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
LIVING ROOM
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** does a photo receiving line with 60 guests.

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE

DOWN UNTIL 12:00 PM

12:00 pm-	MEETING
12:15 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
12:15 pm-	FOREIGN POLICY MEETING
1:00 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
1:00 pm-	LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT
2:00 pm	OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
2:00 pm-	BUDGET BRIEFING
3:00 pm	CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling
3:10 pm-	MEETING
3:15 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
3:15 pm-	BRIEFING
3:30 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
3:30 pm-	ASIAN AMERICAN PACIFIC ISSUES MEETING
4:30 pm	CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste ONE POOL PRINT REPORTER
4:30 pm-	MEETING
4:50 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
5:00 pm-	BRIEFING
5:25 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

5:25 pm- INTERVIEW WITH PEOPLE MAGAZINE
5:50 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

Note: One camera from *Dateline* will tape the first three minutes of the interview.

5:50 pm PHOTOGRAPH FOR PEOPLE MAGAZINE
5:55 pm ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

6:00 pm VIDEO TAPING
6:05 pm ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

6:25 pm THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room

6:30 pm- HOLIDAY RECEPTION
8:15 pm DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Kim Widdess
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The Vice President and Mrs. Gore will also greet guests for photographs.

-- The President and the First Lady receive approximately 650 guests for photographs (325 couples).

-- At the conclusion of the receiving line, the President and the First Lady depart.

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

8:55 pm THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Courtyard

9:00 pm- ARKANSAS DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE
10:00 pm DINNER
COURTYARD (UNDER AT TENT)
The Decatur House
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Karen Firney
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

- Maurice Mitchell makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks.
- The Pool departs.
- At the conclusion of his remarks, the President takes his seat at the head table.
- Dinner is served.

NOTE: The President will have the option to rotate tables during dinner.

- At the conclusion of dinner, the President departs.

10:05 pm THE PRESIDENT departs the Decatur House via motorcade en route the White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:10 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House

BC AND HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

DAY OFF

- 5:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route the National Building Museum
[drive time: 10 minutes]
- 5:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the National Building Museum
- Greeters: George Stevens, Jr., Executive Producer, "Christmas in Washington"
Elizabeth Stevens
Robert Wright, President, NBC
Susan Wright
- 5:15 pm-
5:40 pm **RECEPTION
EAST COURT
National Building Museum
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS (For receiving line)
POOL PRESS (For the presentation of the gifts)**
- **The President and the First Lady will receive 93 guests for photographs (28 photos).**
 - **The President and the First Lady present a gift to the elves.**
 - **The President and the First Lady assist the elves in placing the gift under the tree.**
 - **The President and the First Lady proceed to backstage area.**

5:45 pm-
6:45 pm

"CHRISTMAS IN WASHINGTON"
NATIONAL BUILDING MUSEUM
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
TAPED FOR BROADCAST
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

- Off-stage announcement of **the President and the First Lady** as they proceed to their seats in the front row of the audience.
- *The Star Spangled Banner* is played.
- Off-stage announcement of George Stevens, Jr.
- George Stevens, Jr. makes welcoming remarks and introduces Robert C. Wright.
- Robert C. Wright makes remarks and introduces Mrs. Suzanne Wright.
- Mrs. Suzanne Wright makes remarks.
- George Stevens, Jr. introduces the opening number.
- The opening number is performed.
- "Christmas in Washington" is performed for opening montage.
- Off-stage announcement of Glenn Close.
- Glenn Close makes welcoming remarks.
- Glenn Close introduces Hanson.
- "Merry Christmas Baby" is performed by Hanson and the Eastern High School Choir.
- Glenn Close introduces Deana Carter.
- "Merry Christmas Darling" is performed by Deana Carter and the U.S. Naval Academy Glee Club (Men).
- Glenn Close introduce Bebe Winans.
- "White Christmas" is performed by Bebe Winans.

January 7, 1998 5:46pm

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1997

- Glenn Close introduce the U.S. Naval Academy Glee Club (Women).
 - "Gentle Lullaby" is performed by the U.S. Naval Academy Glee Club (Women).
 - Glenn Close introduces Aaliyah.
 - "The Christmas Song" is performed by Aaliyah.
 - Glenn Close introduces Thomas Hampson.
 - "Ave Maria" is performed by Thomas Hampson.
 - Glenn Close introduces the Eastern High School Choir.
 - "Jesu Joy" is performed by the Eastern High School Choir.
 - Off-stage announcement of Glenn Close.
 - Glenn Close introduces the White House Segment.
 - The White House Segment is shown.
 - A Melody of Christmas music is performed by performers.
 - Glenn Close introduces **the President**.
 - **The President** delivers a Christmas Message.
 - **The President** and the First Lady join performers in singing "Hark the Herald Angels Sing".
 - **The President** and the First Lady depart.
- 7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the National Building Museum via motorcade en route the White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
- 7:10 pm (T) **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the White House

January 7, 1998 (1:44pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1997

TBD PHOTOGRAPH WITH MILITARY SOCIAL AIDES
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall, Alan Sullivan
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: This photograph will take place when the President and
the First Lady return to the White House.

OPTION:

TBD HOLIDAY RECEPTION
PRIVATE RESIDENCE

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 3, 1998 (1-44pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1997
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00 am-	MEETING
9:15 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-	BRIEFING
9:30 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am-	BRIEFING
9:45 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am-	WORKING MEETING WITH IRISH
10:15 am	PRIME MINISTER AHERN OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger STILLS ONLY (AT THE TOP)
10:25 am-	FOREIGN POLICY MEETING
11:25 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:40 am-	BRIEFING
12:10 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley, Robert Nash

12:10 pm-
12:25 pm

ANNOUNCEMENT
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: John Hilley, Robert Nash
POOL PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Attorney General Janet Reno and Bill Linn Lee.
- Attorney General Janet Reno makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and introduces Bill Linn Lee.
- Bill Linn Lee makes remarks.
- **The President**, accompanied by Attorney General Janet Reno and Bill Linn Lee, departs.

12:25 pm-
12:40 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

12:45 pm-
12:55 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:00 pm-
4:45 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

5:00 pm-
6:30 pm

PRESS RECEPTION
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Kim Wickless
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** and the First Lady greet approximately 550 guests for photographs.
- At the conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the First Lady depart.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
MONDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1995

9:00 pm-
10:30 pm

PRESS RECEPTION
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Kim Widdess

- **The President and the First Lady greet approximately 650 guests for photographs.**
- **At the conclusion of the receiving line, the President and the First Lady depart.**

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 7, 1998 11:44pm

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00	am-	MEETING
9:15	am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15	am-	BRIEFING
9:30	am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Gibbons
9:35	am	THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Room 450, Old Executive Office Building

9:40 am-
10:15 am

**1997 MEDALS OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY AWARDS
CEREMONY**

ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: John Gibbons
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the **President** accompanied by John Gibbons and Secretary William M. Daley.
- John Gibbons makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary William M. Daley.
- Secretary William M. Daley makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- At the conclusion of the **President's** remarks, each award recipient proceeds to stage as their name and award designation is read by the **President's** Military Aide.
- **The President** presents each award recipient with their medal.

Note: Approximately 13 presentations.

- At the conclusion of the award presentation, the **President** will take a group photograph with awardees.
- **The President** departs.

10:20 am-
10:25 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

10:30 am-
1:30 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

January 7, 1998 (3:44pm)

1:45 pm THE PRESIDENT departs The White House via motorcade en route the Department of State
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:50 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives the Department of State

Greeter: Deputy Secretary of State Strobe Talbott
Ambassador Mary Mel French, Chief of Protocol

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to hold

1:55 pm THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Dean Acheson Auditorium

2:00 pm- PRESS CONFERENCE
2:45 pm- DEAN ACHESON AUDITORIUM
The Department of State
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President.
- The President makes a statement.
- The President takes questions.
- The last question is called.
- The President departs.

2:50 pm THE PRESIDENT departs the Department of State via motorcade en route The White House

2:55 pm THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

DOWN FOR THE AFTERNOON AND EVENING

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 7, 1998 (3:44pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

9:00	am-	MEETING
9:15	am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15	am-	BRIEFING
9:30	am	OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30	am-	DROP BY MEETING WITH GERMAN FINANCE MINISTER
9:40	am	THEO WAIGEL OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
9:45	am-	BRIEFING
10:00	am	OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: John Gibbons

10:00 am-
10:15 am

**CONGRESSIONAL SPACE MEDAL OF HONOR
PRESENTATION
OVAL OFFICE**

Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: John Gibbons
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

STILLS ONLY

- The President, accompanied by Administrator Dan Goldin, NASA, Dr. John Gibbons, Assistant to the President for Science and Technology Policy, Edward White III and Martha Chaffee, enters the Oval Office and proceeds to the east lectern.
- The President makes brief remarks and asks the Military Aide to read a citation.
- The President presents the medal to Martha Chaffee, who accepts the award on behalf of Lieutenant Commander Roger Chaffee.
- The President asks the Military Aide to read a citation.
- The President presents the medal to Edward White III, who accepts the award on behalf of Lieutenant Colonel Edward White II.
- Edward White III thanks the President, on behalf of both families.
- The President departs.

10:25 am-
10:30 am

**PRESENTATION OF THE 1997 HMX-1 CHRISTMAS CARD
OVAL OFFICE**

Staff Contact: Alan Sullivan, Virginia Apuzzo
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Participants: Alan Sullivan
Colonel Ronald Berube, Commanding Officer, HMX-1
Duty Military Aide
Major Thomas F. Daley, USMC
Mrs. Julie Daley (artist)

- Alan Sullivan presents Major Thomas Daley and Mrs. Julie Daley to the President.
- Mrs. Julie Daley presents the 1997 HMX-1 Christmas Card to the President.
- A group photograph is taken.
- Participants depart.

January 7, 1998 (3:44pm)

10:30 am-
11:30 am **BUDGET MEETING**
 CABINET ROOM
 Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling

11:35 am-
11:40 am **MEETING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

11:45 am-
12:15 pm **MEETING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Nancy Hermann

12:15 pm-
2:45 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
 OVAL OFFICE

2:45 pm-
2:55 pm **MEETING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Nancy Hermann

2:55 pm-
3:00 pm **BRIEFING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, John Hilley

3:00 pm-
3:10 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, John Hilley
 CLOSED PRESS

3:15 pm-
4:15 pm **BUDGET MEETING**
 CABINET ROOM
 Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling

4:15 pm-
4:30 pm **BRIEFING**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: John Hilley

WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1997

4:30	pm-	CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
5:15	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley CLOSED PRESS
5:30	pm-	BRIEFING
5:45	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Maria Echaveste
5:45	pm-	FAMILY FARMERS' MEETING
6:45	pm	CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: John Hilley, Maria Echaveste CLOSED PRESS

EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

January 7, 1998 3:45pm

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

8:15 am-	MEETING
8:30 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
8:30 am-	MEETING
9:00 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:10 am-	BRIEFING
9:45 am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Sandy Berger
9:45 am-	STATEMENT
9:55 am	BRIEFING ROOM Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Sandy Berger OPEN PRESS
10:00 am-	BUDGET MEETING
12:00 pm	CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling
12:05 pm-	MEETING
12:10 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
12:10 pm-	PHONE CALL INTERVIEW WITH THE NEW YORK TIMES
12:15 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry Interviewer: Richard Berke, New York Times
12:20 pm-	MEETING
12:40 pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Nancy Hemreich

January 7, 1998 (2:44pm)

12:45 pm-
1:45 pm **LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
 OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM

1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the State Floor

1:50 pm-
2:00 pm **BRIEFING**
 STATE FLOOR
 Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

2:00 pm-
3:00 pm **CHILDREN'S HOLIDAY EVENT**
 STATE FLOOR
 Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
 Event Coordinator: Setti Warren
 POOL PRESS

- **The President and The First Lady** proceed to the piano in the Grand Foyer (via the Blue Room) to join Charles Osgood, who will be playing the piano, and the children singing a medley of holiday carols.

Note: CBS will film this segment for *CBS Sunday Morning*.

Medley to include: RUDOLPH, JINGLE BELLS, FROST THE SNOWMAN, WE WISH YOU A MERRY CHRISTMAS

- **The President and The First Lady** enter the East Room during the caroling and proceed to the benches in front of the trees.
- **The President and the First Lady** clip on lavalier microphones.
- **The President** begins to read *'Twas the Night Before Christmas* to the children.
- Following the reading, **the President and the First Lady** proceed to the Blue Room for a group photograph with children.
- At the conclusion of the photograph, **the President and the First Lady** depart.

January 3, 1998 (1:46pm)

3:00 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
5:30 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

5:30 pm **HOLIDAY RECEPTION**
7:00 pm **STATE FLOOR**
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Kim Widdless
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President and The First Lady proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room.**
- **The President and the First Lady greet approximately 700 guests (350 couples).**
- **At the conclusion of the receiving line, the President and The First Lady depart.**

Options:

7:00 pm	HOLIDAY DINNER
9:00 pm	PRIVATE RESIDENCE
	Staff Contact: Melanne Verwee

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

8:30 am- MEETING
8:45 am OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Eirskine Bowles

8:45 am- (T) FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL
9:00 am OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:00 am- BUDGET MEETING
10:00 am CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling

10:00 am- PHONE AND OFFICE TIME/SPEECH PREPARATION
10:30 am OVAL OFFICE

10:30 am- BRIEFING
10:45 am OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Gene Sperling

10:50 am THE PRESIDENT departs The White House via motorcade en route the Sheraton Washington Hotel [drive time: 10 minutes]

11:00 am THE PRESIDENT arrives the Sheraton Washington Hotel

Groeters: Secretary William M. Daley
Ernie Deavenport, President, Foundation for Malcolm
Baldrige National Quality Awards

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Ante Room for a group photograph with the family of Baldrige and Members of the Foundation.

Note: > Approximately 25 participants.
> Participants will be pre-set upon the President's arrival.

January 1, 1998 (3:44pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1997

11:10 am-
12:05 pm

MALCOLM BALDRIDGE QUALITY AWARDS CEREMONY

Cotillion Ballroom

Sheraton Washington Hotel

Remarks: Lowell Weiss

Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Gene Sperling

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of the President accompanied by Secretary William M. Daley, Ernest Deavenport, President, Foundation for Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Awards to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."
- The colors are presented.
- The National Anthem of the United States is played.
- The colors are retired.
- Ernest Deavenport makes welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary William M. Daley.
- Secretary William M. Daley makes brief remarks and introduces two representatives from 3M Dental Products Division (St. Paul, Minnesota).
- The President and Secretary William M. Daley present the two representatives from 3M Dental Products Division with a portfolio and a flag, and pose for a photograph.
- Secretary William M. Daley introduces two representatives from Solectron Corporation (Milpitas, California).
- The President and Secretary Daley present the two representatives from Solectron Corporation with a portfolio and a flag, and pose for a photograph.
- Secretary Daley introduces two representatives from Merrill Lynch Credit Corporation (Jacksonville, Florida).

January 1, 1998 (144)ps

- **The President** and Secretary Daley present the two representatives from Merrill Lynch Credit Corporation with a portfolio and a flag, and pose for a photograph.
- Secretary Daley introduces two representatives from Xerox Business Services (Rochester, New York).
- **The President** and Secretary Daley present the two representatives from Xerox Business Services with a portfolio and a flag, and pose for a photograph.
- Dr. Fred Palensky, Division Vice President, Dental Products, 3M Dental Products Division, makes brief remarks and introduces Dr. Ko Nishimura.
- Dr. Ko Nishimura, Chairman, President and CEO, Solectron Corporation, makes brief remarks and introduces Mr. Michael A. Johnston.
- Mr. Michael A. Johnston, Chairman and CEO, Merrill Lynch Credit Corporation, makes brief remarks and introduces Mr. Thomas J. Dolan.
- Mr. Thomas J. Dolan, President, Business Services, Xerox Business, makes brief remarks.
- Secretary Daley introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** and Secretary Daley pose for a group photograph with all award recipients in front of the award crystal (on stage).
- **The President** departs.

- 12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Sheraton Washington Hotel via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
- 12:20 pm **The President** arrives The White House

12:30 pm- **BRIEFING**
12:45 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:45 pm- **WORKING VISIT WITH TURKISH PRIME MINISTER**
1:15 pm **YILMAZ**
 OVAL OFFICE
 Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
 STILLS ONLY (AT THE TOP)

1:20 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
1:45 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: John Hilley
 CLOSED PRESS

1:50 pm- **BRIEFING**
2:15 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Maria Echaveste, John Hilley

2:15 pm- **OUTREACH MEETING**
3:45 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Maria Echaveste, John Hilley
 WHITE HOUSE STENOGRAPHER/PRINT REPORTER

3:45 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
5:00 pm **OVAL OFFICE**

5:30 pm- **BRIEFING**
5:35 pm **OVAL OFFICE**
 Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders

5:35 pm- **TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
5:55 pm **ROOSEVELT ROOM**
 Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders

6:00 pm- **BUDGET MEETING**
7:00 pm **CABINET ROOM**
 Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling

January 7, 1998 (1:44pm)

7:00 pm-
7:30 pm

DOWN TIME

Note: The attire for the Holiday Dinner is Black Tie.

7:30 pm
10:30 pm

HOLIDAY DINNER

STATE FLOOR

Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

Event Coordinator: Kim Widdess

CLOSED PRESS

- **The President and The First Lady** proceed to the Blue Room for a receiving line.
- **At the conclusion of the receiving line, the President** proceeds to the Diplomatic Reception Room as **The First Lady** proceeds to the State Dining Room, **the Vice President** proceeds to the Red Room and **Mrs. Gore** proceeds to the Map Room.
- Dinner is served simultaneously in all rooms. Dessert is served following dinner.
- **At the conclusion of dinner, The President, The First Lady, The Vice President, and Mrs. Gore** proceed to the East Room to dance.
- **Once all the guests are in the East Room, the President** has the option to make brief remarks.
- **The President and The First Lady** depart.

BC AND HRC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

January 7, 1998 (3:46pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

- 11:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route Metropolitan Baptist Church
[drive time: 10 minutes]
- 11:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Metropolitan Baptist Church
- 12:00 pm-
1:10 pm **MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR THEODORE "TEDDY" WILLIAMS
METROPOLITAN BAPTIST CHURCH**
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
Event Coordinator: Mary Morrison
CLOSED PRESS
- Note: > The President does not have an official role at the service.
> The First Lady's schedule will reflect an option to attend.
- 1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Metropolitan Baptist Church via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]
- 1:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC ION

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

12:00 pm- 2:30 pm	HOLIDAY RECEPTION STATE FLOOR Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall Event Coordinator: Kim Widdess
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- The President and The First Lady proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room to greet approximately 500 guests.- The President and The First Lady have the option of mingling with guests.- The President and The First Lady depart.
2:30 pm- 3:10 pm	DOWN TIME
3:10 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn
3:15 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
3:25 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
3:40 pm	THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Aviano, Italy [flight time: 8 hours, 5 minutes] [time change: +6]

January 7, 1998 8:40pm

TBD

SPEECH PREPARATION

AIR FORCE ONE

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Duration: 30 minutes

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT
THE FIRST LADY
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Erskine Bowles
General Hugh Shelton
Sandy Berger
Mike McCurry
Major General Donald Ferrick
Robert Bell
Tony Blinken
Jack Conroy
Mara Kuchmas
Karen Finney
Kelly Craighead
Rick Haslin

January 3, 1998 (1-4460)

TBD

BRIEFING TIME

AIR FORCE ONE

Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles, Sandy Berger

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT
THE FIRST LADY
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Erskine Bowles
General Hugh Shelton
Sandy Berger
Mike McCurry
Major General Donald Kerrick
Robert Bell
Tony Blinken
Jack Conway
Moss Eudman
Karen Finney
Kidly Craighhead
Kirk Hardin

January 7, 1998 (1-4)pm

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

5:45 am
(11:45 pm EST)

THE PRESIDENT and The First Lady arrive Aviano Air Base, Aviano, Italy

Greeters: General Wesley K. Clark, Supreme Allied Commander of Europe
Brigadier General Timothy Pappa, Commander of the 31st Fighter Wing
Mrs. Murray Dale Peppe
Colonel Orfeo Durigon, Italian Air Force Base Commander
Mrs. Marinela Durigon

- Staff de-plane and proceed to the C-17.
- The Co-Delegation proceeds down the front stairs to greeters and proceeds to C-17.
- **The President and The First Lady** proceed down the front stairs to greeters and are escorted by General Timothy Pappa to the C-17.

<p>NOTE: Members of the traveling party should bring their day bags with them to the C-17. It will be off-loaded in Sarajevo and taken to the National Theatre there.</p>
--

6:15 am

THE PRESIDENT and The First Lady depart Aviano Air Base, Aviano, Italy via Air Force One en route Airport, Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzegovina
[flight time: 1 hour, 20 minutes]
[time change: none]

7:35 am
(1:35 am EST)

THE PRESIDENT and The First Lady arrive Airport, Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzegovina

January 7, 1998 (5:44pm)

12:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart National Theatre via motorcade en route Airport, Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzegovina [drive time: 20 minutes]

1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Air Force Base, Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzegovina

1:10 pm-
1:35 pm **REMARKS TO THE AMERICAN COMMUNITY**
DEPARTURE LOUNGE
Airport, Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzegovina
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Approximately 350 people in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT
THE FIRST LADY
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Ambassador Richard Kauzlerich
Enrique Bowles
Sandy Berger
Co-Delegation

- The Co-Delegation will precede the President and the First Lady (unannounced) onto the stage.
- Off-stage announcement of the President and The First Lady accompanied by Secretary Madeleine Albright and Ambassador Richard Kauzlerich.
- Ambassador Richard Kauzlerich makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary of State Madeleine Albright.
- Secretary of State Madeleine Albright makes remarks and introduces The First Lady.
- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces the President.
- **The President** makes brief remarks, works a short routine and departs.

- 1:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Departure Lounge en route Departure Area, Airport, Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzegovina
[drive time: 5 minutes]
- 1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Departure Area, Airport, Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzegovina
- 2:00 pm
(8:00 am EST) **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Airport, Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzegovina via Air Force One en route Tuzla Air Base, Tuzla, Bosnia-Herzegovina
[flight time: 1 hour]
[time change: none]
- 3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Tuzla Air Base, Tuzla, Bosnia-Herzegovina

WARNING: ALL NON-PAVED AREAS ARE POTENTIALLY MINED. DO NOT FOR ANY REASON STEP OFF OF THE PAVED ROADS OR PAVED WALKWAYS.

- 3:15 pm- **ARRIVAL CEREMONY**
3:35 pm **TARMAC**
Air Force Base, Tuzla, Bosnia-Herzegovina
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS

Participants: Secretary Togo West
Lieutenant General John Hendrix
Major General Larry Ellis, Base Commander
Colonel Greg Peterson, Chief of Staff, Tuzla Air Force Base
Colonel Michael McCoy, Air Commander
200 Troops

- The Co-Delegation de-planes first and proceeds to meet greeters.
- **The President** and The First Lady proceed through an honor cordon.
- "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief" are played.
- **The President** and The First Lady work a ropeline and proceed to the motorcade.

NOTE: At this time, the Co-Delegation, accompanied by General Wesley Clark, Secretary Togo West and General Hugh Shelton, proceeds separately to a different Tent City and a military briefing; Secretary Madeleine Albright and Sandy Berger, accompanied by Ambassador Richard Kautzarich, Ambassador Robert Gelbard, and Ambassador Swanee Hunt proceed to Club 21 to hold a press briefing.

3:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and **The First Lady** depart Air Force Base via motorcade en route Tent City
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:45 pm-
4:30 pm **TOUR**
TENT CITY

(3:45 am - 10:30 am EST)
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (TENTS ONE AND TWO ONLY)

Greeter: Lieutenant Colonel Stan Simms of Marion, AR

- **The President** and **The First Lady**, lead by Lieutenant Stan Colonel Simms, visit three tents to meet informally with troops.

NOTE: There are approximately 10 soldiers per tent.

Tent 94 (One): Male - Combat Troops of 136th Infantry

Tent 14 (Two): Female - Public Affairs Company

Tent 42A (Three): Male - 141st Signal Battalion

4:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and **The First Lady** proceed on foot en route Normandy Heights
[walk time: 5 minutes]

4:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and **The First Lady** arrive Normandy Heights

Greeters: Lieutenant Colonel Mark Little

NOTE: At this time, Secretary of State Madeleine Albright, Sandy Berger, Ambassador Richard Kautlarich, Ambassador Robert Gelbard, and Ambassador Swanee Hunt will re-join The President and The First Lady.

4:45 pm-
5:00 pm **MEET AND GREET**
NORMANDY HEIGHTS

(11:45 am - 11:00 am EST)
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS

- Lieutenant Colonel Little will briefly explain his work with the children in Tuda.

- **The President** and **The First Lady** will present school supplies and toys to Lieutenant Colonel Little and approximately twenty children.

6:50 pm-
7:05 pm
(12:50 pm - 1:05 pm EST)

**DROP-BY COMMAND CENTER
COMMAND CENTER**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

NOTE: *Approximately 50 people in attendance.*

- **The President and The First Lady are greeted by seven Multinational Brigade Leaders.**
(Outside)
- **The President and The First Lady sign a Christmas card for the Brigade.**
- **The President and The First Lady proceed to the BUS - where a teleconference with various outposts is taking place.**
- **The President will be asked to deliver a brief informal greeting via the video hook-up to the Commanders - from Mostar, Sarajevo, Banja Luka, and the Residency in Sarajevo - participating in the teleconference.**
- **The President and The First Lady will proceed around the room greeting Brigade Leaders.**
- **The President and The First Lady depart.**

7:10 pm **The President and The First Lady proceed to the De-Mining Center**

NOTE: *At this time, Secretary Madeleine Albright, Secretary Togo West, General Hugh Shelton, General Wesley Clark, Ambassador Richard Kautsarich, Ambassador Robert Galbard, and Ambassador Hunt, will proceed directly to the Dining Hall.*

7:15 pm-
7:25 pm
(8:15 pm - 1:25 pm EST)

**DROP-BY
DE-MINING CENTER**
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
ONE POOL PRINT REPORTER ONLY

- **The President and The First Lady will receive a brief explanation and tour of the center.**

7:30 pm **The President and The First Lady proceed to the Dining Hall.**

7:35 pm-
8:45 pm
(7:35 pm - 2:45 pm EST)

DINNER WITH TROOPS

DINING HALL

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

POOL PRESS

NOTE: The Co-Delegation will precede The President and The First Lady into the dining hall. They will proceed through the serving line and to their assigned seats.

- **The President and The First Lady** proceed through the serving line.
- **The President and The First Lady** join troops for dinner - at the same table.
- **The President and The First Lady** have the option of rotating tables and mingling during dinner.
- At the end of his meal with the troops, **The President** has the option to make informal remarks.
- **The President and The First Lady** depart.

8:55 pm

The President and The First Lady depart Dining Hall via motorcade en route Departure Area, Tuzla Air Base, Tuzla, Bosnia-Herzegovina
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:00 pm

The President and The First Lady arrive Departure Area, Tuzla Air Base, Tuzla, Bosnia-Herzegovina
OPEN PRESS

Guests: None

9:15 pm
(9:15 pm EST)

The President and The First Lady depart Tuzla Air Base, Tuzla, Bosnia-Herzegovina via Air Force One en route Aviano Air Base, Aviano, Italy
[flight time: 1 hour, 20 minutes]
[time change: none]

10:35 pm

The President and The First Lady arrive Aviano Air Base, Aviano, Italy
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: 12 Italian/American Troops in Honor Cordon
Thomas Foglietta, United States Ambassador to Italy
George Griffin, Consul General - Milan
Brigadier General Timothy Peppe, Commander 31st Fighter Wing
Walter Veltroni, Vice Prime Minister of Italy
Mrs. Flavia Veltroni, Spouse
Lieutenant General Tinini, Commander, 81 Air Region, Italy
Colonel Orfeo Durignon, Italian Air Force Base Commander
Mrs. Marinela Durignon

-- **The President and The First Lady, preceded by the Co-delegation, proceed through an honor cordon on route Hanger One.**

10:55 pm-

11:30 pm

(4:55 pm - 9:50 pm EST)

REMARKS TO THE UNITED STATES TROOPS AT AVIANO AIR BASE
HANGER ONE

Aviano Air Base

Remarks: Vinca LaFleur

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

POOL PRESS

-- **The Congressional Delegation, Secretary Madeleine Albright, Secretary Togo West, General Hugh Shelton, General Wesley Clark, and Colonel Orfeo Durignon, Italian Air Force Base Commander proceed to the stage.**

-- **Off-stage announcement of The President and The First Lady accompanied by Brigadier General Timothy Peppe, Commander 31st Fighter Wing.**

-- **Brigadier General Timothy Peppe, Commander 31st Fighter Wing, makes welcoming remarks and introduces The First Lady.**

-- **The First Lady makes remarks and introduces The President.**

-- **The President makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.**

NOTE: At the conclusion of The President's remark, the stage participants and staff will proceed to the motorcade.

11:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Hanger One via motorcade en route Departure Area, Aviano Air Base, Aviano, Italy [drive time: 5 minutes]

11:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Departure Area, Aviano Air Base, Aviano, Italy

11:55 am
(000 pm EST) **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Aviano Air Base via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 9 hours, 5 minutes] [time change: -6]

BC/HRC RON AIR FORCE ONE

7:50 am-
8:00 am

ARRIVAL CEREMONY

TARMAC

Airport, Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzegovia

Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

OPEN PRESS

Participants: ALIA IZETBEGOVIC, Presidency Chairman (Muslim)
MOMCILO KRAJISNIK, Presidency Member (Serb)
KRESIMIR ZUBAK, Presidency Member (Croat)

- **The President** and The First Lady proceed to the greeters.
- 20 Children from Grbavica 1 Elementary School will present the **President** and The First Lady with flowers.
- The members of the Co-Delegation proceed to greeters and to the motorcade.

January 7, 1998 (3-44pm)

8:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Sarajevo Air Force Base via motorcade en route National Museum of Sarajevo [drive time: 15 minutes]

8:20 am **The President** and The First Lady arrive National Museum of Sarajevo

Guests: ALIA IZETBEGOVIC, Presidency Chairman (Muslim)
MOMCILO KRAJISNIK, Presidency Member (Serb)
KRESIMIR ZUBAK, Presidency Member (Croat)

THE PRESIDENT accompanied by the Joint Presidency will proceed through a courtyard to Room A
POOL PRESS

NOTE: The First Lady will have a separate meeting at this time.

NOTE: The Co-Delegation will be escorted separately to the Joint Presidency Meeting.

8:30 am-
9:00 am
(2:30 am - 3:00 am EST)

**JOINT PRESIDENCY MEETING
ROOM A**

National Museum of Sarajevo
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Translation: Simultaneous
CLOSED PRESS

- The President, accompanied by the Joint Presidency, proceeds into Room A for the meeting.
- At the conclusion of the meeting, the President proceeds to Izetbegović's Office.

NOTE: Asterisked individuals (below) will be seated at the main table in the following formation:

UNITED STATES	JOINT PRESIDENCY
THE PRESIDENT	ALJA IZTROGOVIC, Presidency Chairman (Muslim)
*Ambassador Richard Kauderich	MOMILO KRALJISEK, Presidency Member (Serb)
*Secretary Madeline Albright	KRESIMIR ZUSAK, Presidency Member (Croat)
*Dinko Bowles	Stela Glajcic, Co-Chair of the Council of Ministers
*Sandy Berger	Boro Basik, Co-Chair of the Council of Ministers
*Ambassador Robert Galbraith	Neven Tomic, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
General Hugh Shelton	Jadranko Petic, Minister of Foreign Affairs
General Wesley Clark	Dragan Bozanic, Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs
Major General Donald Kerick	Moderir Soljak, Federation President
*Senator Robert Dole	Ejup Ganic, Federation Vice-President
*Senator Ted Stevens	Ethan Boskovic, Federation Prime- Minister
*Senator Joseph Biden	Jovan Zarevica, Advisor to the Members of the Presidency
Senator Dan Coats	Rasko Ninkovic, Chief of Cabinet of the Presidency
Senator Joseph Lieberman	
Representative John Murtha	
Representative Ike Skelton	
Representative John Kasich	
Representative John Boehner	
Representative Steve Buyer	
Representative Michael "Mac" Collins	
Representative Elijah Cummings	
Jack Covey (Republican)	

January 5, 1998 (5-44)pm

9:05 am-
9:20 am
(9:05 am - 9:20 am EST)

**FULL ASIDE WITH ALIJA IZETBEGOVIC, JOINT
PRESIDENCY CHAIRMAN
PRESIDENT IZETBEGOVIC OFFICE
National Museum of Sarajevo
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Translation: Consecutive
CLOSED PRESS**

-- **The President, accompanied by participants (below), proceeds to the
Office of Presidency Chairman Izetbegovic.**

UNITED STATES	
THE PRESIDENT	ALIJA IZETBEGOVIC, Presidency Chairman (Muslim)
Ambassador Michael Ruzickich	Hris Stajicic, Co-Chair of the Council of Ministers
Secretary Madeleine Albright	Ejup Ganic, Federation Vice-President
Erskine Bowles	Ethem Besicic, Federation Prime- Minister
Sandy Berger	Mico Rajkic, Advisor to the Chairman
Ambassador Robert Gelbard	Kemal Mulfic, Press Advisor
General George Shelton	Sabina Barberovic, Interpreter (daughter of Chairman)
Sandy Berger	
General Wesley Clark	
Major General Donald Kerrick	
NOTEtaker (Jack Covey)	

**NOTE: The Co-Delegation will depart separately at this time for an event at the new police
academy.**

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart National Museum of Sarajevo via motorcade en route TBD
[drive time: 15 minutes]

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive TBD

Greeters:

9:45 am- **OTR**
10:30 am **POOL PRESS**

10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart TBD via motorcade en route National Theatre
[drive time: 10 minutes]

NOTE: The Co-Delegation will arrive at the Theater at approximately 10:15 am.

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive National Theatre

Greeters: Muhamed Karamehdovic, General Director, National Theater

-- The President and The First Lady proceed to the backstage area.

10:50 am-
11:50 am
(4:30 am - 5:30 am EST)

ADDRESS TO THE PEOPLE OF SARAJEVO
NATIONAL THEATRE
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Firney
Translation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

NOTE: Approximately 400 in attendance.

- **The President and The First Lady are announced onto the stage and proceed to their seat in the front row, as the philharmonic plays "Stars and Stripes Forever."**

NOTE: The President is seated with the Joint Presidency.

- **Ambassador Richard Kaulzrich introduces the Philharmonic.**
- **The Philharmonic performs two songs.**
- **Ambassador Kaulzrich introduces Farouk Sabanovic.**
- **Sabanovic Farouk makes brief remarks and introduces Masha Mishkin.**
- **Masha Mishkin makes brief remarks and introduces the President.**
- **The President proceeds to stage and makes remarks.**
- **Upon conclusion of remarks, the President works a ropeline and proceeds to room TBD.**

11:55 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to ROOM TBD

12:00 pm-
12:10 pm
(8:00 am - 8:10 am EST)

**FULL ASIDE WITH PRESIDENT BILIJANA PLAVSIC OF THE
REPUBLIC SRPSKA
ROOM TBD
National Theater
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Translation: Consecutive
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**

UNITED STATES	REPUBLIC SRPSKA
THE PRESIDENT	PRESIDENT BILIJANA PLAVSIC
Ambassador Richard Kaucich	Mike Pica, Chief of Staff
Secretary Madeleine Albright	Interpreter
Ernie Bowles	
General George Shelton	
Sandy Berger	
Ambassador Bob Gelbard	
General Eric Shinseki	
Major General Donald Kerick	
General Wesley Clark	
Jack Conroy (NOTEbook)	

12:15 pm-
12:40 pm

**LUNCH
THE LIBRARY
National Theatre
CLOSED PRESS**

NOTE: At this time, the delegation will have lunch with President Bilijana Plavsic.

**HOLD/CHANGE CLOTHES
NATIONAL THEATRE**

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

3:00 am **The President and The First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base**

3:10 am **The President and The First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base**
[flight time: 10 minutes]

PLEASE CONSULT THE BACK OF THE TRIP BOOK FOR ALL AIRCRAFT MANIFESTS.

3:20 am **The President and The First Lady arrive The White House**

MORNING AND AFTERNOON DOWN

4:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Roosevelt Room

4:50 pm- **MEET AND GREET WITH CHILDREN**
4:55 pm **ROOSEVELT ROOM**
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Ann Lewis
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

- **The President** is introduced to the 14 children who will join him for the celebration of Chanukah.
- **The President**, accompanied by the 14 Children, proceeds to the Oval Office.

5:00 pm- **CELEBRATION OF THE JEWISH**
5:20 pm **FESTIVAL OF CHANUKAH**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Ann Lewis
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

January 7, 1998 (3:44pm)

Participants: 14 Children (ages 7 - 12)

- **The President**, accompanied by the 14 Children, proceeds to the Menorah on the Resolute Desk.
- **The President** makes a statement.
- Danny Low lights the menorah.
- The Children recite the Chanukah blessing.
- The Children sing a song.
- **The President** has the option to play dreidel with guests.
- **The President** bids guests farewell.
- Guests depart.

5:20 pm

HOLD

5:25 pm

OVAL OFFICE

Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

5:30 pm-

HOLIDAY RECEPTION

6:45 pm

STATE FLOOR

Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

Event Coordinator: Kim Widdess

CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** and **The First Lady** proceed to the Blue Room for a receiving line.
- At the conclusion of the receiving line, **The President** and **The First Lady** proceed to the East Room for a Resident Staff group photograph.
- **The President** and **The First Lady** depart.

BC/HBC RON

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.**

January 7, 2008 (3:44pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1997
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE**

TBD **TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Brenda Anders

NOTE:	The Radio Address may be taped any time after 1:00pm
--------------	---

TBD **CALL TO THE TROOPS**
OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Virginia Appuzzo
CLOSED PRESS

BC AND HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1997

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE

CHRISTMAS DAY

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 7, 1998 (3-44pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1997

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

10:00 am MEETING WITH FRANK RAINES
 THE RESIDENCE
 Staff Contact: Frank Raines

BC/HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 7, 1998 (3:44pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1997

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

NOTE: Senator Tom Daschle and his family will be touring the White House at 1:00 pm.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 7, 1998 (1-44pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1997

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 7, 1998 (1-14pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Monday, December 29, 1997

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 3, 1998 (1:44pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1997
FINAL SCHEDULE**

DAY AND EVENING OFF

10:00 am **The President and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn**

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

10:10 am **The President and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base**
[flight time: 10 minutes]

PLEASE CONSULT THE BACK OF THE TRIP BOOK FOR ALL AIRCRAFT MANIFESTS.

10:20 am **The President and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base**

10:30 am **The President and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Beaufort MCAS, South Carolina**
[flight time: 1 hour, 25 minutes]

11:55 am **The President and the First Lady arrive Beaufort MCAS, South Carolina**

Greeters: Tom Peoples, Mayor of Hilton Head
Mary Ann Peoples
H. Emmet McCracken, Jr., Beaufort County Council
Chairman
Teddy McCracken
Charles Atkinson, Vice Chair of Beaufort County Council

12:05 pm **The President and the First Lady depart Beaufort MCAS, South Carolina via Marine One en route Hilton Head Airport, Hilton Head, South Carolina**
[flight time: 15 minutes]

12:20 pm **The President and the First Lady arrive Hilton Head Airport, Hilton Head, South Carolina**

WASHINGTON, D.C.
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1992

12:30 pm

The President and the First Lady depart Hilton Head Airport via motorcade en route private residence
(drive time: 10 minutes)



STAFF NOTE: All additional staff will proceed in the Staff One vehicle directly to the Hyatt Hotel.

12:40 pm

The President and the First Lady arrive private residence.

BC/HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
HILTON HEAD, SOUTH CAROLINA

January 7, 1998 (2:44pm)

WASHINGTON, D.C.
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1997

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1997
DRAFT SCHEDULE

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC/HRC BON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
HILTON HEAD, SOUTH CAROLINA

January 1, 1998 (3-44pm)

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 22, 1997
FINAL**

NOTE:	Staff vans depart from the West Basement at 8:00 am.
--------------	---

8:00 am		MORNING RUN
8:50 am		THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.
8:55 am		THE PRESIDENT departs the White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
9:05 am		THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base
9:15 am	(EST)	THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois [flight time: 1 hour 45 minutes] [time change: - 1 hour]
10:00 am	(CST)	THE PRESIDENT arrives O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois OPEN PRESS CLOSED PUBLIC Greeters: Representative Rod Blagojevich Colonel McCorm Mary Rose Loney, Commissioner, Department of Aviation, City of Chicago
10:15 am		THE PRESIDENT departs O'Hare International Airport via motorcade en route the Stanley Field Middle School, Northbrook, Illinois [drive time: 20 minutes]

10:35 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Stanley Field Middle School,
Northbrook, Illinois

Greeters: Dr. Paul Kimmelman, Superintendent, Northbrook
School District
Marsha Kimmelman
Dr. Fran McTeague, Principal, Stanley Field Middle
School
Michael McTeague

10:40 am-
11:00 am

**VISIT TO AN 8TH GRADE SCIENCE CLASSROOM
THE STANLEY FIELD MIDDLE SCHOOL.**

Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphin
POOL PRESS

- **The President** enters the classroom where he is seated on a stool at the front of the room.
- Mary DeMars, science teacher, teaches a lesson.
- **The President** and Secretary Richard Riley proceed to the viewing table.
- Two students do a science demonstration.
- A discussion about the demonstration begins.
- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President** departs.

11:00 am-
11:05 am

**POLICE PHOTOS
HALLWAY
The Stanley Field Middle School**

11:05 am

THE PRESIDENT departs the Stanley Field Middle School via motorcade en route Glenbrook North High School
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:10 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Glenbrook North High School

Greeters: Representative John Porter
Mark Damsch, Village President, Northbrook, Illinois
Nancy Firer, Village President, Glenview, Illinois
Dr. Jean McGrew, Superintendent
John Coan, Principal, Glenbrook North High School
Patricia Pascona, Principal, Glenbrook South High
School

11:15 am-
12:15 pm

EDUCATION ADDRESS
THE GYMNASIUM
Glenbrook North High School
Remarks: Carolyn Curiel
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Lucie Naphtin
OPEN PRESS

Note: *There is a pre-program.*

- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Department of Education, Dr. Paul Kimmelman and Mary Hamblet, teacher, Wood Oaks Junior High School, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed by the Glenbrook North High School Orchestra.
- Dr. Paul Kimmelman makes remarks and introduces Secretary Richard Riley.
- Secretary Richard Riley makes remarks and introduces Mary Hamblet.
- Mary Hamblet makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, the **President** works a ropeline and departs.

12:15 pm-
12:20 pm

DRIVER PHOTOS
BACKSTAGE
Glenbrook North High School

12:20 pm-
12:25 pm

PHOTO WITH SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS
BACKSTAGE
Glenbrook North High School
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

12:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Glenbrook North High School via motorcade en route Glenview Naval Air Station Landing Zone, Glenview, Illinois
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Glenview Naval Air Station Landing Zone, Glenview, Illinois

Greeters: Lt. Com. Scott Hayward

12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Glenview Naval Air Station Landing Zone, Glenview, Illinois via Marine One en route Soldier Field Landing Zone, Chicago, Illinois
[flight time: 15 minutes]

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Soldier Field Landing Zone, Chicago, Illinois
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters: Representative Danny Davis
Tom Hynes, Cook County Assessor

1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Soldier Field Landing Zone via motorcade en route the Chicago Cultural Center
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Chicago Cultural Center

1:15 pm-
2:40 pm **DOWN TIME**
SITE TBA

Greeters: Lois Weisberg, Commissioner, Cultural Affairs, City of Chicago
Gary Chico, President, Chicago School Board

2:45 pm-
3:45 pm

**MEETING WITH MAYOR RICHARD DALEY AND MEMBERS
OF THE CHICAGO SCHOOL BOARD
GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC VESTIBULE
Chicago Cultural Center
Staff Contact: Marcia Hale
Event Coordinator: Lucie Napkin
POOL SPRAY (Opening statements only)**

- Mayor Richard Daley makes welcoming remarks.
- Secretary Richard Riley, Department of Education, makes remarks.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- The meeting begins.
- Upon conclusion of the meeting, **the President** departs.

3:45 pm-
3:50 pm

**DRIVER PHOTOS
HALLWAY**

3:50 pm-
4:00 pm

**BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
Chicago Cultural Center
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry**

4:05 pm-
4:15 pm

**INTERVIEW WITH AL HUNT, EXECUTIVE WASHINGTON
BUREAU EDITOR, WALL STREET JOURNAL FOR WBNS-TV,
NEW YORK
THEATER
Chicago Cultural Center
Staff Contact: Michael McCarry
CLOSED PRESS**

4:15 pm-
4:20 pm

**POLICE PHOTOS
HALLWAY
Chicago Cultural Center**

4:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Chicago Cultural Center via motorcade en route Soldier Field Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

4:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Soldier Field Landing Zone

4:35 pm	<p>THE PRESIDENT departs Solder Field Landing Zone via motorcade en route O'Hare International Airport [flight time: 15 minutes] OPEN PRESS CLOSED PUBLIC</p>	
4:50 pm	<p>THE PRESIDENT arrives O'Hare International Airport</p> <p>Greeter: Colonel Bailey</p>	
5:05 pm	(CST)	<p>THE PRESIDENT departs O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 30 minutes] [time change: + 1 hour]</p>
7:35 pm	(EST)	<p>THE PRESIDENT arrives Andrews Air Force Base</p>
7:45 pm		<p>THE PRESIDENT departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the White House [flight time: 10 minutes]</p>
7:55 pm		<p>THE PRESIDENT arrives the White House</p> <p>EVENING OFF</p>
BC AND HRC RON		THE WHITE HOUSE

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, APRIL 13 1997
FINAL

DAY AND EVENING OFF

ba

CHURCH

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, APRIL 14 1997
FINAL**

9:45 am-
10:00 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles**

10:00 am-
10:15 am

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger**

10:25 am-
10:30 am

**MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Street**

10:30 am-
10:45 am

**BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz**

10:45 am-
11:15 am

VIDEO TAPINGS
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

Corporate Council on Africa's Gala Dinner
Staff Contact: Tony Blinken, Vinca Showalter

PONCHO
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Bishop Clark
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

National School Boards Association
Staff Contact: Doris Matsui, Ann Eder

Hemispheric Congress of Latin Chambers of Congress
Staff Contact: Steve Ronnel

National Cancer Survivors Day
Staff Contact: Barbara Woolley

MADD
Staff Contact: Christa Robinson

"DOC" Toland
Staff Contact: Peter O'Keefe

Ellis Island
Staff Contact: Jay Fookik

11:15 am-
12:00 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Charles Ruff

Note: The First Lady will join this meeting at 11:30 am.

12:00 pm-
12:30 pm

BRIEFING
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Gene Sperling

12:30 pm-
12:40 pm

GREET CEOs
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Sarah Farnsworth-Barke
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

**SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, APRIL 15 1997
FINAL**

8:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route Andrews Air Force Base
[drive time: 25 minutes]

8:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route John F. Kennedy International Airport, Jamaica, New York
[flight time: 50 minutes]

9:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives John F. Kennedy International Airport, Jamaica, New York
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Note: There are no greeters upon arrival.

10:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs John F. Kennedy International Airport via motorcade en route Andries Hudde School, Brooklyn, New York [drive time: 25 minutes]

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andries Hudde School, Brooklyn, New York

Greeters: Representative Major Owens
Representative Charles Schumer
Representative Ed Towns
Anthony David Weiner, New York City Council
Mark Green, Public Advocate, New York City
Howard Golden, Borough President, Brooklyn
Julia Bove, Principal, Andries Hudde School

10:45 am-
11:45 am **"KICK BUTTS" EVENT**
GYMNASIUM

Andries Hudde School
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel
Event Coordinator: Grace Garcia
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of Representative Charles Schumer, Representative Major Owens, Representative Ed Towns, Mark Green, Public Advocate, New York City, and Julia Bove, Principal, Andries Hudde School.
- Off-stage announcement of the **President**, accompanied by Ayana Harry, student, Andries Hudde School, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".
- Julia Bove makes brief remarks and invites Representative Charles Schumer, Representative Major Owens and Mark Green, Public Advocate, New York City, to make brief remarks.
- Representative Charles Schumer makes brief remarks.
- Representative Major Owens makes brief remarks.
- Mark Green makes brief remarks and introduces Ayana Harry.
- Ayana Harry makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, the President departs.

11:50 am-

11:55 am

BROOKLYN POLICE PHOTOS

HALLWAY

Andries Hudde School

12:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Andries Hudde School via motorcade en route Botanical Gardens, Brooklyn, New York
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Brooklyn Botanical Gardens, Brooklyn, New York

12:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Classroom 238

Guests: Representative Richard Gephardt, House Democratic Leader
Representative Martin Frost, Chairman, DCCC
Representative Charles Rangel, Chairman, Finance Council, DCCC

12:20 pm-

12:30 pm

MEET AND GREET

CLASSROOM 238

Brooklyn Botanical Gardens

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

CLOSED PRESS

12:35 pm-

12:45 pm

RECEIVING LINE

PALM ROOM A

Brooklyn Botanical Gardens

Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

CLOSED PRESS

-- The President does a receiving line with forty guests.